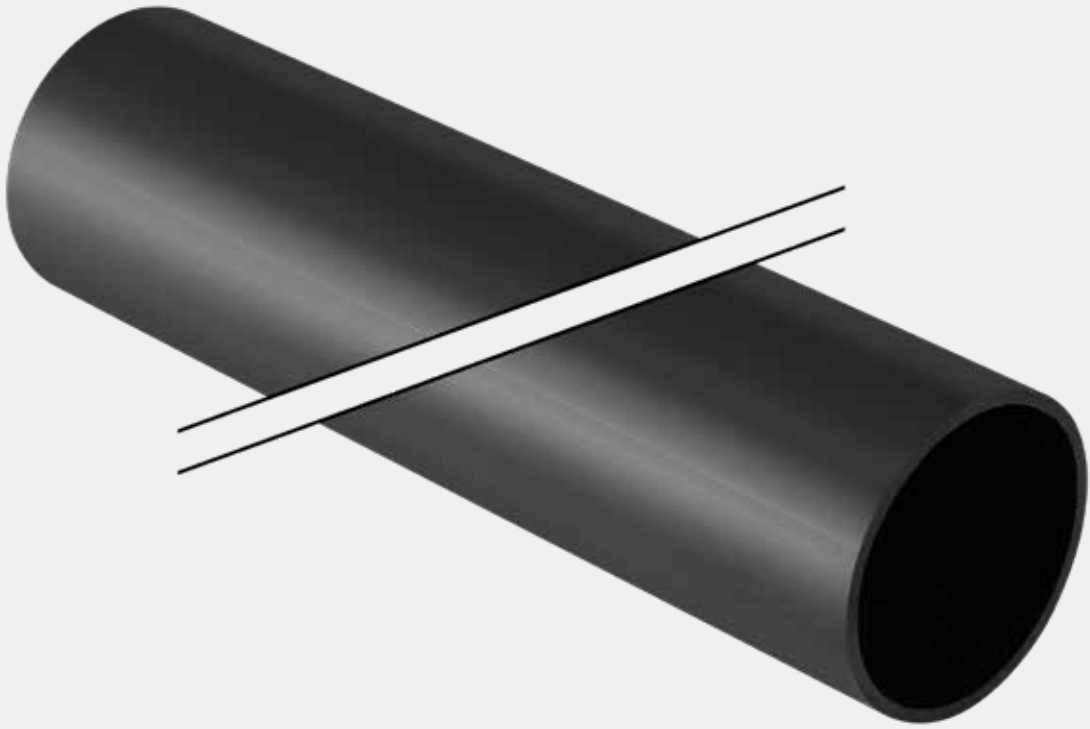


VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2024

# **GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE 2024/2025**

**KNOW  
HOW  
INSTALLED**

<b>Geberit PE</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Conventional Roof Drainage Systems</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Floor Drainage Systems</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Air Admittance Valves for Drainage</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Waste Fittings and Traps for WCs, Urinals and Bidets</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>Geberit Mepla</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Therm</b>	<b>397</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper</b>	<b>489</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>Pipe Valve Fittings</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>Tools</b>	<b>617</b>
<b>Appendix</b>	<b>683</b>



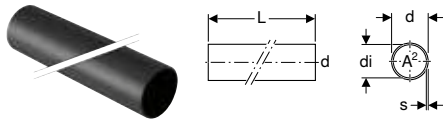


# Geberit PE

<b>Pipes .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Fittings .....</b>	<b>6</b>
Bends .....	6
Branch fittings .....	10
Reducers .....	18
Access pipes .....	20
Adapters .....	21
Special fittings .....	21
<b>Connections .....</b>	<b>23</b>
Welding joints .....	23
Push-in connections .....	24
Adapters to other product materials .....	26
Screwing joints .....	29
Flange connections .....	32
Flange bushings .....	34
<b>Waste Fittings .....</b>	<b>34</b>
Connection bends .....	34
Coupling sockets .....	39
Straight connectors .....	39
P-traps .....	40
Suction traps .....	41
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>41</b>
Pipe brackets .....	41
Fastenings for pipe brackets .....	45
Support shells .....	52
Sealings .....	52
Seals .....	54
Protection covers .....	55
Consumables .....	56
<b>Special fabrication parts .....</b>	<b>57</b>

## Pipes

### Geberit PE pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

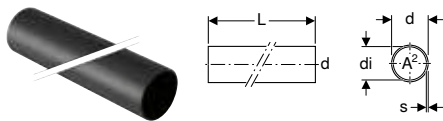
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	12.5
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	12.5
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	12.5
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	12.5
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	12.5
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16

### Geberit PE pipe PN4



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

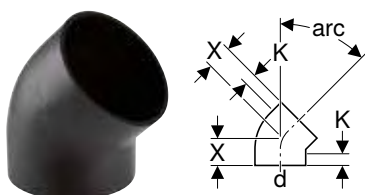
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5

## Fittings

### Bends

### Geberit PE bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

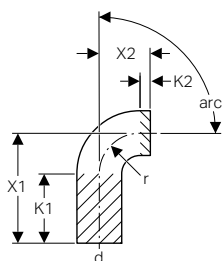


**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
<b>arc / angle: 88.5°</b>				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

**Geberit PE bend with large leg**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

**Characteristics**

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

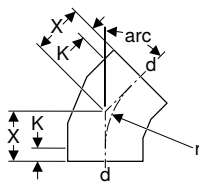
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7		3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12		3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14		4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17		4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16		5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14		7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15		9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17		10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9		11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6		14



- Geberit PE bends with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit PE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

## Geberit PE segment bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

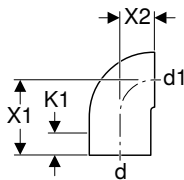
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	0	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	0	47.3
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	0	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	0	32.5
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	0	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	0	32.5

## Geberit PE bend 90°, reduced, with large leg and small radius



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

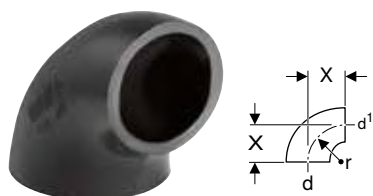
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
363.062.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	7	3.3	2
364.062.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	90	7	3.7	1.5
364.063.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	90	7	3.7	1.5



## Geberit PE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

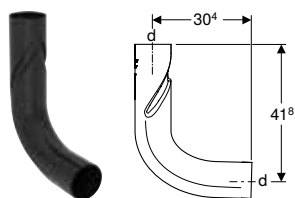
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	90	4	4
363.873.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	4	4
364.873.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	90	5	5
364.874.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	90	5	5

## Geberit PE BottomTurn bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit PE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

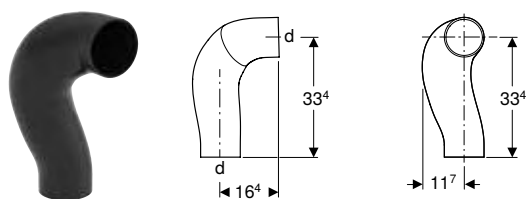
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

### Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110	90

## Geberit PE BackFlip bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit PE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

### Technical data

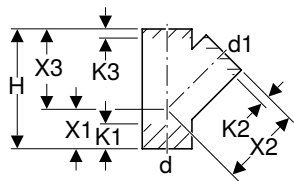
Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110	90



## Branch fittings

### Geberit PE branch fitting 45°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

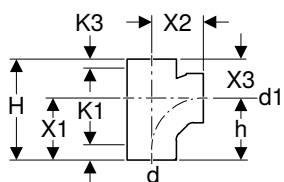
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	45	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	45	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	45	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	45	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	45	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	45	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	45	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	45	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	45	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	45	54	18	36	36	8.5	10	2.5
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	45	54	18	36	36	7.5	10	0
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	45	54	18	36	36	5.5	9	0
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	45	54	18	36	36	4	5.5	0
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	45	54	18	36	36	0	0	0
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	45	66	22	44	44	14	10	7.5
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	45	66	22	44	44	13	13	6.5
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	45	66	22	44	44	10.5	10	0
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	45	66	22	44	44	7.5	0	1.5
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	45	66	22	44	44	4	0	0
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	45	84	28	56	56	23	20	16
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	45	84	28	56	56	21.5	20	14.5
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	45	84	28	56	56	19.5	17.5	12.5
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	45	84	28	56	56	16.5	5	10
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	45	84	28	56	56	13	5.5	6.5
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	45	84	28	56	56	8.5	2	2



## Geberit PE branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

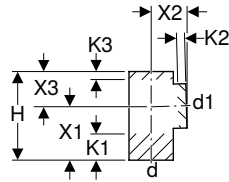
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0

## Geberit PE branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

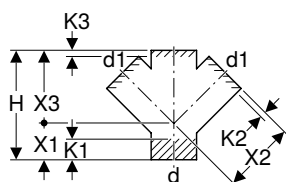
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	88.5	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	88.5	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	88.5	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	88.5	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	88.5	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	88.5	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	88.5	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	88.5	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.189.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	88.5	35	21	14	14	12.5	4.5	5
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.189.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	2	0
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	88.5	40	20	20	20	0	0	0
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	88.5	44	22	22	22	3.5	4	3.5
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	88.5	44	22	22	22	3	4	3
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	88.5	44	22	22	22	0	3.5	0
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	88.5	56	28	28	28	9.5	6	9.5
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	88.5	56	28	28	28	9	6	9
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	88.5	56	28	28	28	7	6	7
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	88.5	56	28	28	28	4.5	0	4.5
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	88.5	56	28	28	28	2	0	2
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	88.5	56	28	28	28	0	0	0



## Geberit PE double branch fitting 45°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

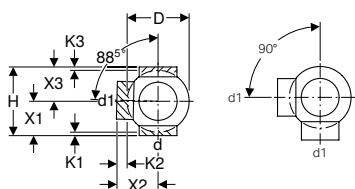
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

## Geberit PE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

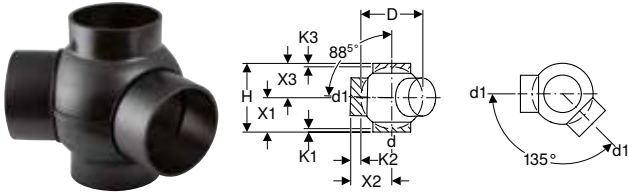
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

**Geberit PE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage

**Characteristics**

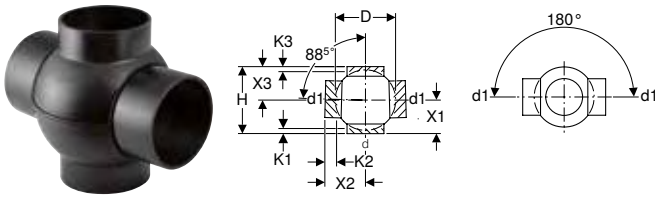
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	135	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	135	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

**Geberit PE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant

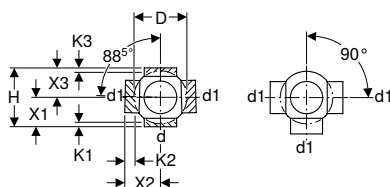
**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	180	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	180	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	180	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	180	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	180	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2



## Geberit PE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

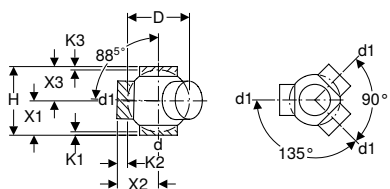
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

## Geberit PE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

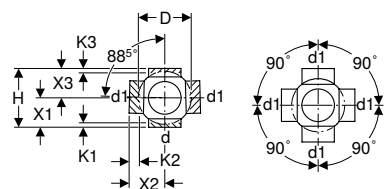
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

## Geberit PE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

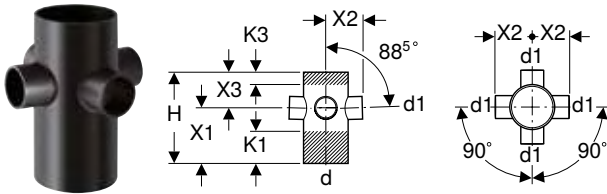
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.610.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

### Geberit PE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

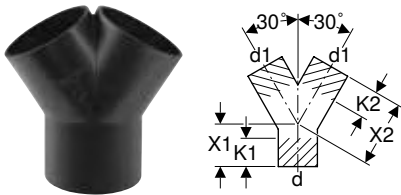
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.445.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3

### Geberit PE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For vertical installation

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

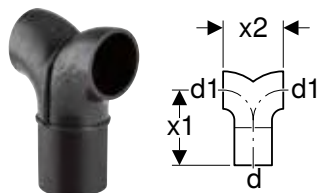
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	30	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	30	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	30	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	30	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	30	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	30	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	30	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	30	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	30	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	30	9	10.2	5	0



## Geberit PE breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

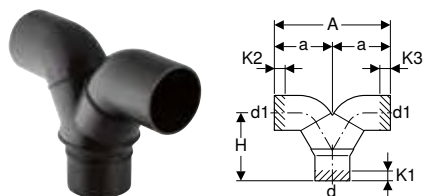
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.498.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	90	10	8

## Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

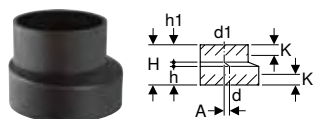
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	d1, Ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2
310.481.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2



## Reducers

### Geberit PE reducer, eccentric, short



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

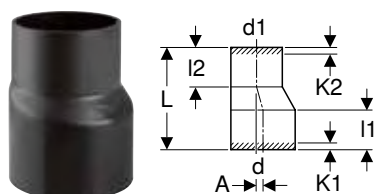
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

### Geberit PE reducer, eccentric, long



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

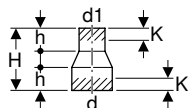
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

## Geberit PE reducer, concentric, short



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- Concentric
- UV-resistant

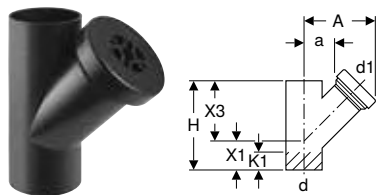
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0

## Access pipes

### Geberit PE access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

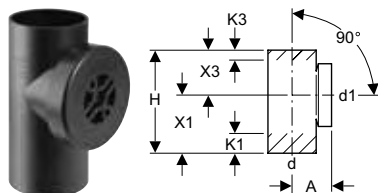
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
367.453.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

### Geberit PE access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

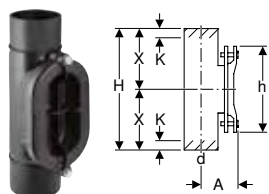
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	90	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	0
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	90	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	90	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	90	15	35	21	14	12	4

### Geberit PE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

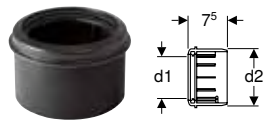
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	90	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	90	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	90	14	43	28	21.5	4



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
370.454.16.1	200	200	90	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	90	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	90	23	62	38	31	8

## Adapters

### Geberit PE adapter socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

#### Characteristics

- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

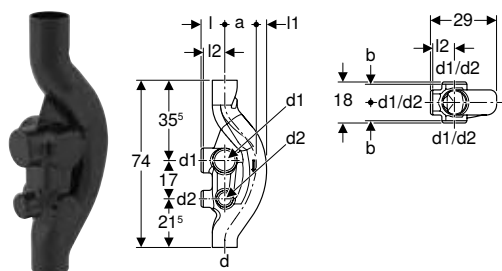
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

## Special fittings

### Geberit PE Sovent fitting



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

#### Characteristics

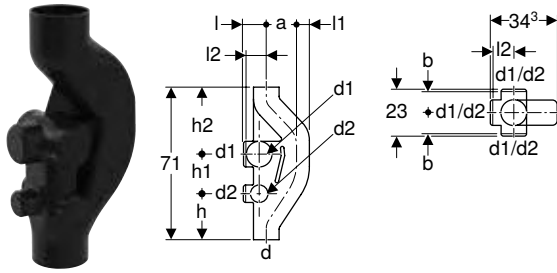
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 12 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.2	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

## Geberit PE Sovent fitting



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

### Characteristics

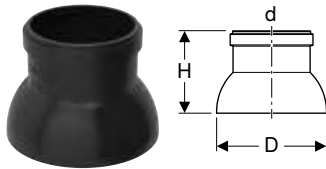
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Discharge rate	≤ 17 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	35	17

## Geberit PE protecting cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

### Characteristics

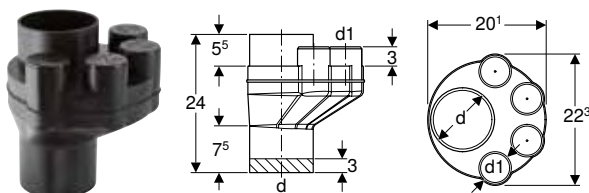
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

## Geberit PE waste manifold



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.612.16.1	100 / 56	110	56



# Connections

## Welding joints

### Geberit electrofusion coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For site drainage
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

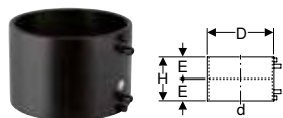
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

### Geberit PE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with ESG-T2 starter switch
- Can be welded with ESG 3 electrofusion tool
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

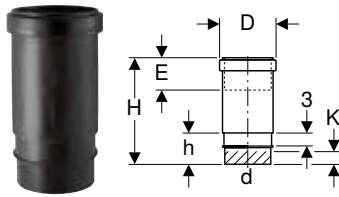
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

#### Accessories

- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 656
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 656

## Push-in connections

### Geberit PE expansion socket with double flange



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5–7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5–13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7–13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7–13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7–13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5–14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8–14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8–14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

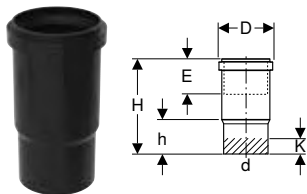
#### Characteristics

- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

### Geberit PE expansion socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

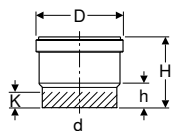
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	17–23.5	43	15.6	13
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17–23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17–23.5	45.8	17.5	14

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant



## Geberit PE ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

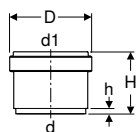
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

## Geberit PE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

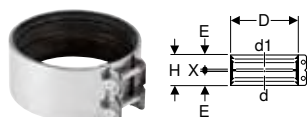
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7



## Adapters to other product materials

### Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

#### Characteristics

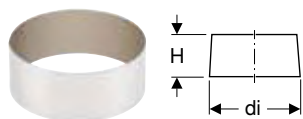
- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48-50	48-50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.465.00.2	50	50	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54-56	54-56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63-64	63-64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63-64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75-76	75-76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75-76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75-76	83-84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75-76	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89-90	83-84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89-90	89-90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89-90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108-110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108-110	108-110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108-110	114-116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131-135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140-141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140-141	140-141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159-160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159-160	159-160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159-160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

### Geberit PE support ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For supporting Geberit PE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector
- For transitions from Geberit PE to cast iron

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

## Geberit PE adapter sleeve to cast iron



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting Geberit PE pipes and fittings with cast iron
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN
225.105.00.1	90

## Geberit PE straight adapter to lead



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit PE to lead

### Characteristics

- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

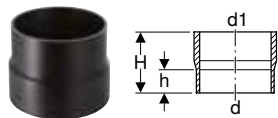
- Compression joint

### Technical data

Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	56	54	8.3	3.5

## Geberit PE straight adapter to cast



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

### Characteristics

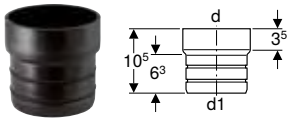
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

## Geberit PE straight adapter to PVC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For transitions from Geberit PE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

### Characteristics

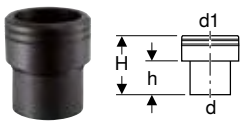
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.461.16.1	100	110	90

## Geberit PE straight adapter to stoneware



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

### Characteristics

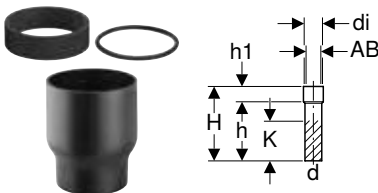
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.739.16.1	110 / 100	110	132	15.2	7
368.739.16.1	125	125	159	15.5	7
369.739.16.1	150 / 150	160	186	15.5	7
370.739.16.1	200 / 200	200	242	20	13
371.739.16.1	250 / 250	250	298	20	13
372.739.16.1	300 / 300	315	352	20	12

## Geberit PE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60–67	53–60	70	27.2	22.9	4.3	18
152.198.16.1	50	50	67–74	60–67	80	28.8	23.6	5.2	18
152.651.16.1	50	50	53–54	48–49	60	26.7	22.8	3.9	18
152.652.16.1	50	50	80–84	73–77	90	30.5	24.2	6.3	18
152.149.16.1	56	56	60–67	53–60	70	23	18.6	4.4	14



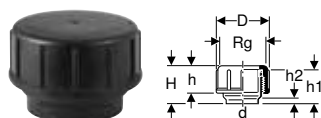
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.150.16.1	56	56	67-74	60-67	80	24.7	19.5	5.2	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53-54		60	22.3	18.4	3.9	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60-67		73	22.7	18.4	4.3	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67-74		80	24.3	19.1	5.2	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80-84	73-77	90	24.2	17.6	6.6	13
152.152.16.1	70	75	67-74		80	22.7	17.5	5.2	13
152.661.16.1	70	75	90-94		100	24.8	18.1	6.7	13
366.550.16.1	90	90	84-98		110	17	7.6	9.4	1
367.550.16.1	100	110	102-126	100-124	140	18	7.5	10.5	1
367.551.16.1	100	110	102-111	100-109	125	16.2	6.7	9.5	1
368.550.16.1	125	125	116-136	115-134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148-180	149-176	195	20	8.3	11.7	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189-212	187-220	230	32.3	16.3	16	3
370.550.16.1	200	200	189-212	187-220	230	30.2	13.7	16.5	1
371.550.16.1	250	250	236-260	234-250	280	30.2	13.2	17	1
372.550.16.1	300	315	297-333	295-323	355	30.2	15.5	14.7	2



• Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

## Screwing joints

### Geberit PE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	1/8"	44	5.6	4.5	2.6	1	3
360.750.16.1	40	40	1/6"	52	6.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
361.750.16.1	50	50	1/6"	62	7.4	6.3	3.3	2	5
363.750.16.1	56	56	1/6"	70	8.5	6.8	3.5	2	5
364.750.16.1	60	63	1/6"	75	9	6.8	4.2	2	5
365.750.16.1	70	75	1/6"	95	11.2	9.6	4.5	2.5	7.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	1/4"	110	12.9	9.7	4.8	2.5	7.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	1/4"	130	14.9	9.7	6.3	2.5	7.5

### Geberit PE threaded connector with screw cap, extended



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
363.932.16.1	56	56	1/6"	70	8.5	9.5	3.3	9.1
365.932.16.1	70	75	1/6"	95	11.2	12.2	4.3	11.7
366.932.16.1	90	90	1/4"	110	12.9	12.2	4.8	11.6
367.932.16.1	100	110	1/4"	130	14.4	7.9	3.3	7.4

## Geberit PE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

### Characteristics

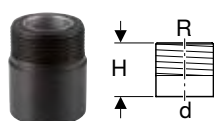
- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	GI ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	100	110	1/4"	130	14.3	4

## Geberit PE adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

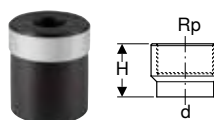
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2"	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2"	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2"	7

## Geberit PE adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

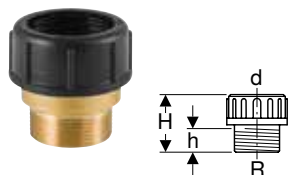
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2"	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4"	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1"	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2"	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4"	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1"	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2"	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2"	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2"	7



## Geberit PE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

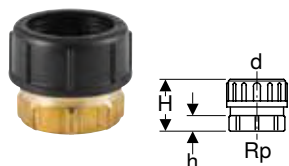
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2"	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2"	6.5	2.7

## Geberit PE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

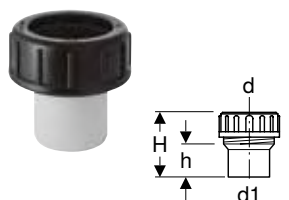
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2"	6	1.8

## Geberit PE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Scope of delivery

- Compression joint made of PP

### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56 / 60	56	63	7.8	4

## Flange connections

### Geberit PE blind flange



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

#### Technical data

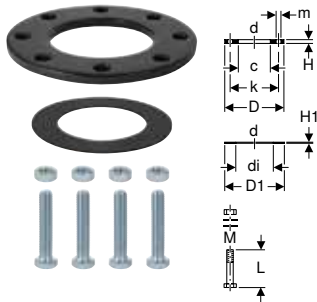
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

#### To order additionally

- Geberit PE flange gasket → p. 54

### Geberit PE flange set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For combining with Geberit PE flange adapter

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

#### Scope of delivery

- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2



## Geberit PE loose flange



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For combining with Geberit PE flange adapter

### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

### Technical data

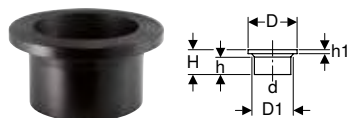
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

### To order additionally

- Geberit PE flange gasket → p. 54

## Geberit PE flange adapter



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For combining with Geberit PE loose flanges

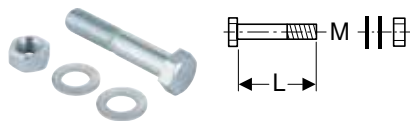
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2



## Geberit PE bolt set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

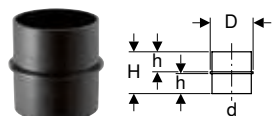
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50-75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90-125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160-200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

## Flange bushings

### Geberit PE flange bushing



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

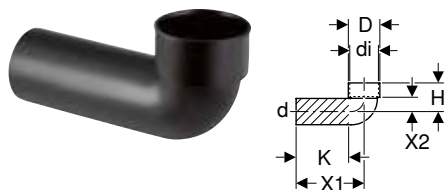
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

## Waste Fittings

### Connection bends

#### Geberit PE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant



**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

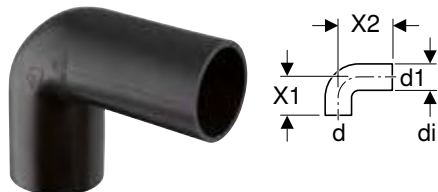
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	88.5	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

**To order additionally**

- Sleeve

**Geberit PE connection bend 90° for sleeve**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

**Characteristics**

- Long leg
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

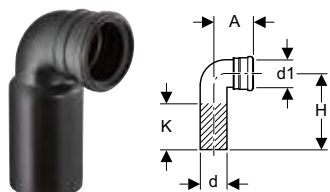
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	90	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	90	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	90	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	90	57	7.5	20

**To order additionally**

- Sleeve

**Geberit PE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

**Characteristics**

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

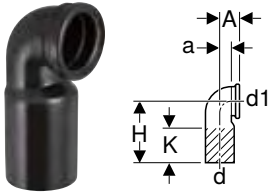
- Protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	12.1	22.5	13

## Geberit PE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

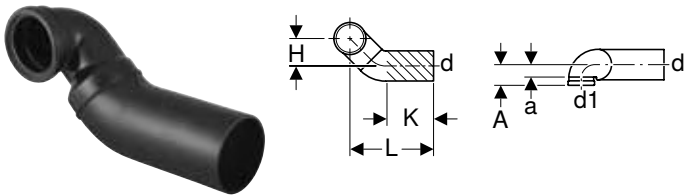
### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]	
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13	
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13	
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13	

## Geberit PE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the left, with extension



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

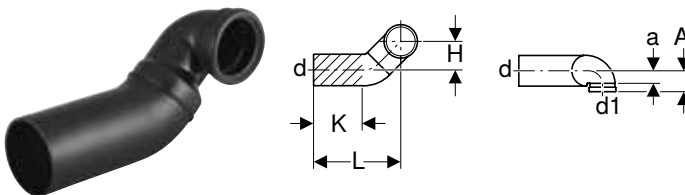
### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD								
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]	
366.913.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15	
367.901.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17	
367.913.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17	

## Geberit PE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the right, with extension



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant



**Technical data**

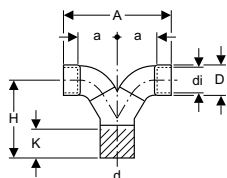
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.914.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15
367.902.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17
367.914.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17

**Geberit PE double connection bend 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

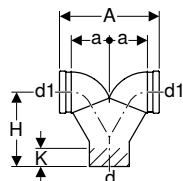
- 2 protective caps

**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.463.16.1	56	56	90	17	6	46	5.2	12	4

**Geberit PE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC

**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

**Characteristics**

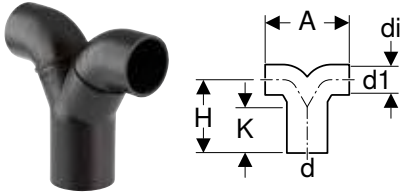
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protective caps

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

## Geberit PE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

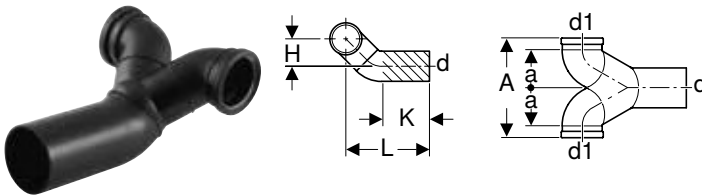
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	90	15.5	50	13.5	6

### To order additionally

- Sleeve

## Geberit PE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

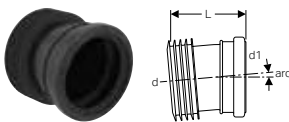
- 2 protective caps

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	34	10	12

## Geberit PE connector adapter



click & scan

### Technical data

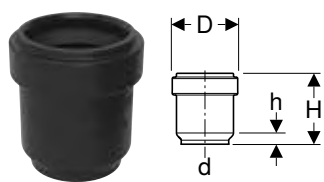
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]
366.041.16.1	90	90	90	5	10.5
366.042.16.1	90	90	90	9	10.9
366.043.16.1	90	90	90	14	11.5
366.044.16.1	90	90	90	18	11.5
366.046.16.1	90	90	90	24	12.3



## Coupling sockets

### Geberit PE connection ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

#### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8

### Geberit PE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

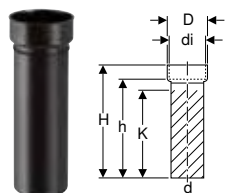
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4

## Straight connectors

### Geberit PE straight connector for floor-standing WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

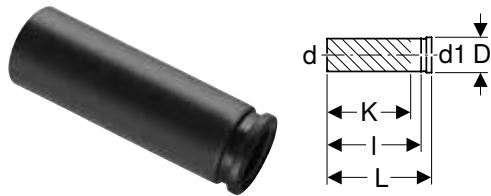
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

#### To order additionally

- Sleeve

## Geberit PE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Sanbloc building blocks for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

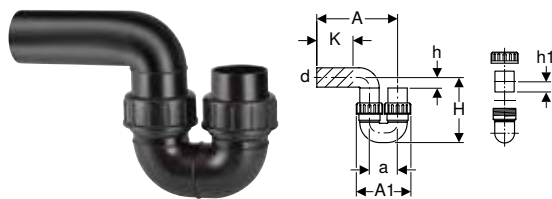
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28

## P-traps

### Geberit PE P-trap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	$\geq 70$ mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

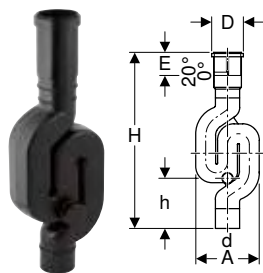
- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22



## Suction traps

### Geberit PE suction trap with service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Horizontal outlet
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	2 1/2"	19.8	9.8	8-10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	4"	28.8	13.6	8-10.5	80.8	21.7

## Accessories

### Pipe brackets

#### Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with plastic insert strips for pipe brackets

#### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

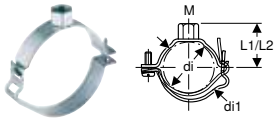
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.841.00.2	galvanized	40	1/2"	40	48	3.8	4.2	3
361.841.00.2	galvanized	50	1/2"	50	58	4.3	4.7	3
363.841.00.2	galvanized	56	1/2"	56	64	4.6	5	3
364.841.00.2	galvanized	60	1/2"	63	71	5	5.4	3
365.841.00.2	galvanized	70	1/2"	75	83	5.6	6	3
366.841.00.2	galvanized	90	1/2"	90	98	6.3	6.7	3
367.841.00.2	galvanized	100	1/2"	110	118	7.3	7.7	3
368.841.00.2	galvanized	125	1/2"	125	133	8.1	8.5	3
369.841.00.2	galvanized	150	1/2"	160	168	9.8	10.2	3



## Geberit PE pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2" / M10, adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded pipes or threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

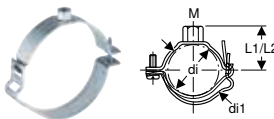
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
353.301.00.1	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with plastic insert strips for pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

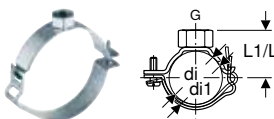
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.843.00.2	galvanized	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9	3
361.843.00.2	galvanized	50	10	50	58	4	4.4	3
363.843.00.2	galvanized	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7	3
364.843.00.2	galvanized	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1	3
365.843.00.2	galvanized	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7	3
366.843.00.2	galvanized	90	10	90	98	6	6.4	3
367.843.00.2	galvanized	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3
368.843.00.2	galvanized	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2	3
369.843.00.2	galvanized	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9	3



- Not suitable for use as an anchor point

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with plastic insert strips for pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

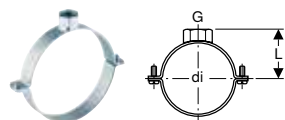
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------



Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.842.00.1	galvanized	40	3/4"	40	48	4	4.4	3
361.842.00.1	galvanized	50	3/4"	50	58	4.5	4.9	3
363.842.00.1	galvanized	56	3/4"	56	64	4.8	5.2	3
364.842.00.1	galvanized	60	3/4"	63	71	5.2	5.6	3
365.842.00.1	galvanized	70	3/4"	75	83	5.8	6.2	3
366.842.00.1	galvanized	90	3/4"	90	98	6.5	6.9	3
367.842.00.1	galvanized	100	3/4"	110	118	7.5	7.9	3
368.842.00.1	galvanized	125	3/4"	125	133	8.3	8.7	3
369.842.00.1	galvanized	150	3/4"	160	168	10	10.4	3

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded pipes or threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

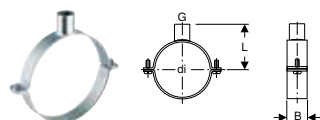
### Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

Art. no.

353.302.00.1

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with plastic insert strips for pipe brackets
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

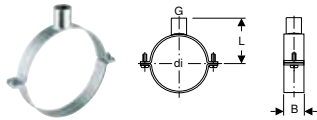
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.840.00.1	galvanized	200	1"	200	14.8	4
371.840.00.1	galvanized	250	1"	250	17.3	4
372.840.00.1	galvanized	300	1"	315	20.5	4

### Accessories

- Geberit plastic insert strip for pipe bracket → p. 45

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1 1/4"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with plastic insert strips for pipe brackets
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

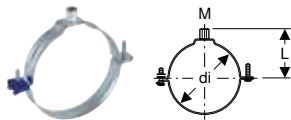
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.841.00.1	galvanized	200	1 1/4"	200	15.8	4
371.841.00.1	galvanized	250	1 1/4"	250	17.3	4
372.841.00.1	galvanized	300	1 1/4"	315	20.5	4

### Accessories

- Geberit plastic insert strip for pipe bracket → p. 45

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	160	10.3

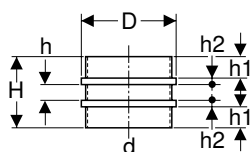
### Accessories

- Geberit plastic insert strip for pipe bracket → p. 45



## Fastenings for pipe brackets

### Geberit PE double-flange bushing



click & scan

#### Application purposes

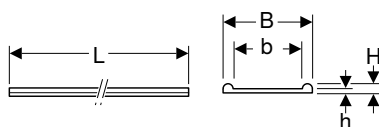
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	1.5	6
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	2	6
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	2	6

### Geberit plastic insert strip for pipe bracket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

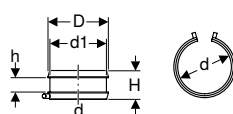
- For building drainage
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]	b [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.846.00.1	40-150	40-160	10	3.8	3.1	0.4	0.2
370.846.00.1	200-300	200-315	10	4.8	4.1	0.4	0.2

### Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

#### Characteristics

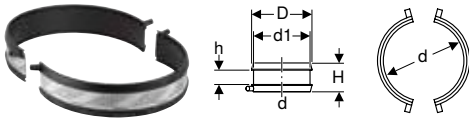
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

## Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

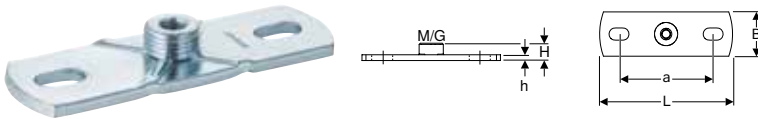
### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material		Steel					
Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

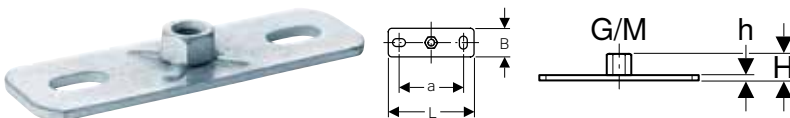
### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material		Steel					
Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	c [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.00.1	10	7.9	19	12	4	1.5	0.4

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

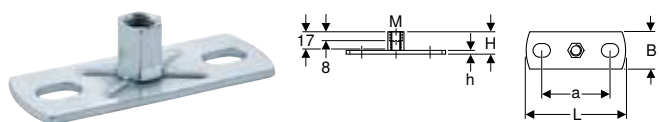
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Art. no.

353.304.00.1



## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

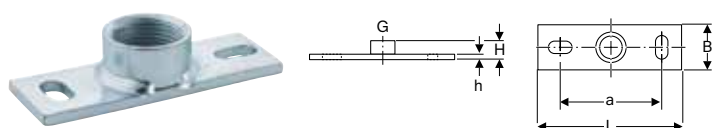
### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel					
Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

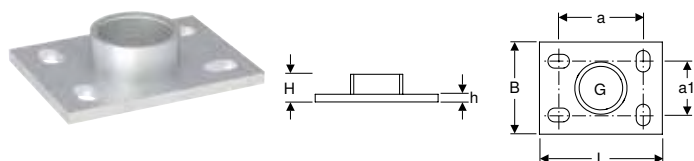
### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel					
Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2"	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4"	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1"	9	12	4	2.6	0.6
362.868.26.1	1 1/4"	11	16	6.5	3	0.8
362.869.26.1	1 1/2"	11	16	6.5	3	0.8

## Geberit base plate, square, four-hole, with threaded socket G



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

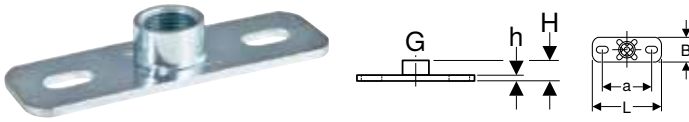
### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Four fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel							
Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.874.26.1	galvanized	2"	11	7	16	12	3.6	1

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, rounded corners, two-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

**Characteristics**

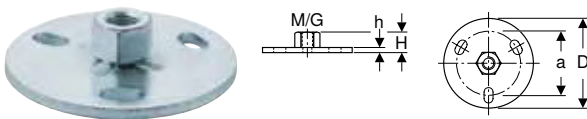
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
363.839.00.1	1/2"	8	12	4	1.9	0.4

**Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

**Characteristics**

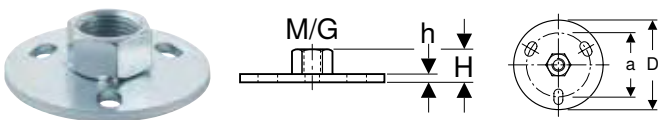
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4

**Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2"	5	7	1.9	0.4



## Geberit threaded rod



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

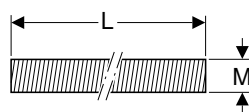
- Protective shell

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

## Geberit threaded rod



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

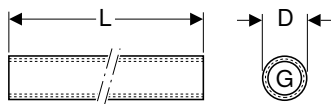
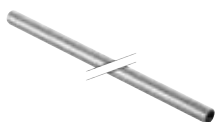
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded pipe



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

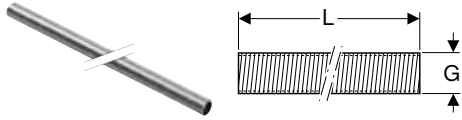
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115



## Geberit threaded pipe



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
362.852.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	200
362.853.26.1	galvanized	3/4"	200
362.854.26.1	galvanized	1"	200
362.855.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4"	200
362.858.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	200
362.859.26.1	galvanized	2"	200

## Geberit threaded sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

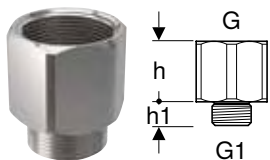
- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	galvanized		10	3
362.844.26.1	galvanized	1/2"		3.4

## Geberit adapter



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit pipe brackets and threaded pipes

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
362.875.26.1	galvanized	1"	3/4"	5.2	3.6	1.6
362.876.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4"	3/4"	5.7	4.1	1.6
362.877.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	3/4"	7.6	5.6	2
362.878.26.1	galvanized	2"	3/4"	7.2	5.6	1.6
362.879.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	6.6	4.6	2
362.880.26.1	galvanized	2"	1 1/4"	7.6	5.6	2



## Geberit hanger bolt



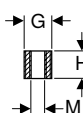
click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

## Geberit reduction nipple



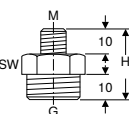
click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]
362.842.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

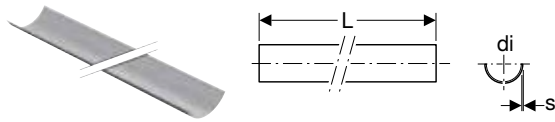
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

## Support shells

### Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

#### Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3

## Sealings

### Geberit PE weld-on cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For butt welding

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

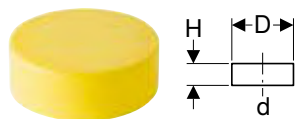
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200



## Geberit PE protective cap for pipe end



click & scan

### Application purposes

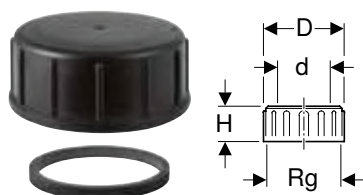
- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

## Geberit PE screw cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	30	32	1/8"	44	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	40	1/6"	52	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	50	1/6"	62	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	56	1/6"	70	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	60	63	1/6"	75	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	70	75	1/6"	95	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	90	1/4"	110	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	100	110	1/4"	130	14.9	6.5

## Geberit repair patch



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  40–160 mm in Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

## Seals

### Geberit lip seal for flush pipe



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
362.771.00.1	40	45

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

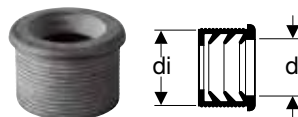
- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.498.00.1	32	40	2.5
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

### Geberit PE flange gasket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

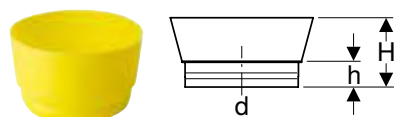
Product material	EPDM
------------------	------



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56-60	56-63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

## Protection covers

### Geberit protective cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

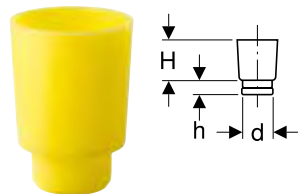
- For building drainage
- For site drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

### Geberit protection plug



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.796.92.1	yellow	40	44.6	8	2

### Geberit protection cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	h [cm]
853.612.92.1	yellow	40	40	2.8
853.614.92.1	yellow	50	50	2.8
853.615.92.1	yellow	56	56	2.8
853.616.92.1	yellow	60	63	2.8
853.617.92.1	yellow	70	75	2.9
853.618.92.1	yellow	90	90	2.9
853.620.92.1	yellow	125	125	3.4
853.622.92.1	yellow	150	160	3.5

## Consumables

### Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.

953.761.00.1

### Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

#### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.

Colour / surface

690.102.00.1

yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 56

### Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

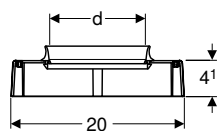
Art. no.

Colour / surface

690.103.00.1

yellow

### Geberit formwork guard



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipe-lines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

#### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

Product material

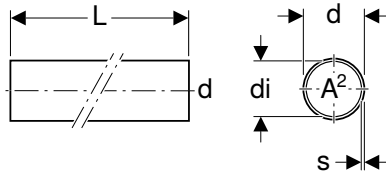
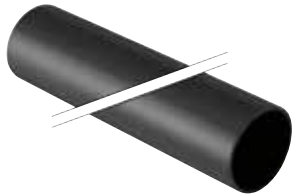
Plastic



Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1

## Special fabrication parts

### Geberit PE pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For site drainage

#### Characteristics

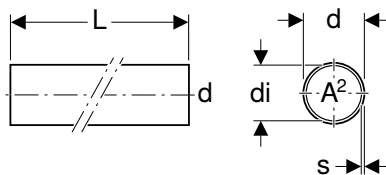
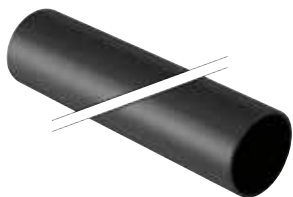
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	PN [bar]	S
362.996.16.1	50	50	44	3	5.8	15.2	6.4	8
363.996.16.1	56	56	50	3	5.8	19.6	5.7	8.8
364.996.16.1	60	63	57	3	5.8	25.4	5	10
365.996.16.1	70	75	69	3	5.8	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.996.16.1	90	90	83	3.5	5.8	54.1	4	12.5
367.996.16.1	100	110	101.4	4.3	5.8	80.7	4	12.5
368.996.16.1	125	125	115.2	4.9	5.8	104.5	4	12.5
369.996.16.1	150	160	147.6	6.2	5.8	171.1	4	12.5
370.996.16.1	200	200	187.6	6.2	5.8	276.4	3.2	16
371.996.16.1	250	250	234.4	7.8	5.8	431.5	3.2	16
372.996.16.1	300	315	295.4	9.8	5.8	685.3	3.2	16

### Geberit PE pipe PN4



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure
- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

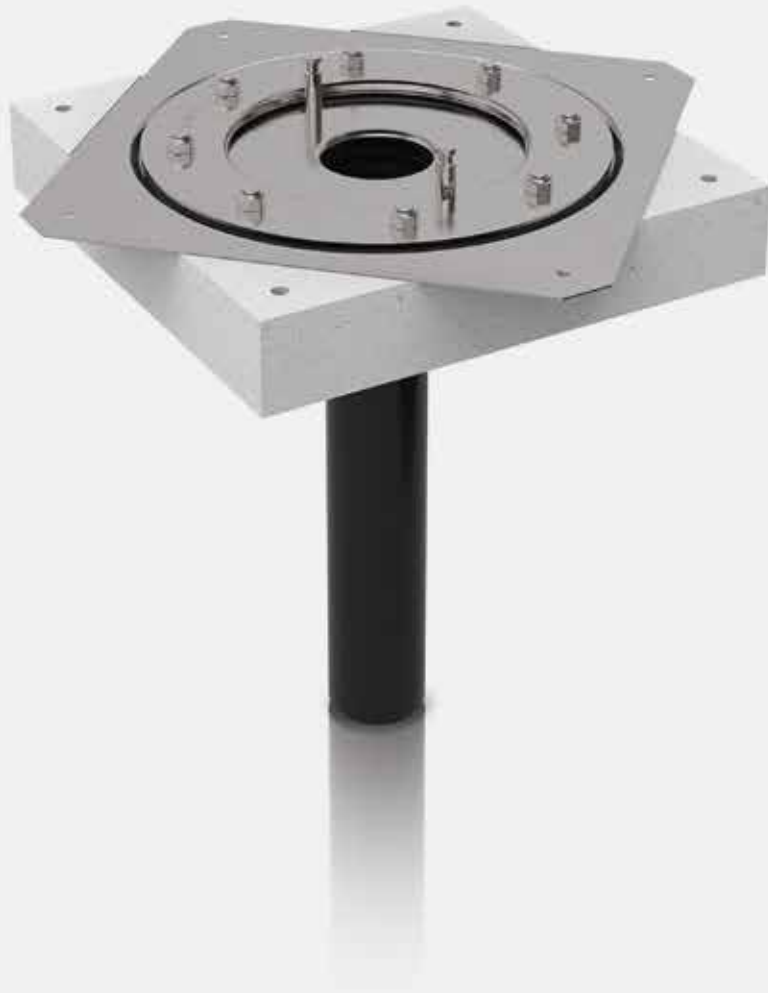
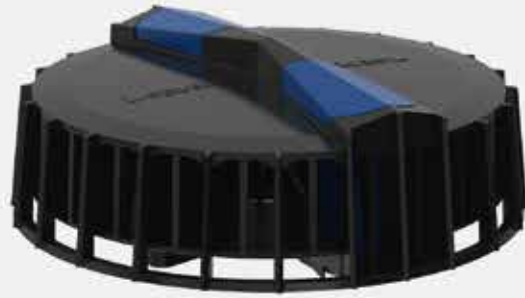
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]	PN [bar]	S
370.001.16.1	200	200	184.6	7.7	5.8	268.4	4	12.5
371.001.16.1	250	250	230.6	9.7	5.8	418.2	4	12.5
372.001.16.1	300	315	290.6	12.2	5.8	663.8	4	12.5





# Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems



Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage .....	60
<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>61</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	61
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	64
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	65
Roof outlets CN .....	67
<b>Roof outlets for gutters .....</b>	<b>70</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	70
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	71
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	72
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>75</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	75
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	75
<b>Emergency overflows.....</b>	<b>76</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	76
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	76
<b>Fastenings.....</b>	<b>77</b>
Fastening system d40–200.....	77
Fastening system d250–315.....	80
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>83</b>
For roof outlets.....	83
For fastenings.....	87

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓						
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓				
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓			
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓		
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet							✓	
Flat roof		Contact sheet and flange	359.109.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet and fastening flange		✓						
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓							
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓						
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils					✓			
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓							
Flat roof			359.107.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet			✓					
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓						
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters					✓			



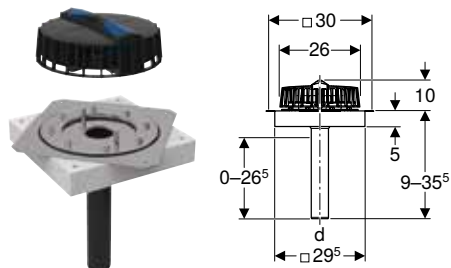
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		Maximum discharge rate							
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s	
Gutter	Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters				✓					
Gutter		359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓			
Gutter		359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓		
Gutter		359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters									✓
Gutter	Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters			✓						
Gutter		359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters					✓				

✓ Compatible

## Roof outlets

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

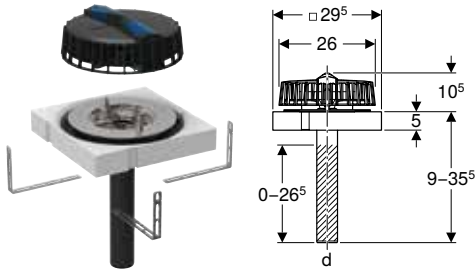
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

#### Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 84

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

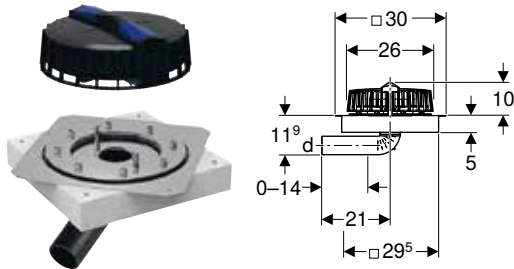
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.107.00.1	56	56

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 83
- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 84
- Geberit Pluvia contact foil for bitumen → p. 83

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–9 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

### Characteristics

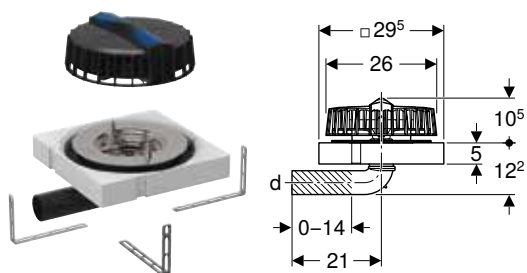
- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–9 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

### Scope of delivery

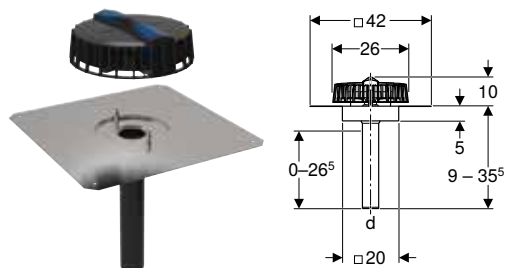
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.118.00.1	56	56

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 84
- Geberit Pluvia contact foil for bitumen → p. 83

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

### Characteristics

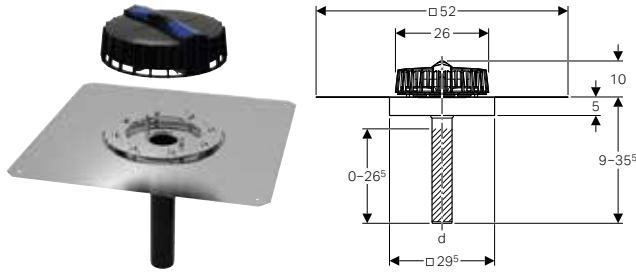
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet and fastening flange



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

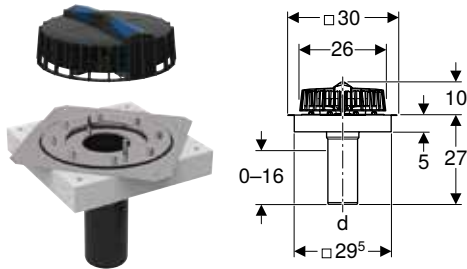
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Fastening flange
- Anticondensation insulation
- 8 wing nuts made of CrNi steel
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.109.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

### Scope of delivery

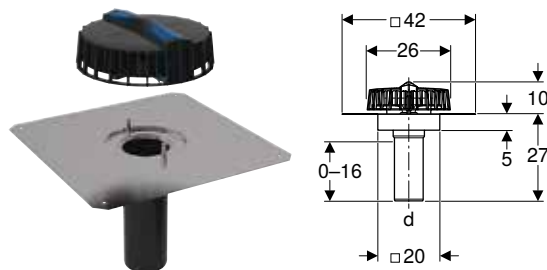
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

### Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 84

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

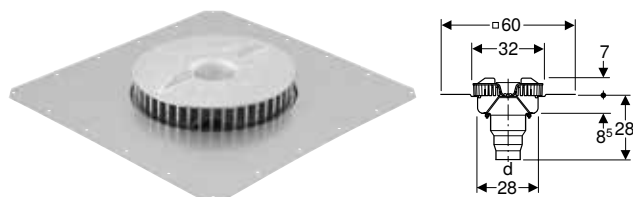
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

### Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	7–45 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\emptyset$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

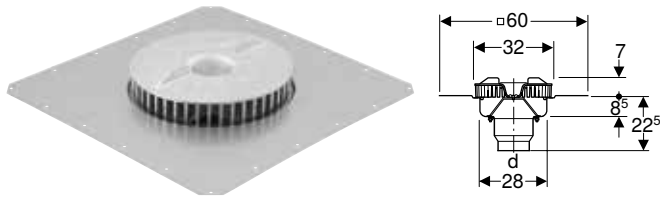
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45



## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Discharge rate	8–60 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

### Characteristics

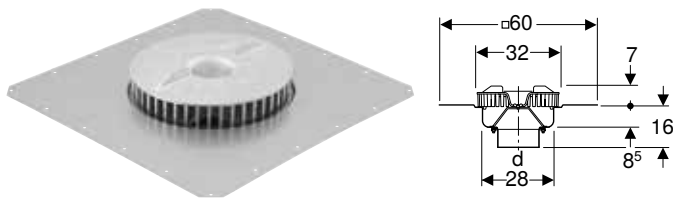
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Discharge rate	14–100 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

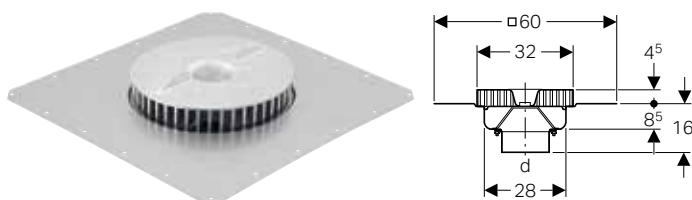
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.347.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100

## Roof outlets CN

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	14–100 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

#### Characteristics

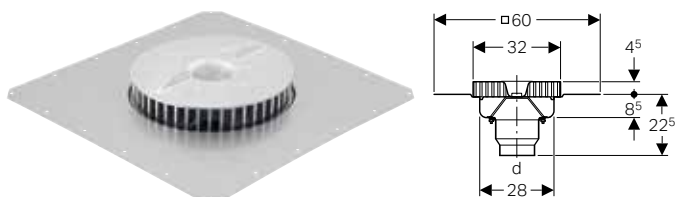
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.540.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	8–60 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

#### Characteristics

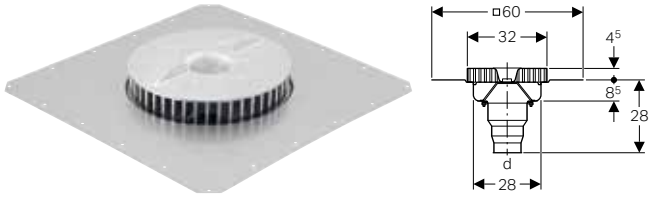
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.539.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

**Technical data**

Discharge rate	7–45 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

**Characteristics**

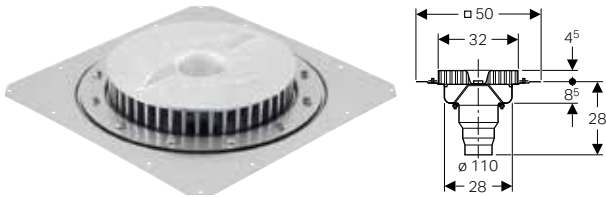
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

**Scope of delivery**

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.538.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45

**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq$  4 mm

**Technical data**

Discharge rate	7–45 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

**Characteristics**

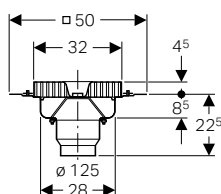
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

**Scope of delivery**

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
<b>Discharge rate - min. to max.: 7–45 l/s</b>			
359.024.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	8–60 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

#### Characteristics

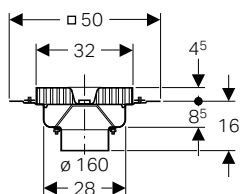
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.025.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	14–100 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

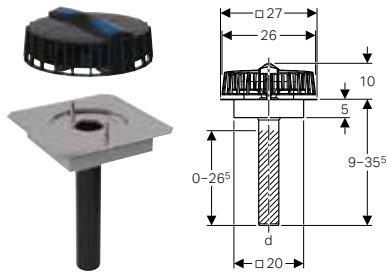
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.026.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160

## Roof outlets for gutters

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

#### Characteristics

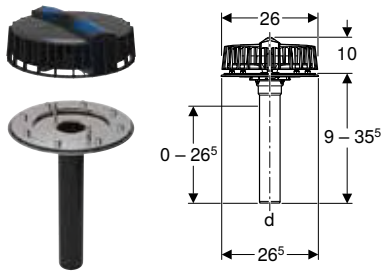
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–12 l/s
Head of water max.	40 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting metallic product materials
- For connecting to concrete gutter
- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended

#### Scope of delivery

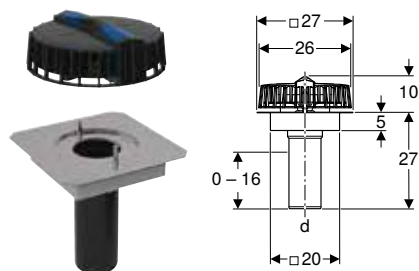
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–19 l/s
Head of water max.	55 mm

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.034.00.1	70	75

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

#### Technical data

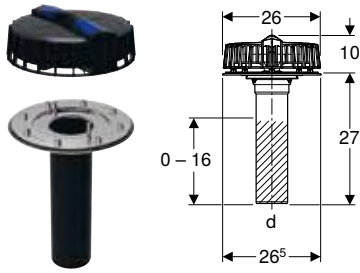
Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

## Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Roof outlets for gutters  
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	1–25 l/s
Head of water max.	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

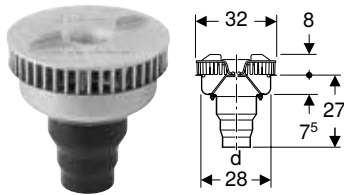
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

## Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	7–45 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

#### Characteristics

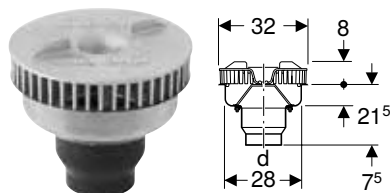
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\emptyset$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Discharge rate	8–60 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Discharge rate	14–100 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

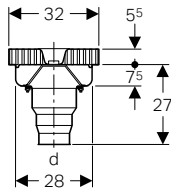
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.344.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100



## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Discharge rate	7–45 l/s
Head of water max.	80 mm

### Characteristics

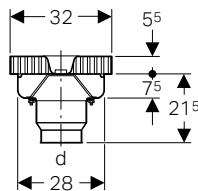
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.528.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	45

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Discharge rate	8–60 l/s
Head of water max.	85 mm

### Characteristics

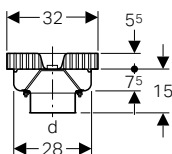
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.536.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	60

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc



**Technical data**

Discharge rate	14–100 l/s
Head of water max.	105 mm

**Scope of delivery**

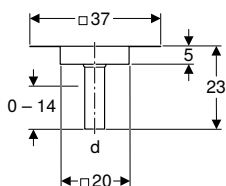
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.537.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	100

## Vapour barrier elements

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

**Scope of delivery**

- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

**Characteristics**

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

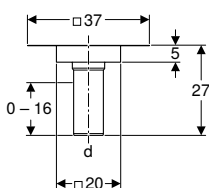
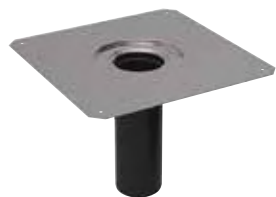
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

**Accessories**

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 83
- Geberit Pluvia installation frame for solid roofs → p. 84

### For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

**Scope of delivery**

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

**Characteristics**

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

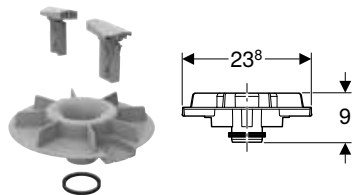
**Accessories**

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 83

## Emergency overflows

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

##### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

##### Technical data

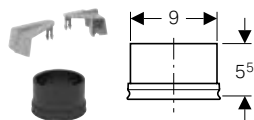
Head of water at 12 l/s max.	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

##### Art. no.

359.114.00.1

### For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

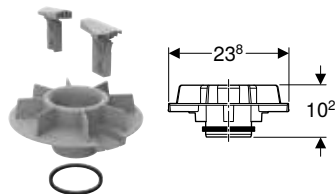
##### Technical data

Head of water at 19 l/s max.	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

##### Art. no.

359.036.00.1

#### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating, grating aperture 8 x 2 cm

##### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

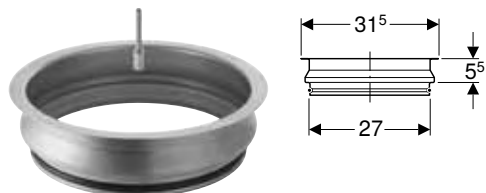
##### Technical data

Head of water at 25 l/s max.	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

##### Art. no.

359.101.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

### Technical data

Head of water at 25 l/s max.	100 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

### Art. no.

358.008.00.1

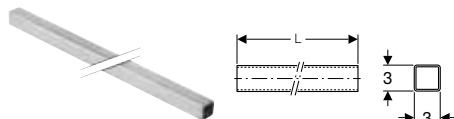
### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

## Fastenings

### Fastening system d40-200

#### Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

### Technical data

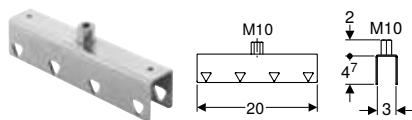
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
362.863.26.1	galvanized	5	3	3

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings
- For fastening vertical pipes to walls

### Technical data

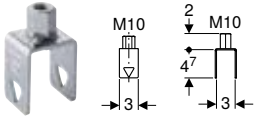
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.864.26.1	galvanized	20

### Characteristics

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

**Geberit Pluvia suspension element**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings
- For fastening vertical pipes to walls

**Characteristics**

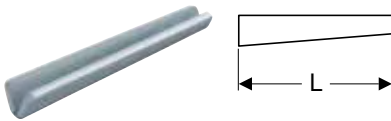
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.862.26.1	galvanized	6.7

**Geberit Pluvia tension wedge**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

**Characteristics**

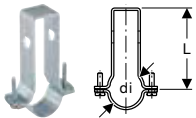
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	galvanized	9

**Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

**Characteristics**

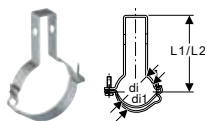
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
360.861.00.1	galvanized	40	40	10.6

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Characteristics

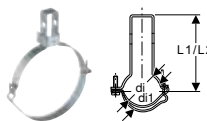
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	galvanized	50	50	58	11.3	11.7
363.861.00.1	galvanized	56	56	64	11.7	12.1
364.861.00.1	galvanized	60	63	71	12.1	12.5
365.861.00.1	galvanized	70	75	83	12.8	13.2
366.861.00.1	galvanized	90	90	98	13.6	14
367.861.00.1	galvanized	100	110	118	14.7	15.1
368.861.00.1	galvanized	125	125	133	15.5	15.9
369.861.00.1	galvanized	150	160	168	17.3	17.7

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

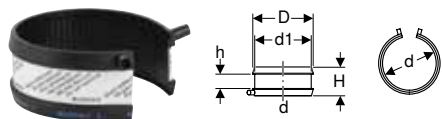
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Securing clamp

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	208	19.4	19.8

## Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

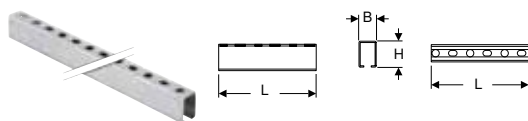
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3

## Fastening system d250–315

### Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

### Characteristics

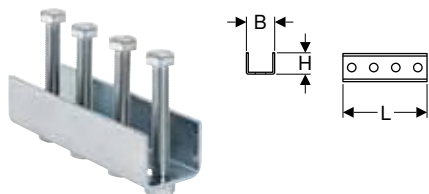
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

### Geberit Pluvia connection element



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

### Characteristics

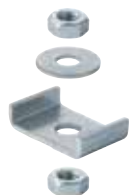
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	16	4.5	4

## Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

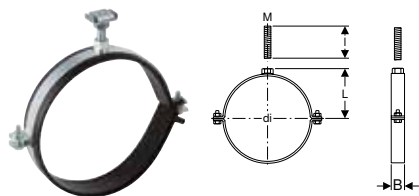
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Art. no.

363.862.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

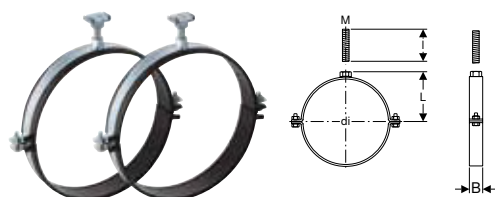
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

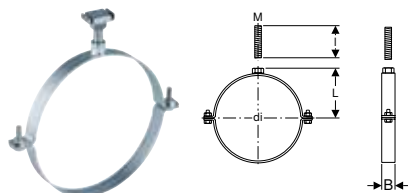
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3



## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

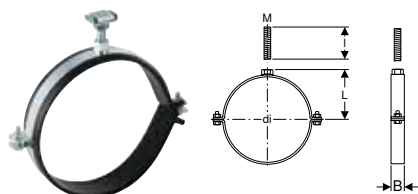
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

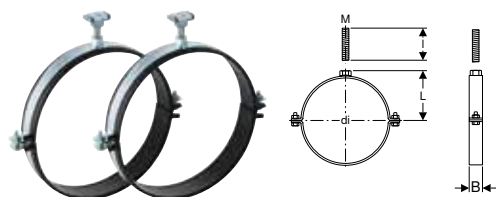
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.864.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Scope of delivery

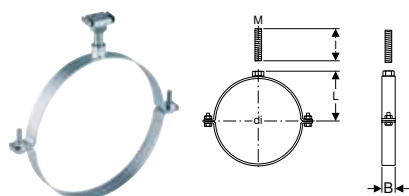
- Set of 2 pieces

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.865.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Technical data

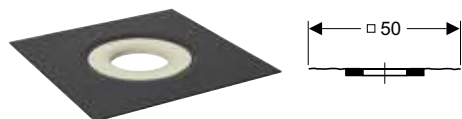
Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

Art. no.	DN	M [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.863.00.1	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.863.00.1	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Accessories

### For roof outlets

## Geberit Pluvia contact foil for bitumen



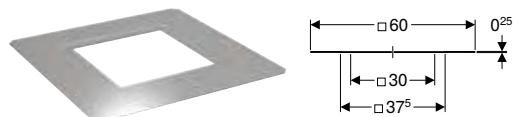
click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Art. no.	Sealing of connection
358.033.00.1	Bitumen (Sopralen EP5)

## Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

### Scope of delivery

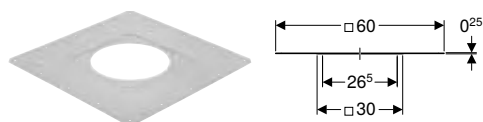
- 4 fastening screws

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	s [mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

## Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

### Scope of delivery

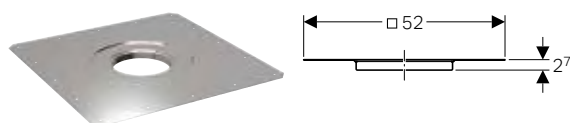
- 4 fastening screws

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

## Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal



click & scan

### Application purposes

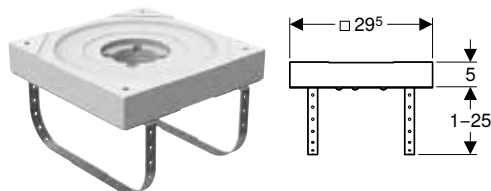
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Scope of delivery

- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

## Geberit Pluvia installation frame for solid roofs



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For installation heights of 5.5–27 cm
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s on solid roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

### Characteristics

- Steel attachment mounted
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.
359.125.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia loose flange for vapour barrier connection



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting vapour barriers up to 3 mm thick
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12–14 l/s

### Scope of delivery

- Flange
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Mating flange

Art. no.
359.553.00.1

### Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses  $\geq 12$  cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes  $\varnothing 56$  mm

#### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Grommet

#### Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

### Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate 45 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses  $\geq 15$  cm

#### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

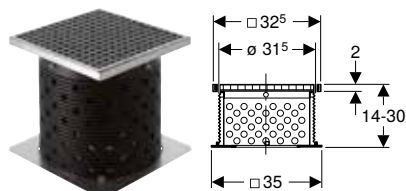
- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

#### Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

Art. no.	
359.042.00.1	

### Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, drivable or green roofs

#### Scope of delivery

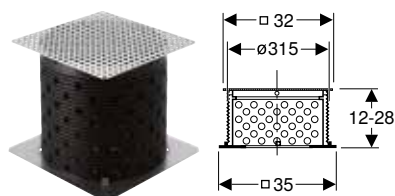
- Grating
- Top piece with grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

#### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.635.00.1	31.5

## Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, walkable or green roofs

### Scope of delivery

- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.504.00.1	31.5

## Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc



### Application purposes

- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

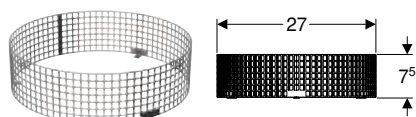
### Art. no.

358.060.00.1



click & scan

## Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



### Application purposes

- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating, grating aperture 8 x 2 cm

### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

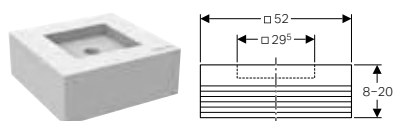
### Art. no.

359.124.00.1



click & scan

## Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

### Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)
----------------------------------	---------------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.123.00.1	56



click & scan



## For fastenings

### Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes  $\varnothing$  90–125 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes  $\varnothing$  160–200 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

#### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
358.061.00.1	90–200	90–200

#### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

### Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes  $\varnothing$  250–315 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable conditions

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

#### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
358.062.00.1	250–300	250–315

#### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)



# Conventional Roof Drainage Systems



<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Emergency overflows.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>93</b>



## Roof outlets

### Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

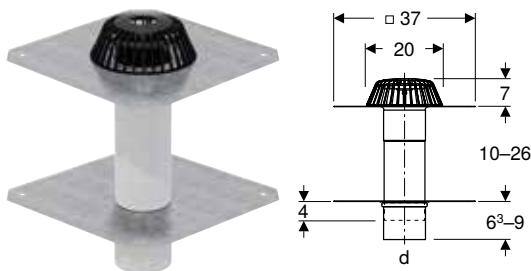
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.038.00.1	90	90	5.5

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 93

### Geberit roof outlet set with contact sheet and vapour barrier connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Vapour barrier connection made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- 2 protection box covers

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
358.024.00.1	90	90	5.5

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 93

## Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

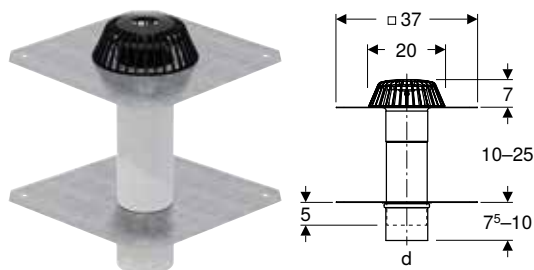
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.037.00.1	100	110	6

### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 93

## Geberit roof outlet set with contact sheet and vapour barrier connection



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen

### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

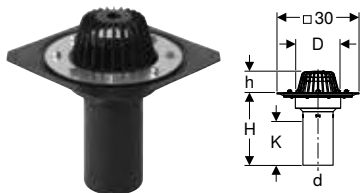
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Vapour barrier connection made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- 2 protection box covers

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
358.026.00.1	100	110	6

### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 93

### Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

#### Technical data

Discharge rate	$\leq 7$ l/s
Head of water max.	35 mm

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

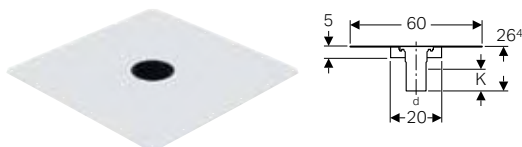
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	16	26.5	8	14

## Vapour barrier elements

### Geberit vapour barrier connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

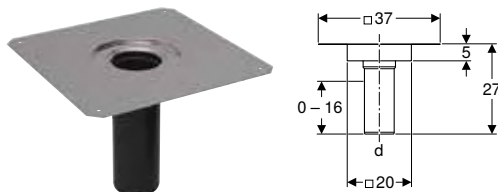
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\emptyset$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Zinc-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	K [cm]
359.147.00.1	110	14

### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

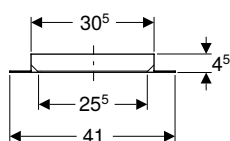
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

#### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet  $\rightarrow$  p. 83

## Emergency overflows

### Geberit emergency overflow



click & scan



#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems

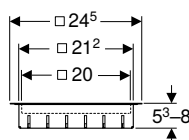
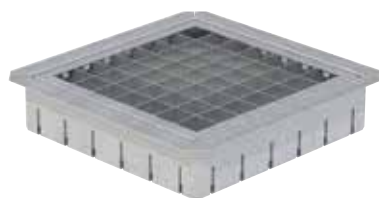
#### Technical data

Overflow height	45 mm
-----------------	-------

Art. no.	Material designation
358.043.00.1	PVC

## Accessories

### Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

#### Scope of delivery

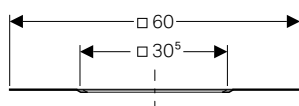
- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

#### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg
- Height-adjustable

Art. no.
359.039.00.1

### Geberit installation sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils
- For fastening Geberit roof outlets with fastening flange, for roof foils on lightweight roofs

#### Scope of delivery

- 4 fastening screws

#### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

Art. no.
359.133.00.1



# Floor Drainage Systems

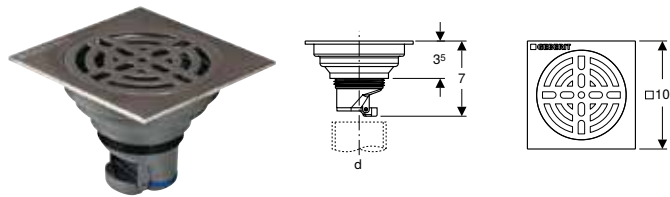


<b>Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor .....</b>	<b>96</b>
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm .....	96
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm .....	101
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm .....	102
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm .....	104
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm .....	106
Floor drains 15 x 15 cm .....	108
Accessories .....	109

# Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

## Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit floor drain, cross-floor, 10 x 10 cm



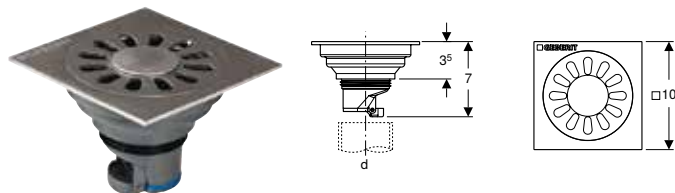
click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.026.00.1	50	50

### Geberit floor drain, crossfloor, for washing machine connection, 10 x 10 cm



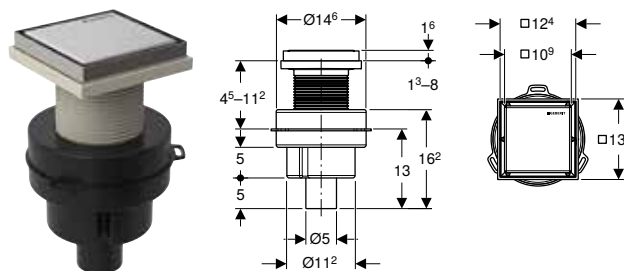
click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.018.00.1	50	50

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, tile-bearing grating , 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

**Characteristics**

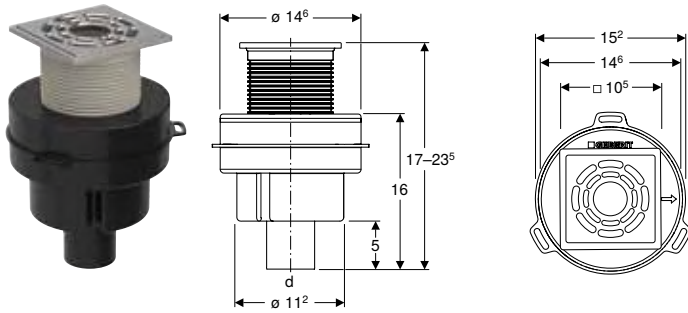
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

**Scope of delivery**

- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.120.00.1	50	50	1

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, slotted grating round, 10 x 10 cm



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

### Characteristics

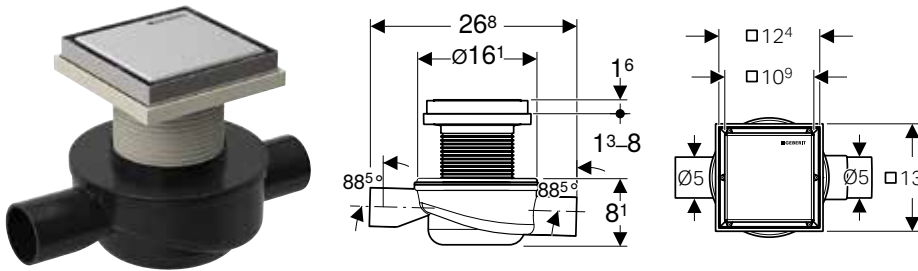
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.016.00.1	50	50	1

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.123.00.1 P	50	0.8	50
388.123.00.2	50	0.8	50

P: Phase out



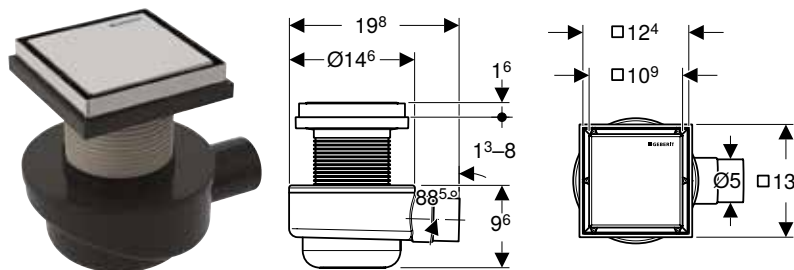
- Replaced by art. no. 388.123.00.2



## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

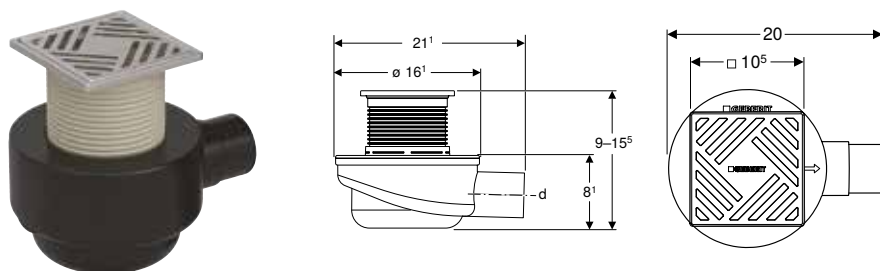
Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.121.00.1	P	50	0.8
388.121.00.2		50	0.8

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 388.121.00.2

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

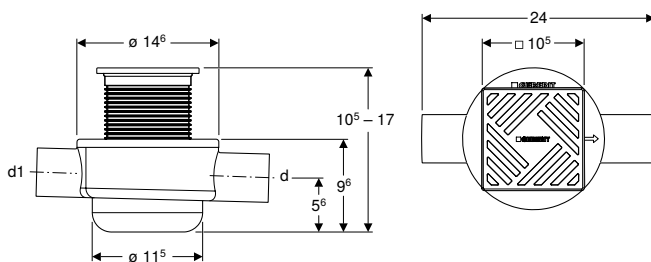
Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.012.00.2	P	50	0.8

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 388.011.00.3, 388.012.00.3

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

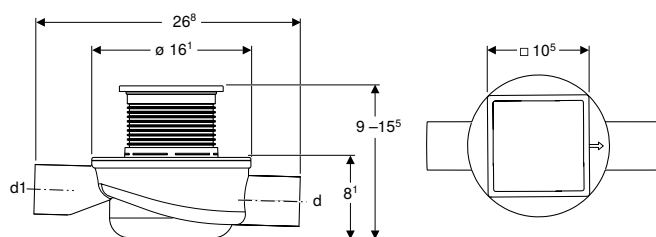
Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.011.00.2	P	50	0.8	50

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 388.011.00.3

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.011.00.3		50	0.8	50

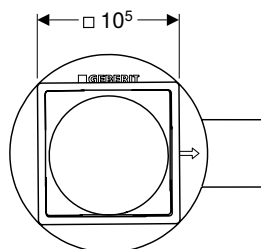
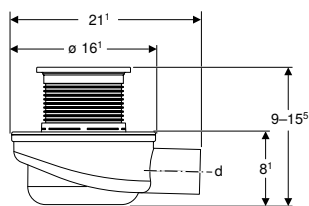
### To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 114

### Accessories

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 114
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 112
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain without slotted grating, 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.012.00.3	50	0.8

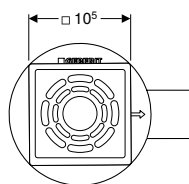
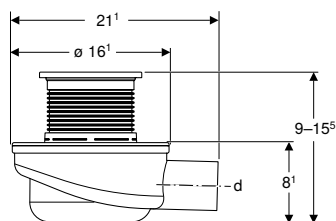
#### To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 114

#### Accessories

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 114
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 112
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 113

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain, 10 x 10 cm hole grating



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

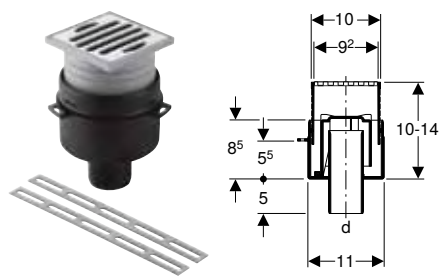
Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.013.00.1	P	50	0.8
388.013.00.2		50	0.8

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 388.013.00.2

## Geberit floor drain with inlet WC top piece made of PP, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For installation inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Top piece height-adjustable 0–40 mm
- Three straps for fastening slotted flat irons
- Top piece can be adjusted in height up to 7.5% (- 4.2°)
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Not affected by frost
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Protection plug
- Trap

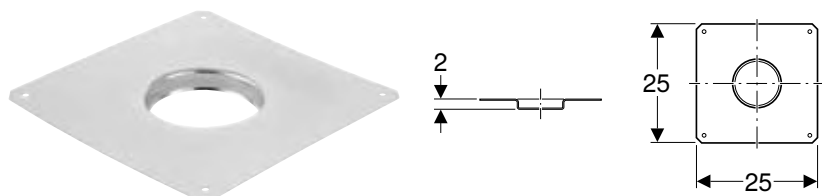
Art. no.	d, Ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, Ø [mm]
388.007.00.1	75	0.8	50

### Accessories

- Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC → p. 126
- Geberit funnel extension for floor drain 10 x 10 cm → p. 109
- Geberit cover, screwable, with sealing cover → p. 112

## Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit contact sheet with protective cap, tin-plated



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains, outlet vertical

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Tin-plated

### Scope of delivery

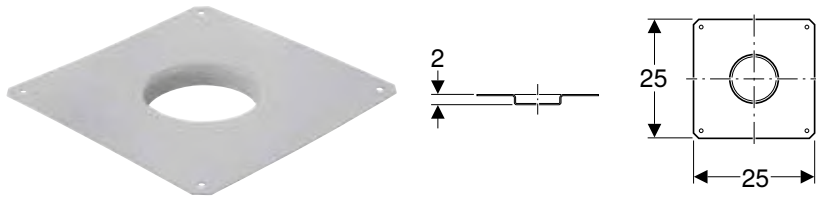
- Protective cap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Sealing of connection
388.123.24.1	tin-plated	CrNi steel, tin-plated

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

### Geberit contact sheet with protective cap, coated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains, outlet vertical

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

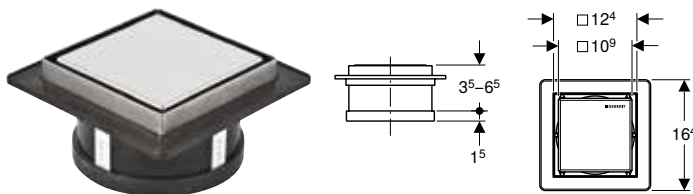
- PVC-coated

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Sealing of connection
388.124.28.1	plastic-coated	CrNi steel, PVC-coated

### Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

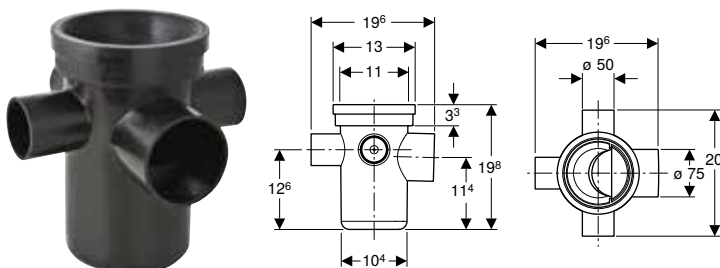
#### Scope of delivery

- Design cover
- Top piece with grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Colour / surface
388.005.00.1	stainless steel
388.005.00.5	stainless steel

## Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

### Geberit collector drain



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

#### Scope of delivery

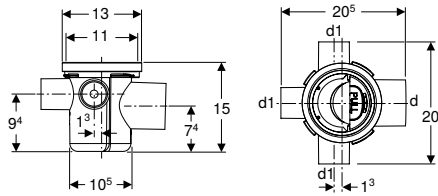
- Trap

Art. no.	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.001.00.1	1.15

#### Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 102

## Geberit collector drain



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

### Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Scope of delivery

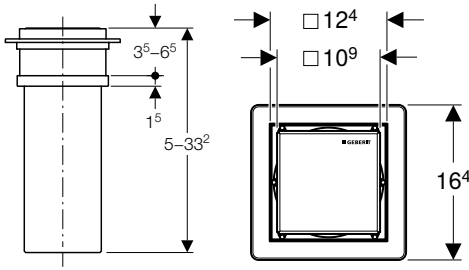
- Trap

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.008.00.1	75	0.8	50

### Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 102

## Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



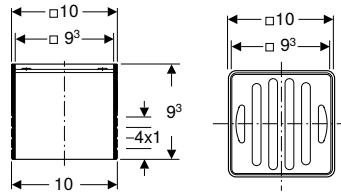
click & scan

### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Top piece with grating frame
- Design grating

Art. no.
388.002.00.1

## Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

### Scope of delivery

- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

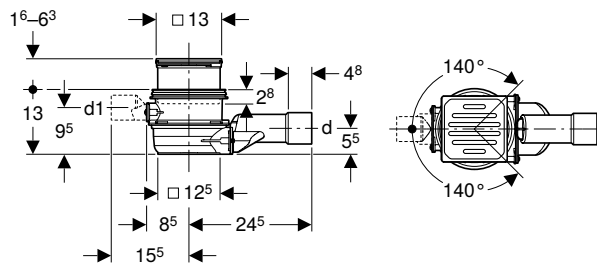
### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.
388.009.00.1

## Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

### Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d56/63



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

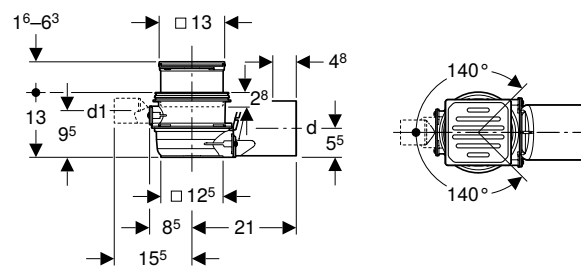
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 / 63 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.020.00.1	56 / 63	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 112
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 110

### Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d110



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.4 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

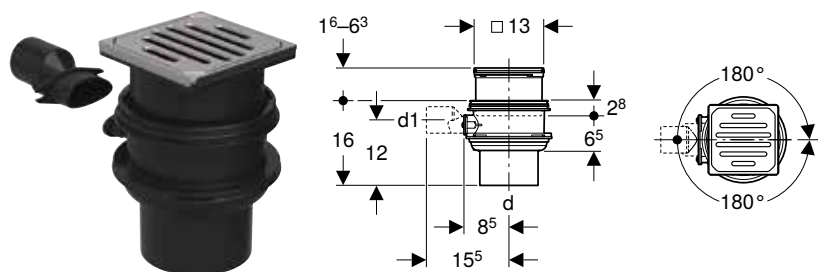
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.021.00.1	110	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 112
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 110



## Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d110



#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
388.022.00.1	110	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 112

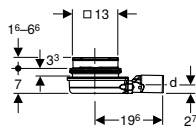


## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

# Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

## Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
Product material	PE

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

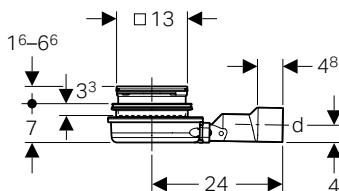
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.032.00.1	50	0.9

### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drain 13 x 13 cm, walkable → p. 112
- Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, horizontal, 13 x 13 cm → p. 114

## Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50/63



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
Product material	PE

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

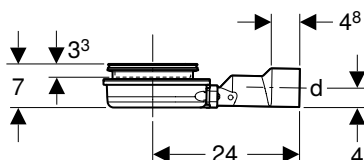
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 / 63 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.030.00.1	50 / 63	0.9

### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drain 13 x 13 cm, walkable → p. 112
- Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, horizontal, 13 x 13 cm → p. 114

## Geberit base unit for Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50/63



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 / 63 mm
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.034.00.1	50 / 63	0.9

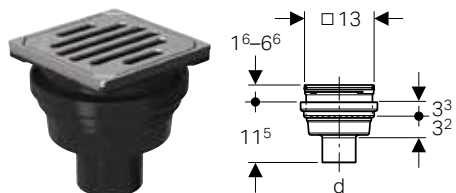
### Accessories

- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drain 13 x 13 cm, walkable → p. 112
- Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, horizontal, 13 x 13 cm → p. 114

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 15 x 15 cm

### Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d63



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

#### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.65 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not affected by frost when trap insert is removed
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

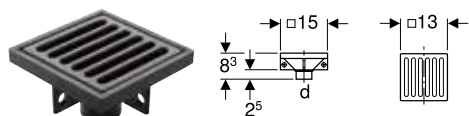
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.031.00.1	63	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 110
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 111
- Geberit flange for floor drain 13 x 13 cm, walkable → p. 112
- Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, vertical, 13 x 13 cm → p. 114

## Floor drains 15 x 15 cm

### Geberit PE floor drain, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use outside buildings

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Drivable up to 1 t
- Not trapped
- Moisture protection cannot be attached

#### Scope of delivery

- Base unit
- Cast iron grating

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
361.666.16.1	50	1.2

## Accessories

### Geberit slotted grating, round, not drivable



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)
- Screwable

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Art. no.

388.134.00.1



### Geberit slotted grating, drivable



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Art. no.

388.133.00.1

### Geberit slotted grating, round



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

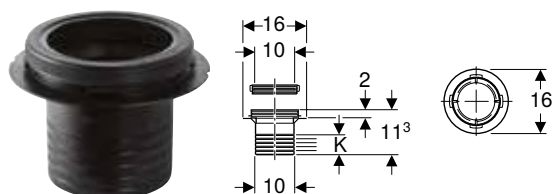
#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Art. no.

240.061.00.1

### Geberit funnel extension for floor drain 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Art. no.

K  
[cm]

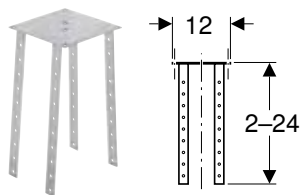
363.660.00.1

5

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 15 x 15 cm

### Geberit installation frame for floor drains



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

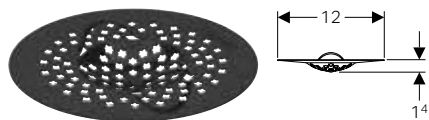
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.

388.132.00.1

### Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm

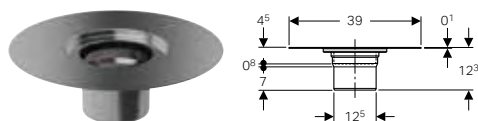


click & scan

Art. no.

388.105.00.1

### Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

### Geberit trap insert for floor drain made of PE-HD, 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Aquorea floor drains

#### Characteristics

- Diaphragm trap made of silicone

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Scope of delivery

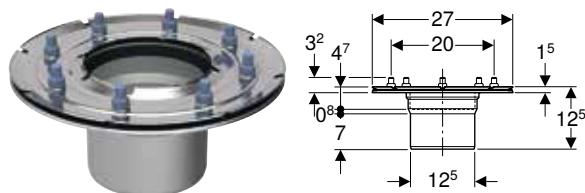
- Extraction tool

Art. no.

388.040.00.1

388.040.00.2

## Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.

388.102.00.1



## Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

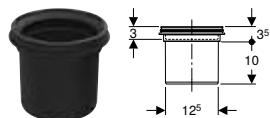
### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.

388.108.00.1

## Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

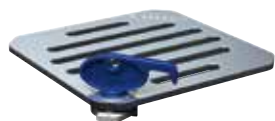
Art. no.

388.100.00.1

d, Ø  
[mm]

125

## Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Wrench

Art. no.

388.107.00.1

## Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance
- For mounting in the grating frame

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 15 x 15 cm

### Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

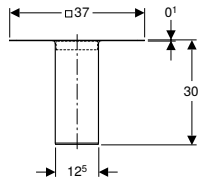
Art. no.

d,  $\emptyset$   
[mm]

388.109.00.1

63

### Geberit flange for floor drain 13 x 13 cm, walkable



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

#### Characteristics

- Walkable
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Scope of delivery

- Grating

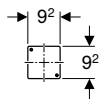
Art. no.

Material designation

388.103.00.1

Stainless steel

### Geberit cover, screwable, with sealing cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains with slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

#### Characteristics

- Cover plate made of stainless steel

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

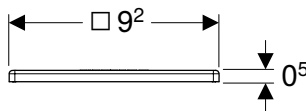
#### Scope of delivery

- Plug
- Cover plate

Art. no.

388.129.00.1

### Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm

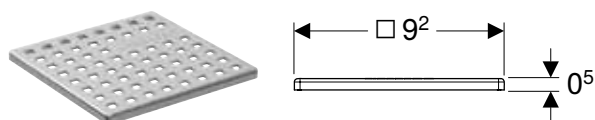


click & scan

Art. no.

388.115.00.1

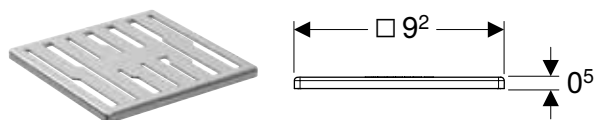
### Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.110.00.1

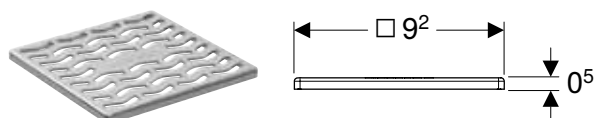
### Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.117.00.1

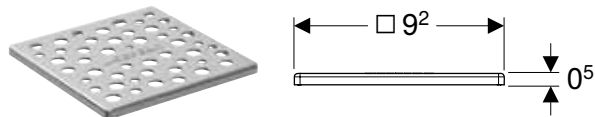
### Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.111.00.1

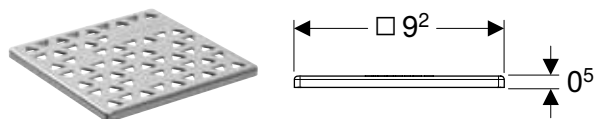
### Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.113.00.1

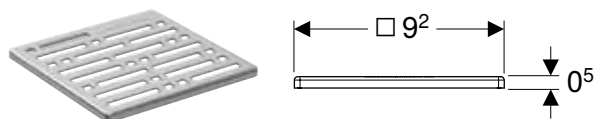
### Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.112.00.1

### Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

Art. no.  
388.114.00.1

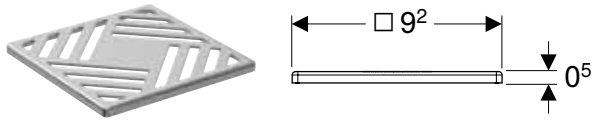




## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 15 x 15 cm

### Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm



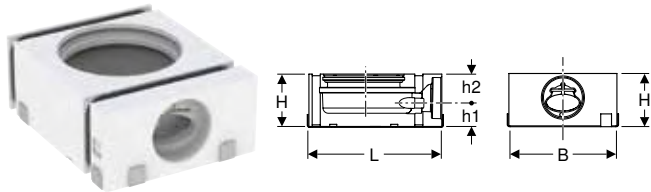
click & scan

Art. no.

388.116.00.1

388.125.00.1

### Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, horizontal, 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Screwable with Geberit installation frame for floor drains

#### Scope of delivery

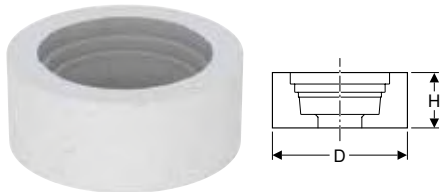
- 2 half shells made of EPS
- 2 cable ties
- Installation sheet

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h2 [cm]	h1 [cm]
388.118.00.1	24.6	20	9.7	5.3	4.4

#### Accessories

- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 110

### Geberit anticondensation insulation for Varino floor drain, vertical, 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Art. no.	D [cm]	H [cm]
388.119.00.1	20	8.2





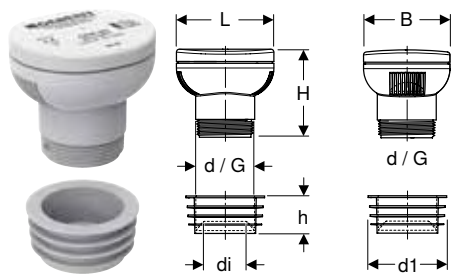
# Air Admittance Valves for Drainage



Air admittance valves .....	116
Energy retaining valves.....	117

## Air admittance valves

### Geberit air admittance valve GRB50, for drainage systems



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  32–63 mm
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems

#### Characteristics

- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

#### Scope of delivery

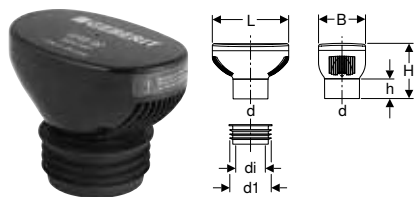
- Sleeve

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	7.2 l/s
Product material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.900.00.1	white	50	50	1 1/2"	63	32 / 40	8.3	7.4	7.3	3.2

### Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit PE



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  75 mm,  $\varnothing$  90 mm and  $\varnothing$  110 mm

#### Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

#### Scope of delivery

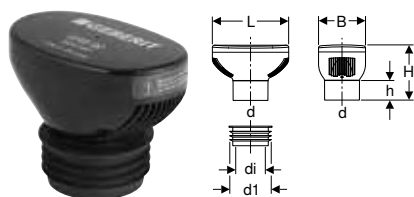
- Sleeve

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s
Product material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.006.00.1	black	90	90	103.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

### Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit Silent-db20



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  75 mm,  $\varnothing$  90 mm and  $\varnothing$  110 mm

#### Characteristics

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

**Technical data**

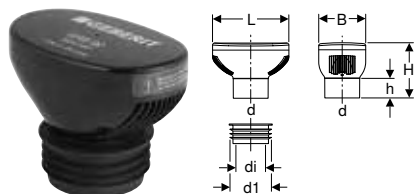
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s
Product material	ABS

**Scope of delivery**

- Sleeve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
310.007.00.1	black	90	90	99.5	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

**Air admittance valve GRB90, for Geberit Silent-PP and Geberit Silent-Pro**



click & scan



**Application purposes**

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For building drainage
- For gravity drainage systems
- For pipes and fittings ø 75–110 mm

**Characteristics**

- Thermal insulation integrated in housing
- Antivacuum valve in accordance with EN 12380, Type A I

**Scope of delivery**

- Sleeve

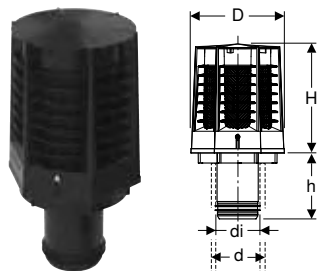
**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Air-flow rate (atmospheric air) at -250 Pa	32 l/s
Product material	ABS

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
307.006.00.1	black	90	90	106	75	19.5	12	14.1	5

**Energy retaining valves**

**Geberit energy retaining valve ERV**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For ventilating discharge pipes
- For venting discharge pipes
- For gravity drainage systems
- Suitable for all Geberit drainage systems
- For plugging in ventilation pipes of stacks ø 110 mm

**Characteristics**

- Negative pressure compensation
- Overpressure compensation
- UV-resistant
- With heat retention
- Odour-stopping

**Scope of delivery**

- Sleeve

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Product material	PP-C

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.969.00.1	black	100	110	98–103	21.5	25.1	15.2



# Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

<b>Fire protection .....</b>	<b>120</b>
Fire protection for waste and drainage systems .....	120
<b>Sound insulation.....</b>	<b>121</b>
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling .....	121
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation .....	122
<b>Moisture protection .....</b>	<b>123</b>
Caulks .....	123

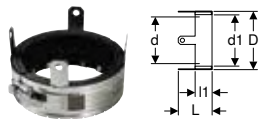




## Fire protection

### Fire protection for waste and drainage systems

#### Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For pipe feed-throughs 0°–90° in wall or ceiling
- For Geberit discharge pipes with pipe dimensions  $\varnothing$  40–200 mm
- For direct installation in ceilings, drywalls or solid walls in new installations
- For later installation in ceilings, drywalls and solid walls
- For protecting against the spread of smoke and fire
- Not suitable for passing other parts or aids through

##### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with EN 13501-2
- According to technical specification ETA-16/0001
- Fire resistance class EI 90-U/U
- Sound-insulating

##### Scope of delivery

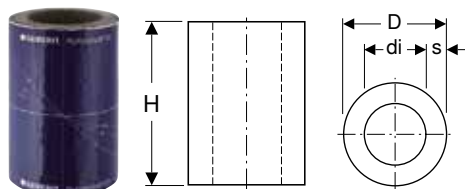
- Concrete screws
- Structure-borne sound insulation
- Adhesive strip
- Information sign

##### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
348.300.00.1	40–56	40–56	63	7.8	8.5	5
348.301.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	10.2	8.5	5
348.302.00.1	90	90	98	11.9	8.5	5
348.303.00.1	100	110	118	14.5	8.5	5
348.304.00.1	125	125 / 135	141	17	10.5	7
348.305.00.1	150	160	169	20.6	11.5	8
348.306.00.1	200	200	207	27.2	12.5	9

#### Geberit fire protection sleeve RS120



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For protecting against the spread of smoke and fire
- For pipe feed-throughs in wall or ceiling
- For horizontal installation in walls of fire resistance class F 30 to F 120 with Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit PE
- For vertical or oblique installation in ceilings of fire resistance class F 30 to F 120 with Geberit Silent-db20, partly or fully mortared in place
- For installation in ceilings over Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector, insulation tape made of PE, insulation hose made of PE, electrofusion coupling and butt-welding connections or Isol sound insulation mat
- For installation over pipe changes in direction
- For Geberit PE
- For Geberit Silent-db20

##### Characteristics

- Fire resistance classes R 30, R 60, R 90 and R 120 in accordance with DIN 4102-11
- Sound-insulating
- Compound, intumescent, wrapped in foil
- General construction supervision approval no. Z-19.53-2605

##### Scope of delivery

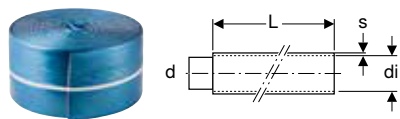
- Sealing cord, length 1.2 m
- Insulation hose, length 1 m, cut open lengthwise
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 2 m
- 2 information signs

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	H [cm]
305.820.00.1	56	56	76	13.2	28	30
306.820.00.1	60	63	85	14.1	28	30
307.820.00.1	70	75	99	15.5	28	30
308.820.00.1	90	90	114	17	28	30
310.820.00.1	100	110	134	19	28	30
312.820.00.1	125	135	160	21.6	28	30
315.820.00.1	150	160	185	24.1	28	34

# Sound insulation

## Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

### Geberit insulation hose made of PE



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

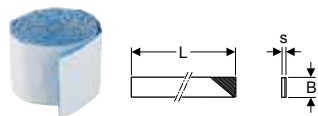
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15



### Geberit insulation tape made of PE



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

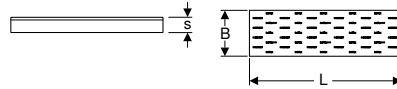
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

## Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

### Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, precut for pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

#### Technical data

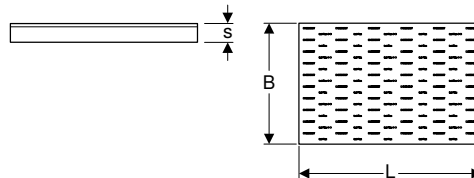
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

#### Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	1.18	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	1.18	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	1.18	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	1.18	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	1.18	57

### Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

#### Technical data

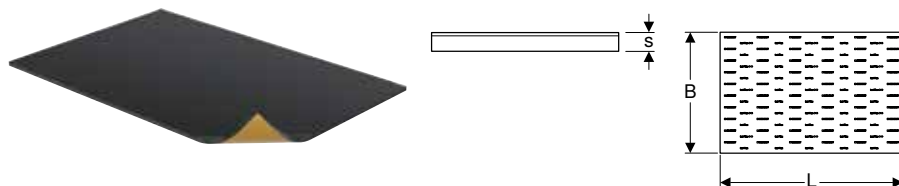
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

#### Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	1.18	78

## Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, self-adhesive



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

### Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

### Technical data

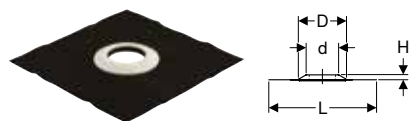
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.016.00.1	17	1.18	78

## Moisture protection

### Caulks

## Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®



click & scan

### Application purposes

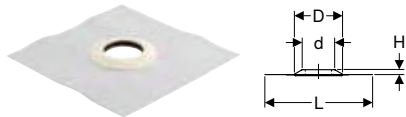
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit PE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, Ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	50	2.5

## Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit PE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	50	13.5	48	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	56	13.5	48	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	75	19.5	48	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	90	19.5	48	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	110	19.5	48	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	125	21	48	48	2.5





# Waste Fittings and Traps for WCs, Urinals and Bidets

<b>Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers.....</b>	<b>130</b>
Traps.....	130
Connection bends .....	131
Straight connectors.....	131
Connection sets .....	133
Flush bend extensions .....	135
Waste couplings made of PVC.....	136
Sleeves and cover caps .....	136
Adapters and connecting pieces .....	137
<b>Drain assemblies for urinals.....</b>	<b>138</b>
Urinal traps.....	138
Suction traps.....	139
Concealed traps .....	140
P-traps.....	140
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions.....	140
Straight connectors.....	141
Connection bends .....	141
<b>Drain assemblies for bidets.....</b>	<b>142</b>
P-traps.....	142
Connection bends .....	142
Covers .....	143
Seals.....	144





## Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers

### Traps

#### Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

##### Characteristics

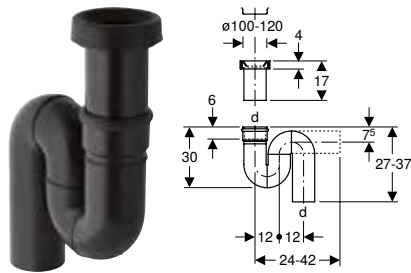
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
167.733.16.1	110	27-37

#### Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

##### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet

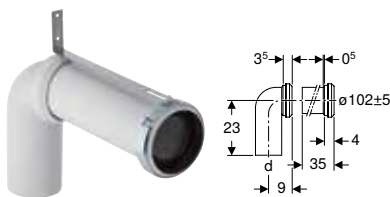
##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
167.734.16.1	110	27-37

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\varnothing$  105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

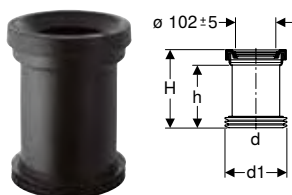
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	AB [mm]
152.647.00.1	110	90	97–107

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 137

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

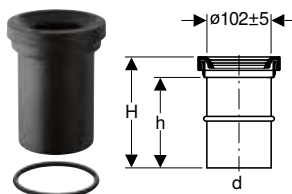
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	97–107	18	14.5

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit ring seal sockets  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet  $\varnothing$  102 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

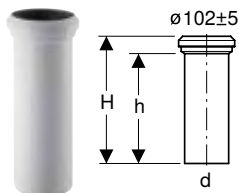
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97–107	18	14.5

## Waste Fittings and Traps for WCs, Urinals and Bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers  
Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\varnothing 105$  mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97-107	35	31

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 137

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and check valve, 30 mm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For troubleshooting with incorrect installations

#### Characteristics

- With integrated check valve, part-height 30 mm

#### Technical data

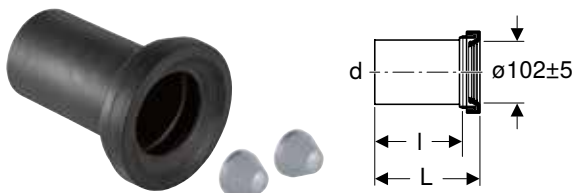
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
855.847.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	16.5

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97-107	18	14.5

## Geberit Bambini straight connector for WC for children, back-to-wall installation



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs for children and small children

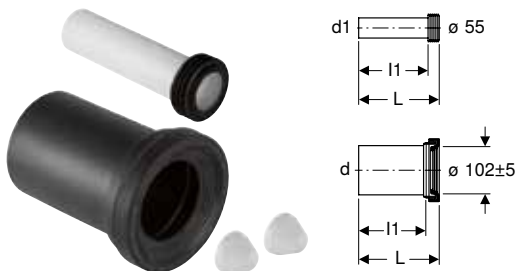
### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]
554010000	90	85-95

## Connection sets

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

### Technical data

Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	18.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	16

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

### Technical data

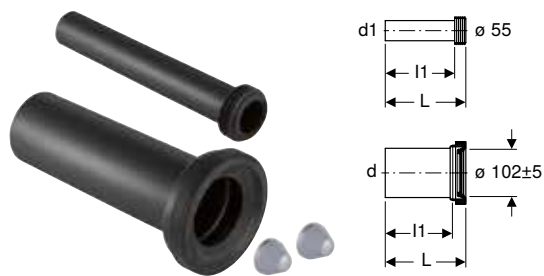
Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

## Waste Fittings and Traps for WCs, Urinals and Bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers  
Connection sets

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

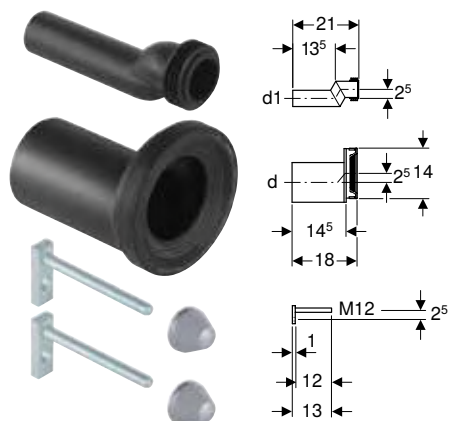
- Extended connection set

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection
- Not suitable for Geberit ONE WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97-107	26.5	26.5	22	24

### Geberit Bambini connection set for WC for children



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs for children and small children

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection set for WC,  $\emptyset$  90 mm

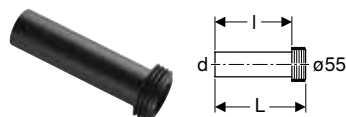
#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]
554000000	90 / 45	85-95

## Flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to  $\emptyset$  55 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation	L [cm]	I [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

### Geberit flush pipe for WC and cleaner sink



click & scan

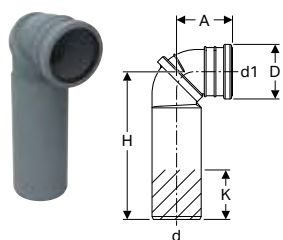
#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
861.055.06.1	granite grey	45

## Waste couplings made of PVC

### Geberit connection bend 90°



click & scan

#### Technical data

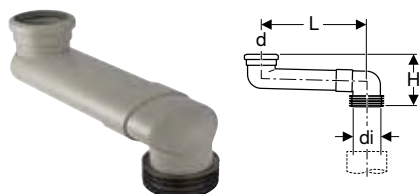
Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

#### Characteristics

- Rotatable connection bend for connection piece for horizontal outlet to the rear

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
388.402.00.1	grey	90	90	90	11.9	11.1	30	10

### Geberit PVC S-bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

#### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100–105.6	14.5–34.5	16.7

#### To order additionally

- PVC adhesive, standard

## Sleeves and cover caps

### Geberit set of cover caps



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

#### Characteristics

- With washers

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	matt chrome-plated

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.424.00.1	80-100	122

### Geberit set of cover caps for Nova Pro



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings of Nova Pro WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface
244.453.46.1	matt chrome-plated

## Adapters and connecting pieces

### Geberit adapter to PVC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs

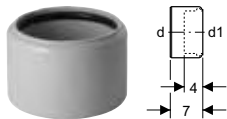
#### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	d3, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90 / 100	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8



### Geberit adapter to PVC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sockets made of PVC,  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

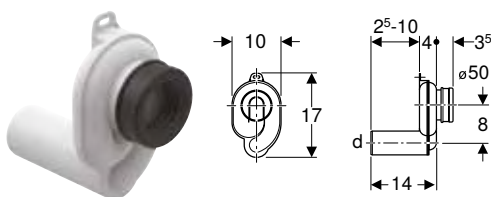
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.465.00.1	100 / 90	110	90

## Drain assemblies for urinals

### Urinal traps

#### Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

#### Scope of delivery

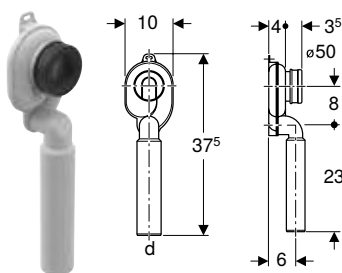
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

#### Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

#### Scope of delivery

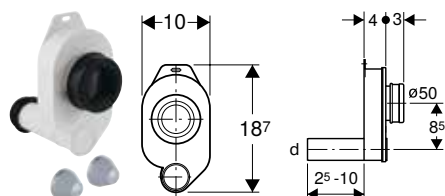
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

### Geberit urinal trap d40, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For connecting to urinals

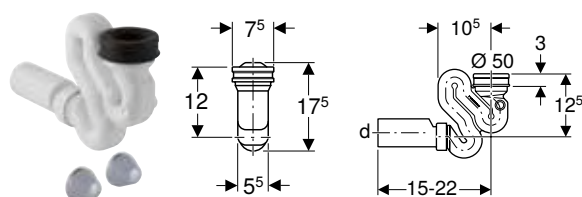
#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
261.483.11.1	white alpine	50 / 40

## Suction traps

### Geberit suction trap for urinal, with installation accessories, d50, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

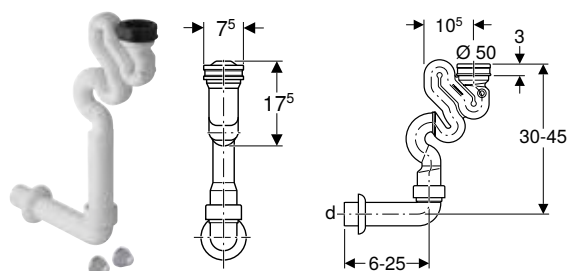
- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l
- For connecting to urinals

#### Technical data

Minimum flush volume	1 l
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.942.11.1	white alpine	50

### Geberit suction trap for urinal, with installation accessories, d50, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l
- For connecting to urinals

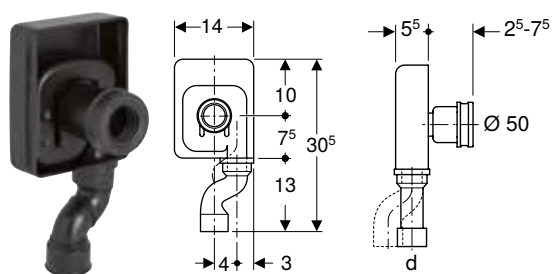
#### Technical data

Minimum flush volume	1 l
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]
152.941.11.1	white alpine	50

## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

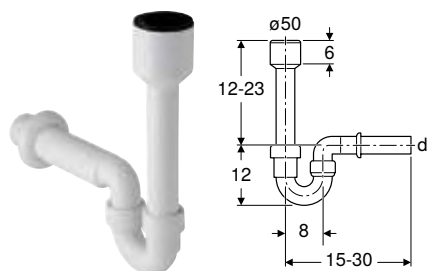
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

## P-traps

### Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

#### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Wall collar

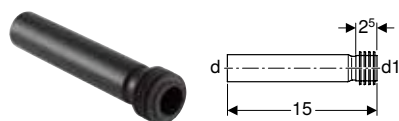
#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40	12-23
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50	12-23

## Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For connection pieces  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

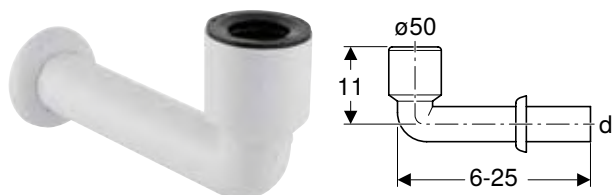
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.608.46.1	matt chrome-plated	50

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

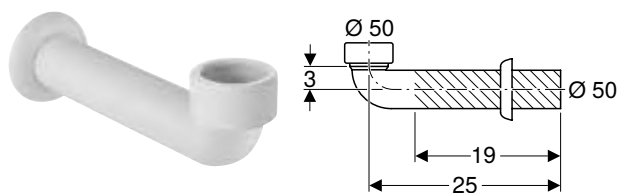
- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50	90

### Geberit connection bend 90° with wall collar



[click & scan](#)

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

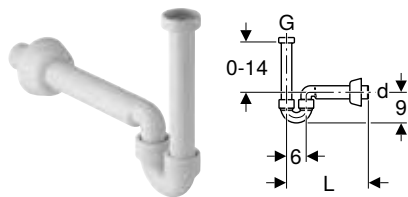
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]
152.665.11.1	white alpine	50	90

## Drain assemblies for bidets

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin and bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

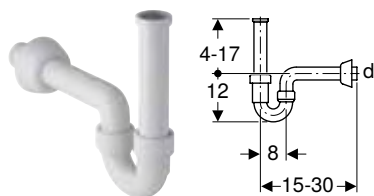
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.108.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	≤ 14

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin and bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

##### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

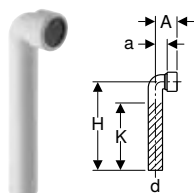
##### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	4-17

## Connection bends

#### Geberit connection bend 90° with compression joint



click & scan

##### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.223.11.1	white alpine	40	90	6	3	30	24
152.226.11.1	white alpine	50	90	7.2	3.5	25	19
152.240.11.1	white alpine	32	90	6	3	70	65

**Geberit floor connection bend 90°**

click &amp; scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit dip tube trap

**Characteristics**

- Reduced

**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Scope of delivery**

- Connection pipe
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]
170.146.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4"	90

**Geberit S-bend**

click &amp; scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit dip tube trap

**Characteristics**

- Reduced

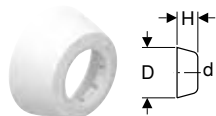
**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Scope of delivery**

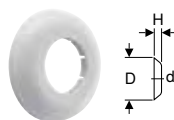
- Connection bend
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
170.147.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4"

**Covers****Geberit wall collar, large**

click &amp; scan

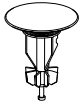
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

**Geberit wall collar, flat**

click &amp; scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

## Geberit valve cover for washbasin connection, space-saving model, with lever actuation



click & scan

### Application purposes

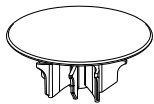
- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

### Characteristics

- With integrated hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
244.959.14.1	black matt	Plastic
244.959.21.1	bright chrome-plated	Plastic

## Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

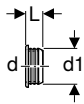
### Characteristics

- With integrated hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
244.958.01.1	white	Sanitary ceramic
244.958.14.1	black matt	Plastic
244.958.21.1	bright chrome-plated	Plastic

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

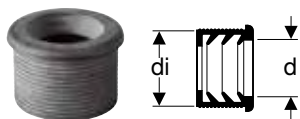
- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.498.00.1	32	40	2.5
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

## Geberit sleeve


[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57







# Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks

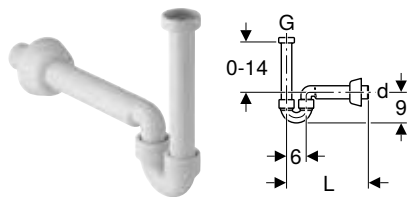
<b>Drain assemblies for washbasins .....</b>	<b>148</b>
P-traps .....	148
Dip tube traps for washbasins .....	149
Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model .....	151
Concealed traps .....	156
Connection bends .....	156
Covers .....	157
Connections .....	159
Seals .....	160
Extensions .....	160
<b>Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks.....</b>	<b>161</b>
P-traps .....	161
Waste couplings for kitchen sink .....	165
Straight connectors .....	165
Accessories .....	166
<b>Drain assemblies for devices .....</b>	<b>167</b>
P-traps .....	167
Concealed traps .....	168
Surface-mounted traps .....	169
Connections .....	169
Accessories .....	170
<b>Drain assemblies for sinks.....</b>	<b>171</b>
Traps .....	171
Connection bends .....	171
Straight connectors .....	172
Waste outlets .....	173
Accessories .....	174



## Drain assemblies for washbasins

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin and bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

##### Characteristics

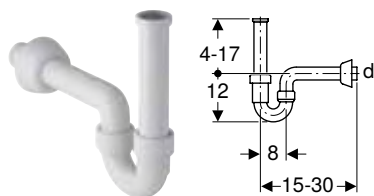
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.108.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	≤ 14

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin and bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

##### Characteristics

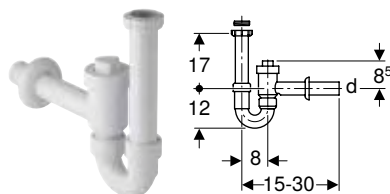
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4"	4-17

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

##### Characteristics

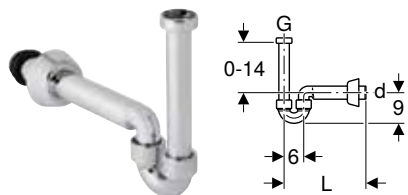
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -870 Pa
- Resistant to overpressure up to 1500 Pa
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	17
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	1 1/4"	17

### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

#### Technical data

Product material	ABS
------------------	-----

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

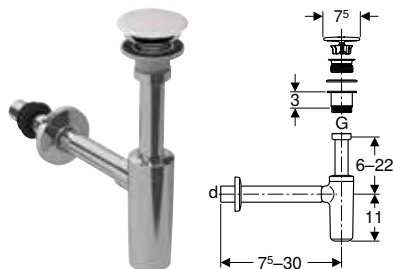
- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4"	≤ 14



## Dip tube traps for washbasins

### Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole Ø 46 mm
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.019.01.1	white / bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5–30	6–22

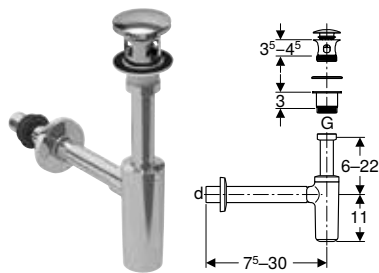


- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins  
Dip tube traps for washbasins

### Geberit washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole  $\varnothing$  46 mm

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

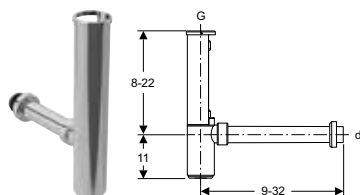
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- External waste plug
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.021.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5–30	6–22

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

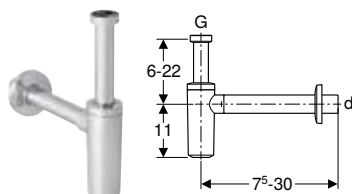
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Seals
- Connection bend with collar
- Straight connector, adjustable, with union nut
- Valve cover

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
170.130.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/2"	8–22

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Wall collar

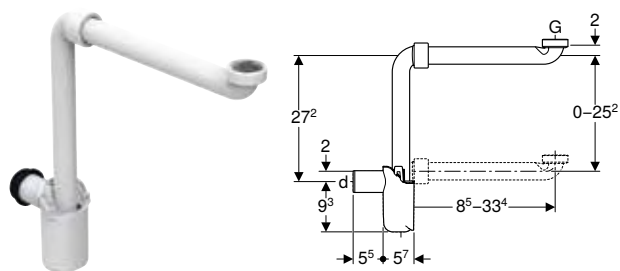
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"	6-22
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4"	6-22
151.036.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4"	6-22

**Accessories**

- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 160

## Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

**Characteristics**

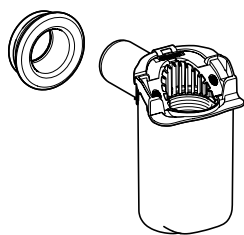
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	0.68	1 1/4"	8.5-33.4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	0.68	1 1/4"	8.5-33.4

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible

**Scope of delivery**

- Seals

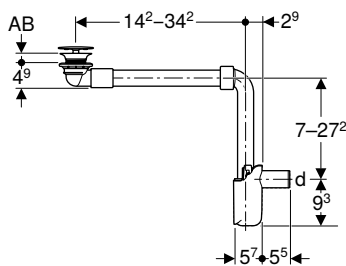
Art. no.	Colour / surface
151.119.11.1	white alpine

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

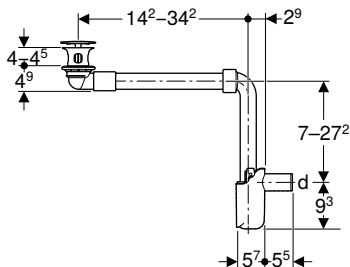
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.093.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

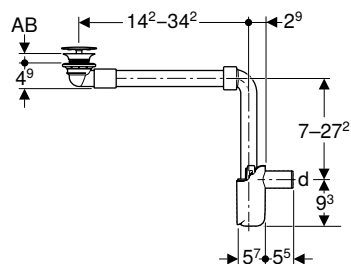
Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.091.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.092.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2

**Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

**Technical data**

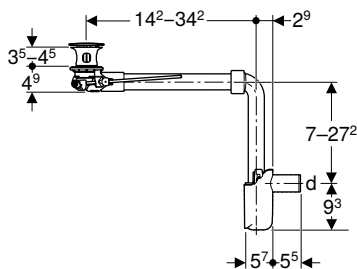
Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.089.01.1	white	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.099.01.1	white	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

**Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug and lever actuation**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.074.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

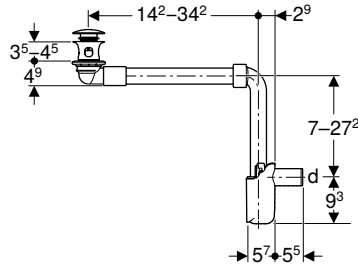


## Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

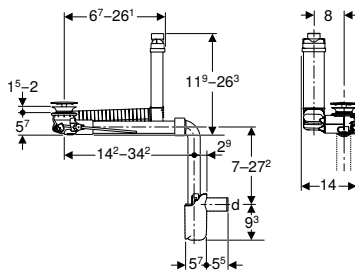
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.073.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.075.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

### Geberit Clou washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

#### Scope of delivery

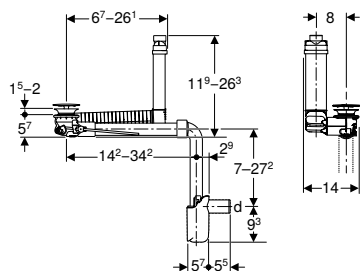
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.059.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

### Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
---------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

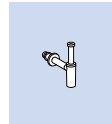
#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	L [cm]	B [cm]
152.051.01.1	white	32	0.6	14.2–34.2	14
152.061.01.1	white	40	0.6	14.2–34.2	14

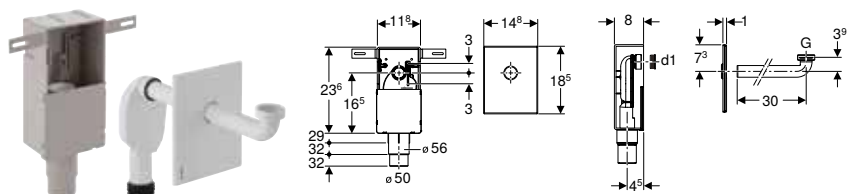


- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used



## Concealed traps

### Geberit set of concealed trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted  $\pm 3$  cm during final installation

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

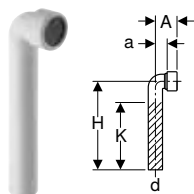
#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend,  $\varnothing 32$  mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50-56	1 1/4"	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50-56	1 1/4"	32

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° with compression joint



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.223.11.1	white alpine	40	90	6	3	30	24
152.226.11.1	white alpine	50	90	7.2	3.5	25	19
152.240.11.1	white alpine	32	90	6	3	70	65

### Geberit floor connection bend 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit dip tube trap

#### Characteristics

- Reduced

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection pipe
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]
170.146.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4"	90

## Geberit S-bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit dip tube trap

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

### Characteristics

- Reduced

### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]
170.147.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4"

## Covers

### Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



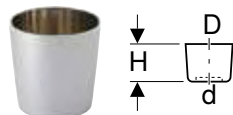
click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation
241.993.11.1	white alpine	6.4	Plastic

### Geberit valve collar



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For covering waste outlets and screw connections

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.411.11.1	white alpine	32	7	7.3
241.411.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	7	7.3

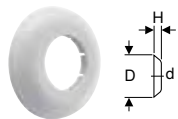
### Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

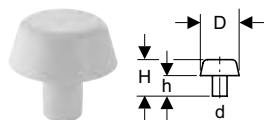
#### Geberit wall collar, flat



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

#### Geberit closing collar for washbasin trap



click & scan

##### Application purposes

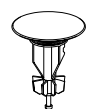
- For sealing drainage connections

##### Characteristics

- With push-on seal

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
242.437.11.1	white alpine	32	8.5	8	4.5

#### Geberit valve cover for washbasin connection, space-saving model, with lever actuation



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

##### Characteristics

- With integrated hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
244.959.14.1	black matt	Plastic
244.959.21.1	bright chrome-plated	Plastic

#### Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

##### Scope of delivery

- Hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Material designation
241.993.01.1	white	64	Sanitary ceramic
241.993.14.1	black matt	6.4	Plastic

## Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

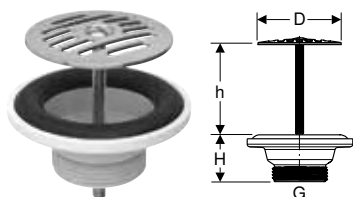
### Characteristics

- With integrated hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Material designation
244.958.01.1	white	Sanitary ceramic
244.958.14.1	black matt	Plastic
244.958.21.1	bright chrome-plated	Plastic

## Connections

### Geberit waste outlet with free outlet, screen



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Not for dammable washbasins
- For public and semipublic areas

### Scope of delivery

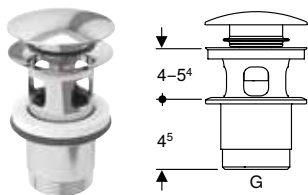
- Screen
- Seal

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic
------------------	---------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G	D	H	h
		["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
152.005.00.1	Grating: Stainless steel polished	1 1/4"	6.3	3.5	0-5

### Geberit waste outlet with push actuation



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For washbasins with overflow

### Characteristics

- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- External waste plug

### Technical data

Product material	Chrome-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G
		["]
152.076.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4"

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

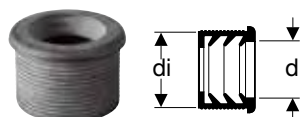
- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.498.00.1	32	40	2.5
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

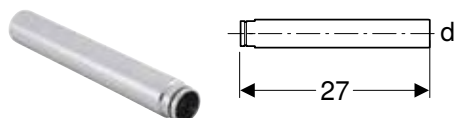
#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

## Extensions

### Geberit extension for dip tube trap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

#### Technical data

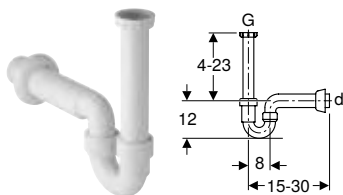
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

## Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

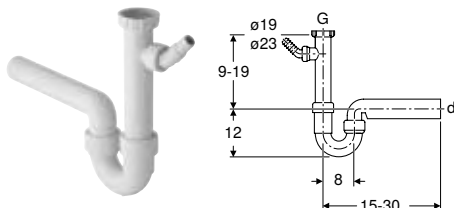
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- P-trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.741.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	4-23
152.742.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	4-23

#### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

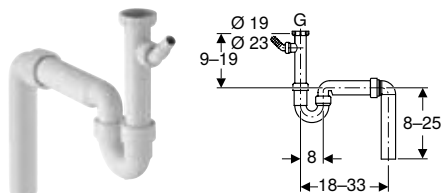
#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\emptyset$  19 / 23 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.711.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19
152.713.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-19



**Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Characteristics**

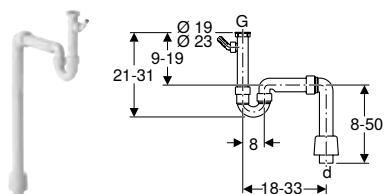
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, Ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.550.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19
152.556.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-19

**Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Characteristics**

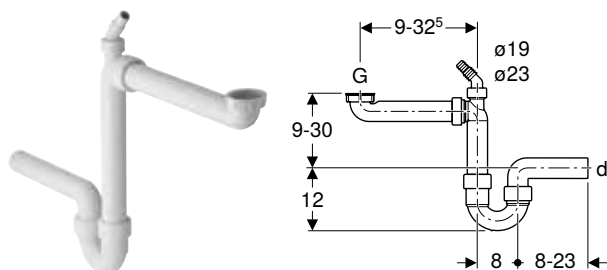
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Outlet downwards
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, Ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.837.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19

**Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, space-saving model, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

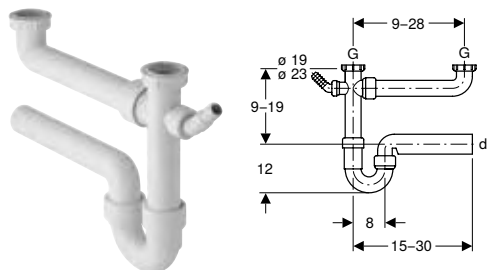
Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Scope of delivery**

- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.819.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-30
152.885.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	9-30

**Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Characteristics**

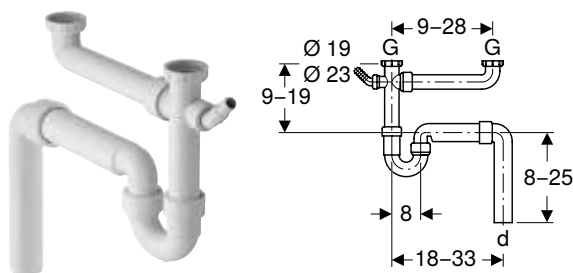
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.715.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19

**Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

**Technical data**

Product material	PP
------------------	----

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.553.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	9-19

#### Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

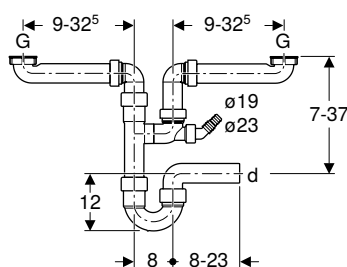
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]
152.838.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"

#### Geberit P-trap for two offset kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

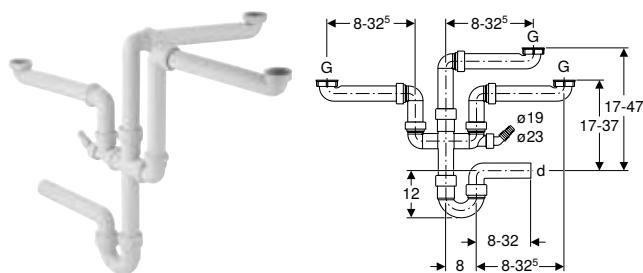
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 connection bends with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Branch fitting 88.5° made of PP,  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.818.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	7-37
152.886.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	7-37

## Geberit P-trap for three kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with three bowls

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

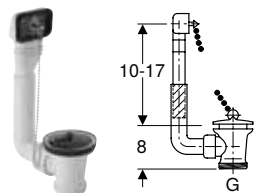
### Scope of delivery

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.821.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	17-47

## Waste couplings for kitchen sink

### Geberit waste coupling for kitchen sink with overflow and waste plug



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For kitchen sinks with overflow

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

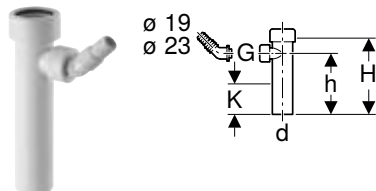
### Scope of delivery

- Ball chain
- Overflow
- Waste plug made of rubber
- Drain strainer, chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.730.11.1	white alpine	1 1/2"

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with compression joint and angled hose connector



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For use in combination with tubular traps

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
152.274.11.1	white alpine	40	40	1"	15	12	6

## Accessories

### Geberit flat gasket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For waste outlet Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
854.061.00.1	85	60
893.125.00.1	85	60

### Geberit reduction ring



click & scan

#### Technical data

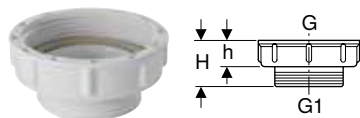
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Flat gasket

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]
213.895.11.1	white alpine	1 1/4"	1"
242.692.11.1	white alpine	1 1/2"	1 1/4"

### Geberit reducer



click & scan

#### Technical data

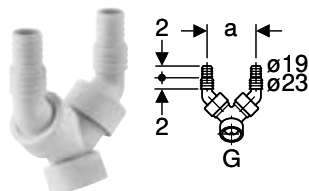
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Flat gasket

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
213.906.11.1	white alpine	2"	1 1/2"	3.3	1.8

### Geberit double-angled hose connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 non-return valves
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

#### Technical data

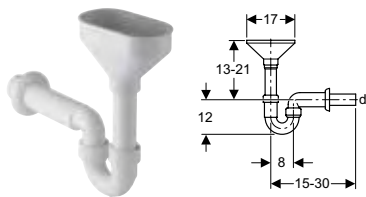
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]
152.767.11.1	white alpine	1"	8.3

## Drain assemblies for devices

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval inlet funnel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For residual water connections

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

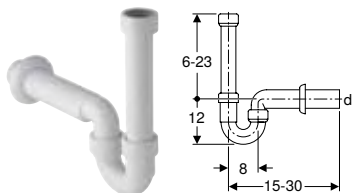
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40	1/8"	13-21
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50		13-21

#### Geberit P-trap for devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

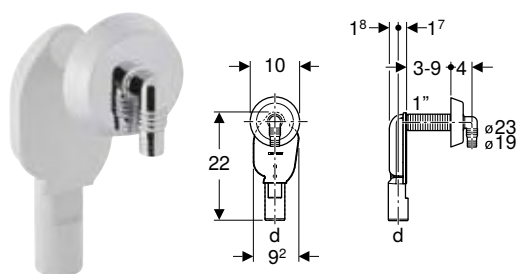
#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2"	6-23
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2"	6-23

## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

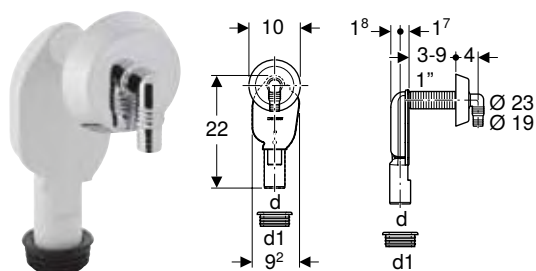
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

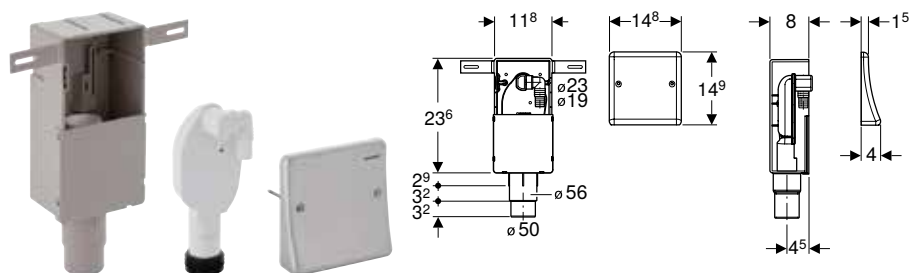
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

#### Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	0.6	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6	56

### Geberit set of concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	Plastic

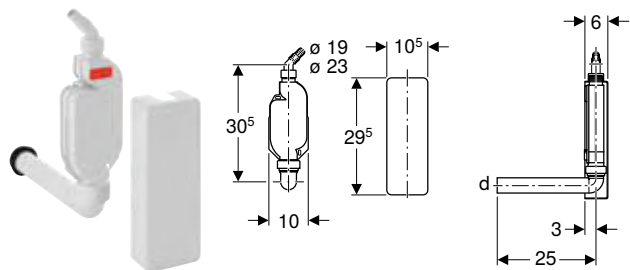
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.232.00.1	50–56	0.6

## Surface-mounted traps

### Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

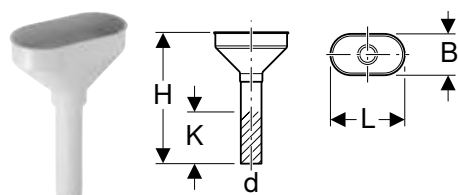
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP,  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40	1"	30.5

## Connections

### Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

**Scope of delivery**

- Valve screen

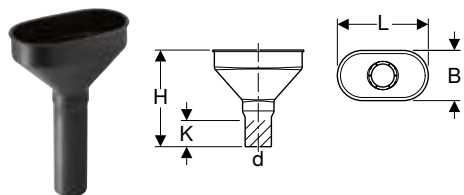
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10



## Waste Fittings and Traps for Washplaces and Kitchen Sinks

Drain assemblies for devices  
Accessories

### Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

#### Technical data

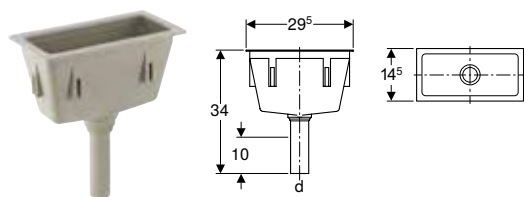
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

### Geberit funnel, square



click & scan

#### Technical data

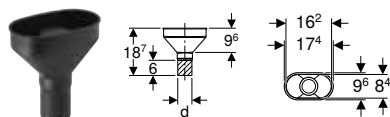
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50	29.5	343	14.5

### Geberit funnel, oval, with integrated trap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For residual water connections

#### Characteristics

- Trap insert can be removed without tools

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

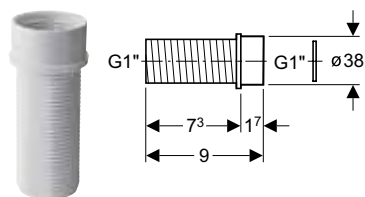
#### Scope of delivery

- Trap

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
352.354.16.1	56	0.25

## Accessories

### Geberit extension 1'



click & scan

#### Application purposes

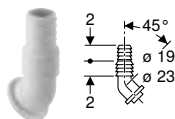
- For extending Geberit concealed traps

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.921.11.1	white alpine	1"

## Geberit angled hose connector for surface-mounted trap for devices



click & scan

### Technical data

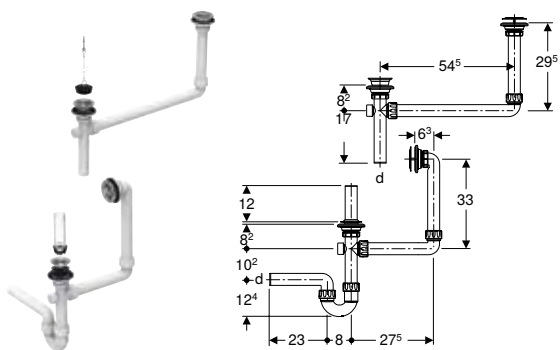
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
242.691.11.1	white alpine	19

## Drain assemblies for sinks

### Traps

## Geberit Publica connection set for plaster sink



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Publica plaster sink, upper part
- For Publica plaster sink, lower part

### Scope of delivery

- Overflow pipe
- Plug
- Waste outlet

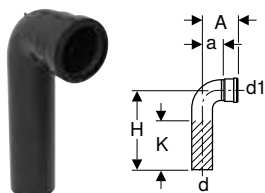
### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	h [cm]
152.703.11.1	40	40	43.6

## Connection bends

## Geberit connection bend 90° with ring seal socket



click & scan

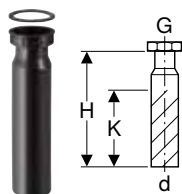
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.257.16.1	56	56	90	10	5.5	21	13

## Straight connectors

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2"	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	20	13

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

#### Technical data

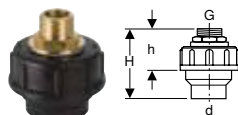
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4"	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2"	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4"	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2"	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2"	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4"	2

### Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

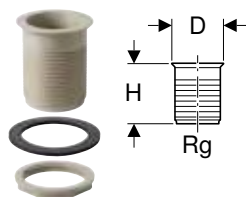
#### Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2"	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4"	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1"	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2"	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4"	9	6

## Waste outlets

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For stainless steel bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

- Conical rim

#### Scope of delivery

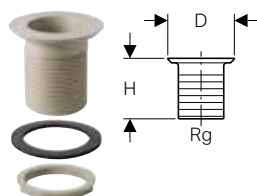
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	Gl ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	1/8"	60	7	8

#### Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 174
- Geberit valve screen → p. 174

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins made of stoneware

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

- Flat rim

#### Scope of delivery

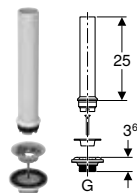
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	Gl ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	1/8"	60	8.8	8

#### Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 174
- Geberit valve screen → p. 174

### Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for cleaner sink



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For cleaner sinks without overflow

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	G ["]
152.121.00.1	1 1/4"
152.122.00.1	1 1/2"

## Accessories

### Geberit fastening material for square funnel



click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 6 pieces

#### Art. no.

352.368.00.1

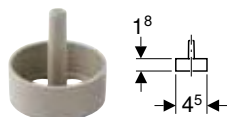
#### To order additionally

- Geberit funnel, square → p. 170

#### Accessories

- Geberit funnel, square → p. 170

### Geberit valve screen



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Characteristics

- With five holes  $\varnothing$  12 mm

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

### Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

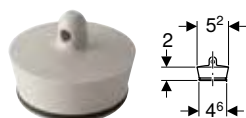
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

### Geberit waste plug without chain



click & scan

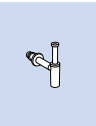
#### Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	52





# Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

<b>Drain assemblies for shower trays, d52.....</b>	<b>178</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit shower drains.....	178
Without drain covers.....	178
Drain covers.....	178
<b>Drain assemblies for shower trays, d62.....</b>	<b>179</b>
Without drain covers.....	179
Drain covers.....	179
<b>Drain assemblies for shower trays, d90.....</b>	<b>180</b>
With drain covers.....	180
Without drain covers.....	181
Drain covers.....	183
<b>Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52.....</b>	<b>184</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit bathtub drains.....	184
With turn handle actuation.....	185
Ready-to-fit-sets for turn handle actuation.....	197
With turn handle actuation and inlet.....	198
Ready-to-fit-sets for turn handle actuation and inlet.....	207
With push actuation PushControl.....	207
Ready-to-fit sets for push actuation PushControl.....	213
With waste plugs.....	214
<b>Accessories for drain assemblies, for bathtubs.....</b>	<b>215</b>
T-pieces.....	215
Water supply connections.....	216





## Drain assemblies for shower trays, d52

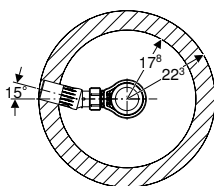
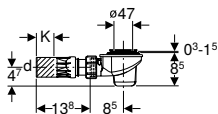
### Assortment overview – Geberit shower drains

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	With ready-to-fit set	Without ready-to-fit set			
	d90	d52	d62	d90	
					
Shower drain	150.551.21.1				
	150.552.21.1				
	150.554.21.1				
	150.557.21.1				
			150.680.00.1		
				150.685.00.1	
					150.550.00.1
Accessories				150.581.00.1	
				150.552.00.1	
		150.280.xx.1			
			150.285.xx.1		
Drain cover				150.265.xx.1	
				150.266.xx.1	

## Without drain covers

### Geberit shower drain d52



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 120 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	K [cm]
150.680.00.1	50	4.7

#### To order additionally

- Drain cover

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain cover d52, for shower drain  $\rightarrow$  p. 179

## Drain covers

### Geberit drain cover d52, for shower drain



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit shower drains with removable dip tube
- For valve holes  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------



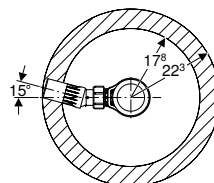
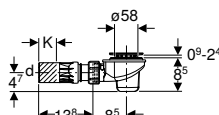
click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
150.280.11.1	white alpine	80
150.280.14.1	black matt	80
150.280.21.1	bright chrome-plated	80
150.280.45.1	gold-plated	80
150.280.46.1	matt chrome-plated	80

## Drain assemblies for shower trays, d62

### Without drain covers

#### Geberit shower drain d62, straight connector with ball joint



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For installation in shower trays with valve hole ø 62 mm
- For shower trays without overflow
- For installation in the shell of a building

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 120 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
--	----------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material
- Screw connection, ø 40 mm
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm, with ball joint
- Trap

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	K [cm]
150.685.00.1	50	4.7

#### To order additionally

- Drain cover

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain cover d62, for shower drain → p. 179

## Drain covers

#### Geberit drain cover d62, for shower drain



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit shower drains with removable dip tube
- For valve holes ø 60 mm

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------



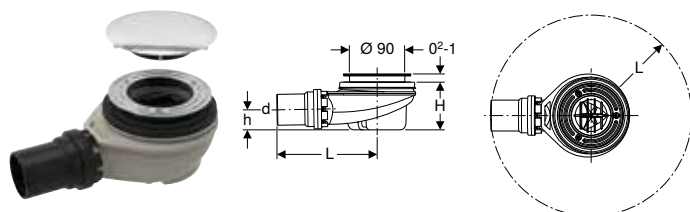
click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface
150.285.11.1	white alpine
150.285.14.1	black matt
150.285.21.1	bright chrome-plated
150.285.45.1	gold-plated
150.285.46.1	matt chrome-plated

## Drain assemblies for shower trays, d90

### With drain covers

#### Geberit shower drain d90, with drain cover, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PE



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

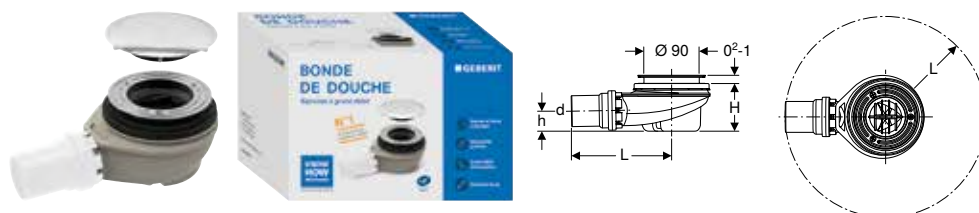
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

#### Scope of delivery

- Drain cover
- Trap
- Comb insert
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.531.21.1	bright chrome-plated	PE-HD	50	16.3	7.8	3.3
150.551.21.1	bright chrome-plated	PE-HD	50	16.3	7.8	3.3
150.552.21.1	bright chrome-plated	PE-HD	40	16.3	7.8	3.3

#### Geberit shower drain d90, with drain cover, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PVC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

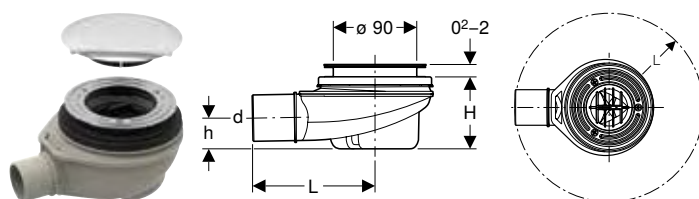
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

#### Scope of delivery

- Drain cover
- Trap
- Comb insert
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.557.21.1	bright chrome-plated	PVC	40	16.3	7.8	3.3

#### Geberit shower drain d90, with drain cover, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PP



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

**Technical data**

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

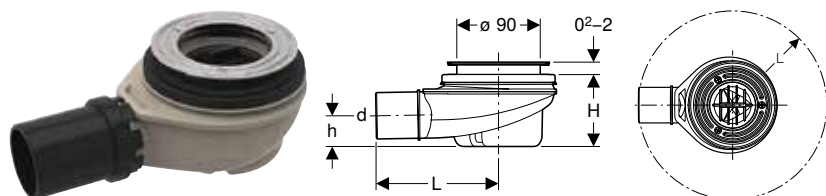
**Scope of delivery**

- Drain cover
- Trap
- Comb insert
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.554.21.1	bright chrome-plated	PP	50	13.2	7.8	3.3

**Without drain covers**

**Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PE**



**Application purposes**

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

**Technical data**

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

**Scope of delivery**

- Trap
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.550.00.1	PE-HD	50	16.3	7.8	3.3
150.552.00.1	PE-HD	40	16.3	7.8	3.3

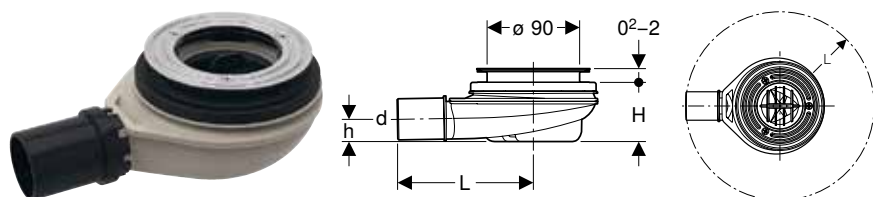
**To order additionally**

- Ablaufdeckel  $\varnothing$  90 mm

**Can be combined with**

- Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth → p. 183
- Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm → p. 183

**Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PE**



**Application purposes**

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

**Technical data**

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	30 mm

**Characteristics**

- Deviating from the requirements from EN 274, the depth of water seal is just 30 mm
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

**Scope of delivery**

- Trap
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.581.00.1	PE-HD	40	16.3	5.8	2.2

**To order additionally**

- Ablaufdeckel  $\varnothing$  90 mm

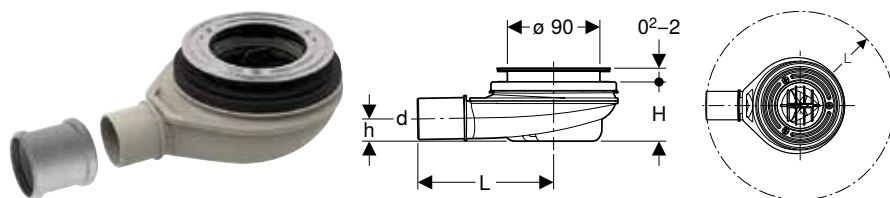
**Can be combined with**

- Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth → p. 183
- Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm → p. 183

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for shower trays, d90  
With drain covers

### Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PP



#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	30 mm

#### Characteristics

- Deviating from the requirements from EN 274, the depth of water seal is just 30 mm
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

#### Scope of delivery

- Double ring seal socket made of PP, with lip seals
- Trap
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.563.00.1	PP	40	13.2	5.8	2.2

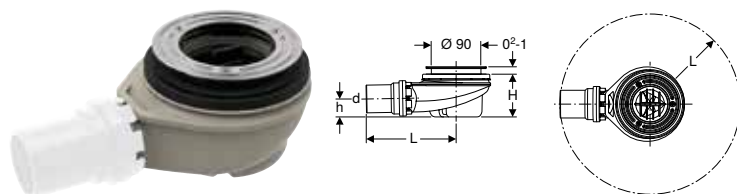
#### To order additionally

- Ablaufdeckel  $\varnothing$  90 mm

#### Can be combined with

- Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth → p. 183
- Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm → p. 183

### Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PVC



#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Technical data

Maximum discharge rate at 15 mm head of water	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Dip tube can be dismantled
- Removable trap cup

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Straight connector	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
150.559.00.1	PVC	40	16.3	7.8	3.3

#### To order additionally

- Ablaufdeckel  $\varnothing$  90 mm

#### Can be combined with

- Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth → p. 183
- Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm → p. 183

### Geberit shower drain d90, for cross-floor installation, without trap



#### Application purposes

- For shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- For shower trays without overflow

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet pipe made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]
150.592.00.1	50	50	8.5

**To order additionally**

- Trap
- Ablaufdeckel ø 90 mm

**Can be combined with**

- Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth → p. 183
- Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm → p. 183

## Drain covers

### Geberit drain cover d90, for shower drain, depth of water seal 30 / 50 mm



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit shower drains
- For valve holes ø 90 mm

**Scope of delivery**

- Comb insert

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Material designation
150.265.01.1	white / matt	127	Sanitary ceramic
150.265.11.1	white alpine	115	Plastic
150.265.14.1	black matt	115	Plastic
150.265.21.1	bright chrome-plated	115	Plastic
150.265.45.1	gold-plated	115	Plastic
150.265.46.1	matt chrome-plated	115	Plastic

**Can be combined with**

- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PE → p. 181
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PVC → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PP → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, for cross-floor installation, without trap → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PE → p. 181

### Geberit Split drain cover, d90, for shower drain, 30/50 mm water seal depth



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit shower drains
- For valve holes ø 90 mm

**Scope of delivery**

- Comb insert

**Technical data**

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
150.266.11.1	Cover plate: white Design ring: matt chrome-plated	120.7
150.266.16.1	Cover plate: black / matt Design rings: black / shiny	120.7
150.266.21.1	Cover plate: bright chrome-plated Design ring: matt chrome-plated	120.7
150.266.KJ.1	Cover plate: white / matt Design ring: matt chrome-plated	120.7



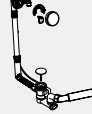

**Can be combined with**

- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PE → p. 181
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PVC → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 30 mm, outlet made of PP → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, for cross-floor installation, without trap → p. 182
- Geberit shower drain d90, depth of water seal 50 mm, outlet made of PE → p. 181

## Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52

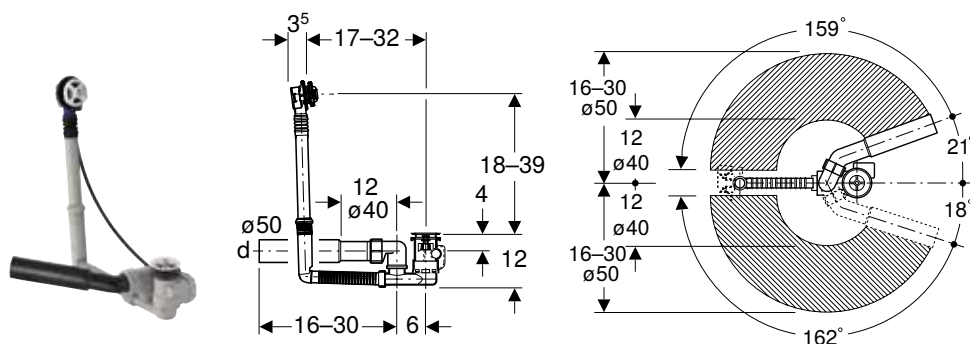
### Assortment overview – Geberit bathtub drains

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Bathtub drain with pushbutton actuation PushControl	Bathtub drain with turn-handle actuation	Bathtub drain with turn-handle actuation and inlet	Bathtub drain with waste plug
				
With ready-to-fit set	150.750.21.6			
	150.765.21.6			
	150.755.21.6			
	150.770.21.6			
		150.520.21.6		
		150.503.21.6		
		150.535.21.6		
		150.650.21.6		
		150.603.21.6		
		150.605.21.6		
		150.616.21.6		
		150.824.21.6		
			150.710.21.6	
			150.627.21.6	
			150.712.21.6	
			150.615.00.6	
			150.020.00.6	
			150.017.00.6	
d52, long	150.751.21.6			
	150.766.21.6			
	150.771.21.6			
	150.756.21.6			
d52, high	150.752.21.6			
	150.767.21.6			
	150.772.21.6			
	150.757.21.6			
d52, XL		150.525.21.6		
		150.506.21.6		
		150.825.21.6		
		150.536.21.6		
		150.651.21.6		
			150.711.21.6	
			150.713.21.6	
			150.628.21.6	
Without ready-to-fit set		150.501.00.6		
		150.595.00.6		
		150.623.00.6		
		150.631.00.6		
		150.630.00.6		
			150.702.00.6	
			150.700.00.6	
			150.708.00.6	
			150.704.00.6	
			150.705.00.6	
d52, high		150.505.00.6		
		150.632.00.6		
		150.617.00.6		
		150.612.00.6		
d52, XL			150.701.00.6	
			150.709.00.6	
			150.703.00.6	

## With turn handle actuation

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 32 cm, with connection bend, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs and shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.595.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.8

#### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

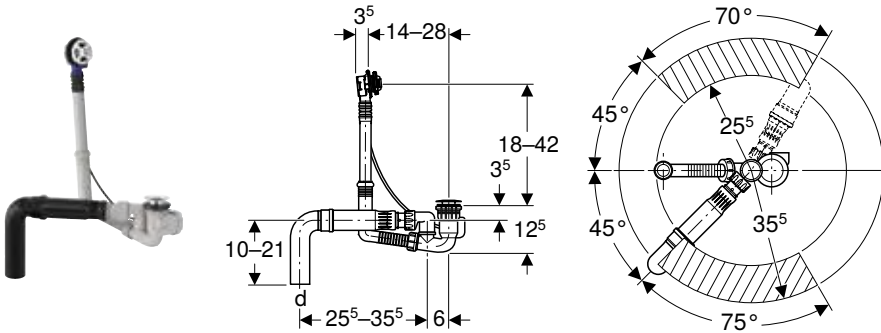
#### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197





**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 28 cm, with straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle**



**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

**Technical data**

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm, with ball joint
- Connection bend 90°, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.630.00.6	40 / 56	40 / 56	0.8

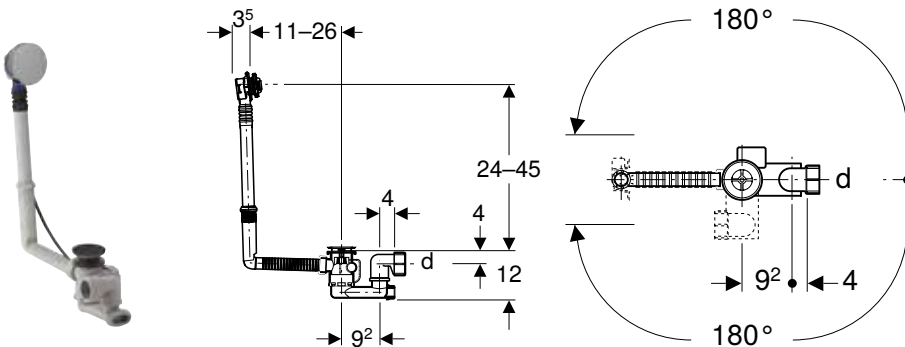
**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set**



**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs and shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

**Technical data**

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

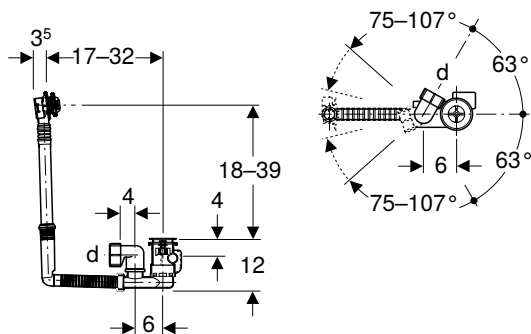
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.503.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 28 cm, with ready-to-fit-set, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

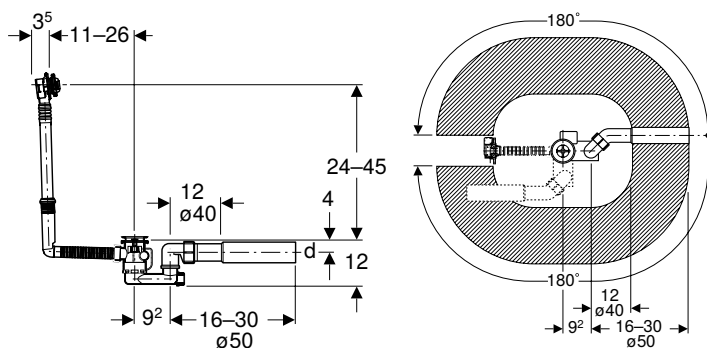
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.616.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8
150.824.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.501.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.8

### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

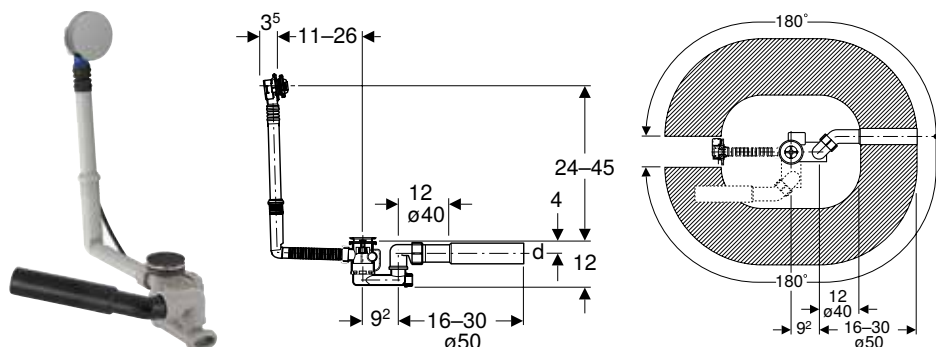
### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With turn handle actuation

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

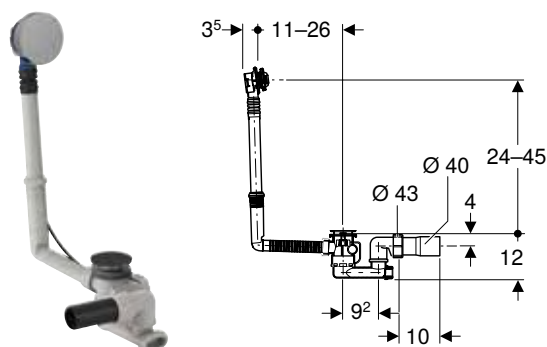
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.520.21.1	P bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.8
150.520.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.8
150.530.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.8

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 150.520.21.6

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

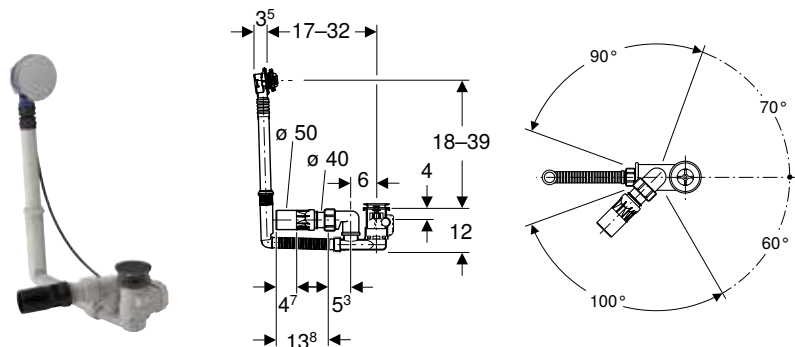
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.535.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	0.8

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 32 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

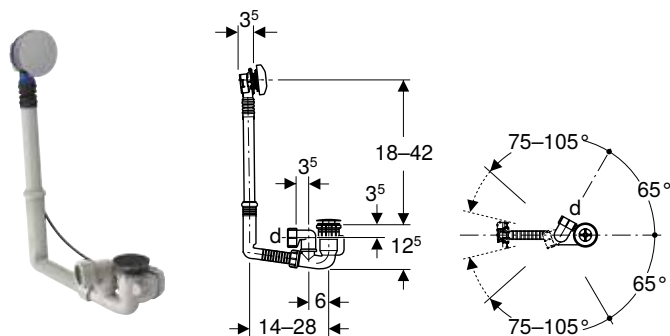
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.650.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.8

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 28 cm, with ready-to-fit-set, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

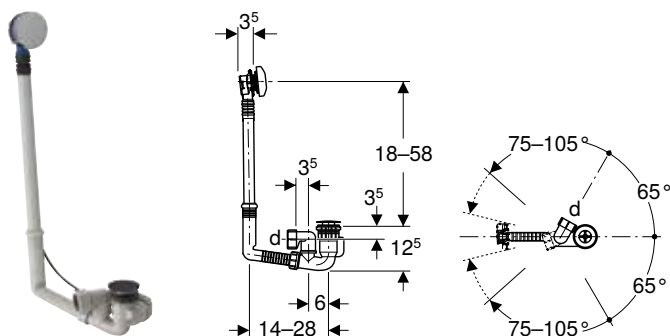
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.603.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 28 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and vertical extension, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

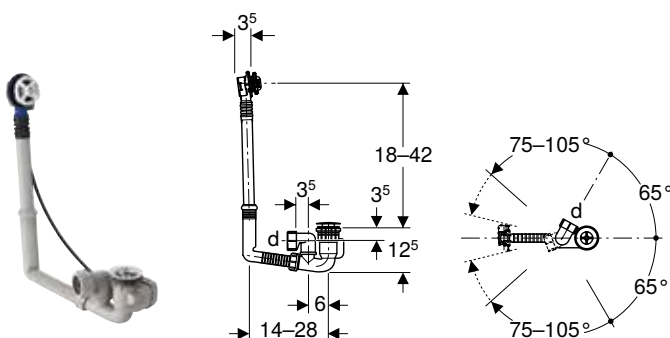
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.605.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 28 cm, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.623.00.6	40	40	0.8

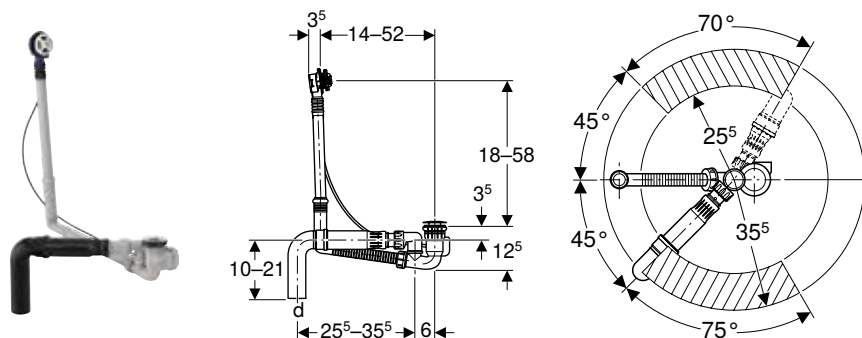
#### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

#### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 52 cm, with straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

**Technical data**

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Fulfills requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm, with ball joint
- Connection bend 90°, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.631.00.6	40	40 / 56	0.8

**To order additionally**

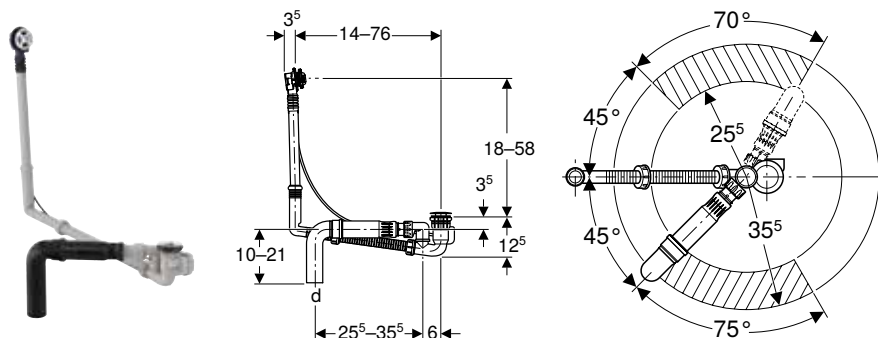
- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197



## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 76 cm, with straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm, with ball joint
- Connection bend 90°, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.632.00.6	40	40 / 56	0.8

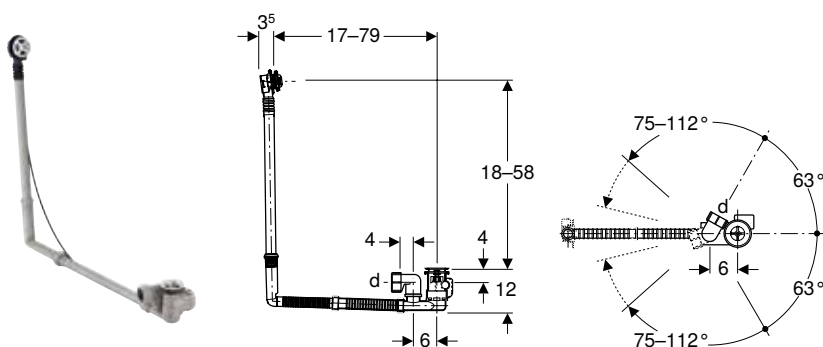
### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 79 cm, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.617.00.6	40	40	0.8

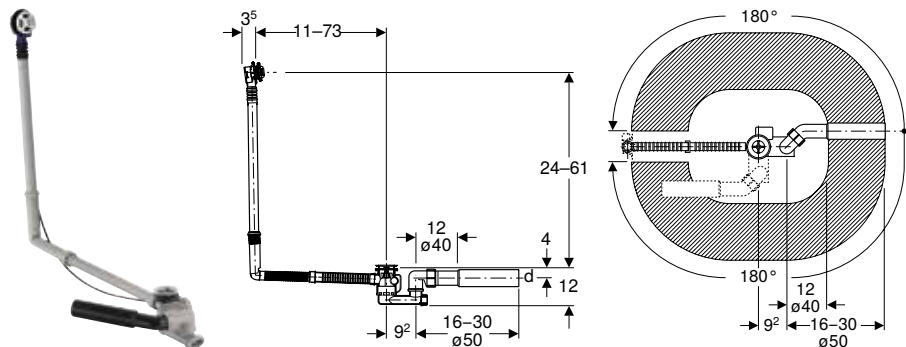
### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73 cm**



**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

**Technical data**

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.505.00.6	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.8

**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

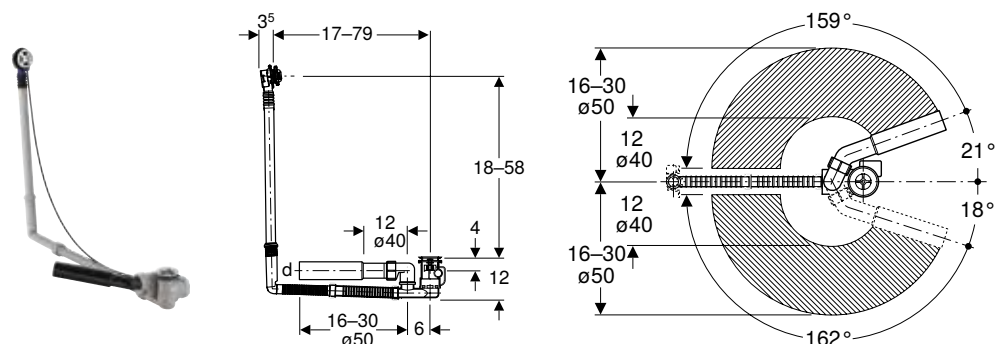
**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197





## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 79 cm, with connection bend, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole ø 52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD, ø 40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.612.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.8

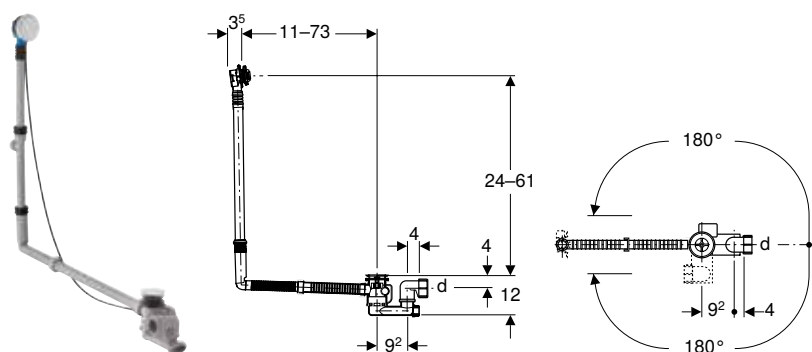
### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197
- Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle → p. 197

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73 cm, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole ø 52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

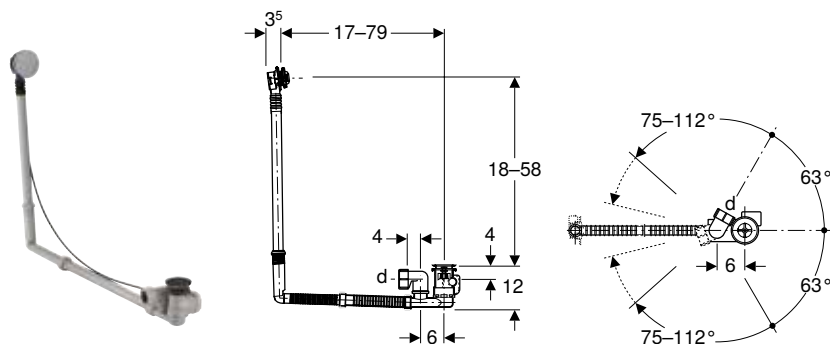
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.506.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 79 cm, with ready-to-fit-set, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

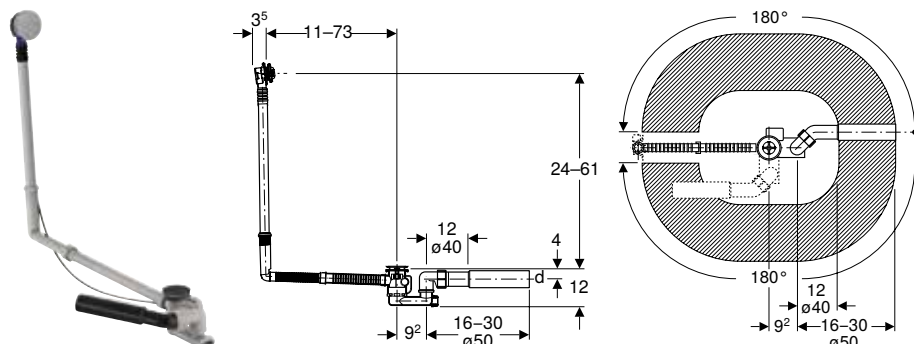
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.825.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73 cm, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

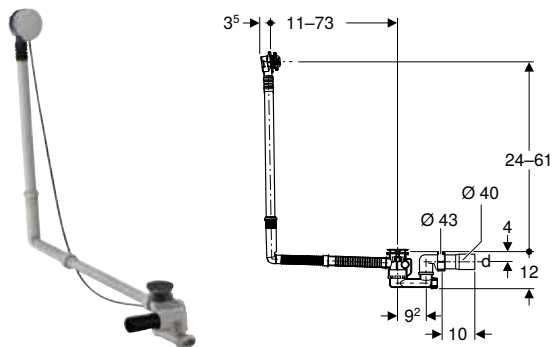
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.525.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 73 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

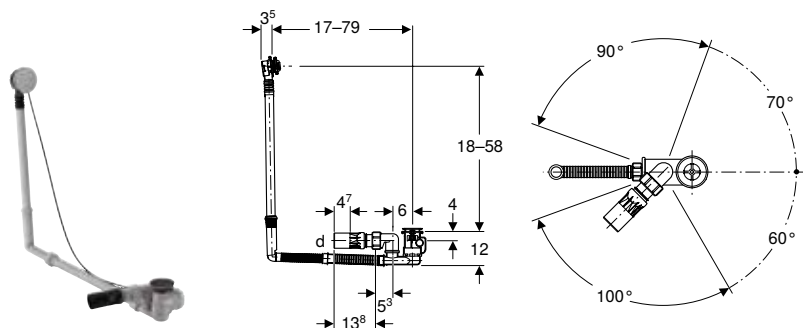
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.536.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle, d52, length 79 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.651.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.8

## Ready-to-fit-sets for turn handle actuation

### Geberit ready-to-fit set d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle



[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- Actuator rosette
- Waste plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface
150.281.11.1	white alpine
150.281.21.1	bright chrome-plated

### Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle



[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

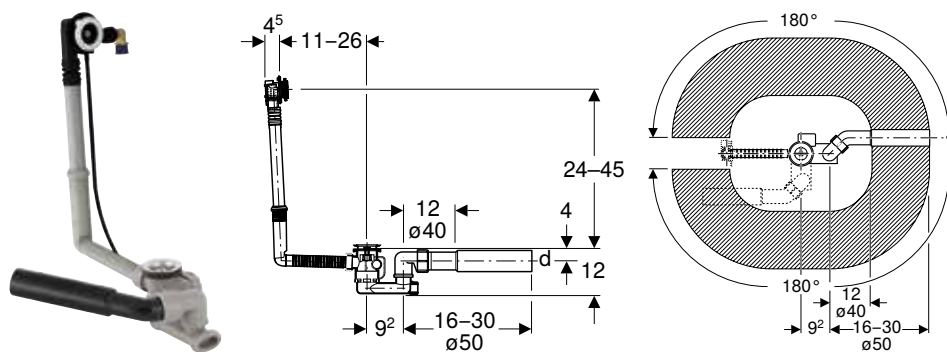
- Actuator rosette
- Waste plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface
150.300.14.1	black matt
150.300.21.1	bright chrome-plated
150.300.KJ.1	Cover plate: white Design ring: bright chrome-plated



## With turn handle actuation and inlet

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 26 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- With overflow and inlet
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow head with inlet
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.700.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.85

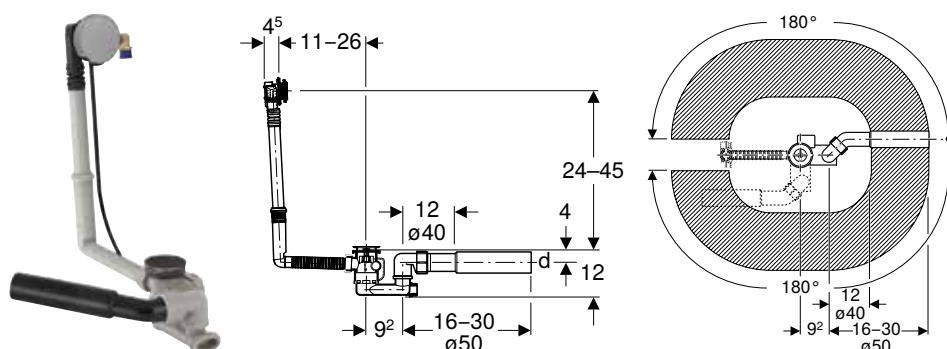
#### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

#### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 26cm, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Characteristics

- With overflow and inlet
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Technical data**

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Scope of delivery**

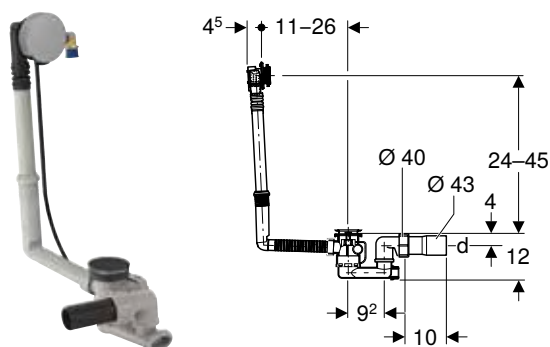
- Ready-to-fit set
- Overflow head with inlet
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend made of PE-HD, Ø 40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, Ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.710.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.85

**Accessories**

- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector**



**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole Ø 52 mm

**Technical data**

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

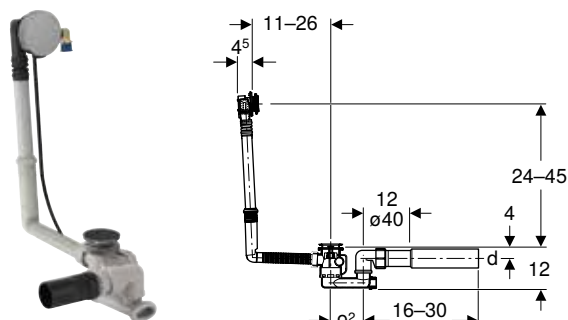
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, Ø 43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, Ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.712.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	0.85

**Accessories**

- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 46 cm, with ready-to-fit set and straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

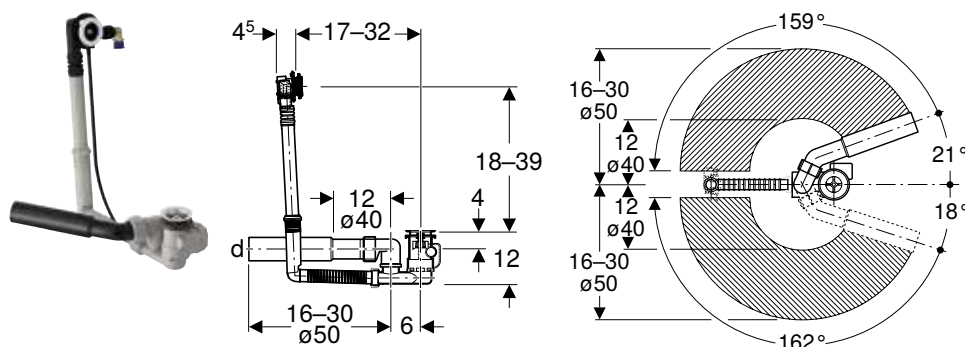
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.627.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.85

#### Accessories

- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 32 cm, with connection bend, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.702.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.85

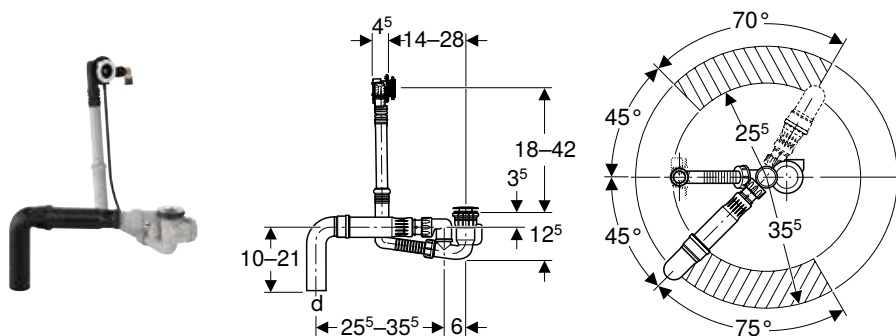
**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 28 cm, with straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

**Technical data**

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend 90°, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Straight connector with ball joint
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.708.00.6	40 / 56	40 / 56	0.85

**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

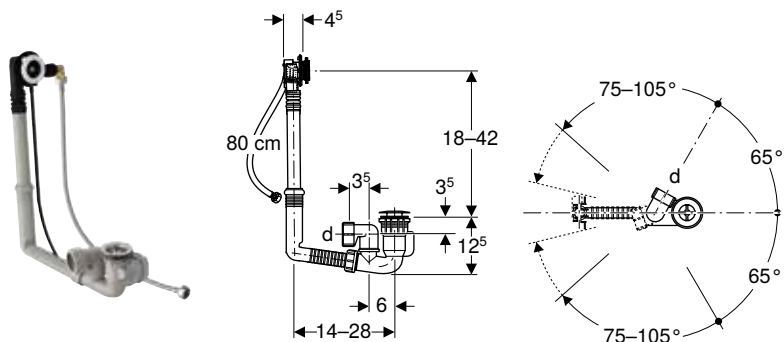
- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216



## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With turn handle actuation and inlet

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 28 cm, counterflow principle



#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection hose 1/2", radial-sealing
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.704.00.6	40	40	0.85

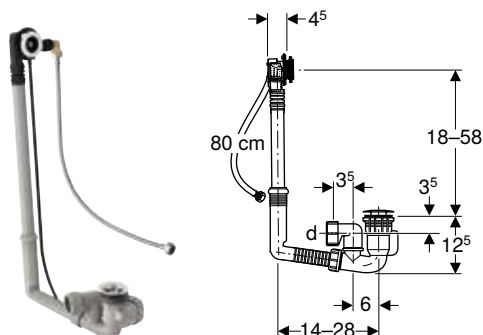
#### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

#### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 28 cm, with vertical extension, counterflow principle



#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfils requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection hose 1/2", radial-sealing
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.705.00.6	40	40	0.85

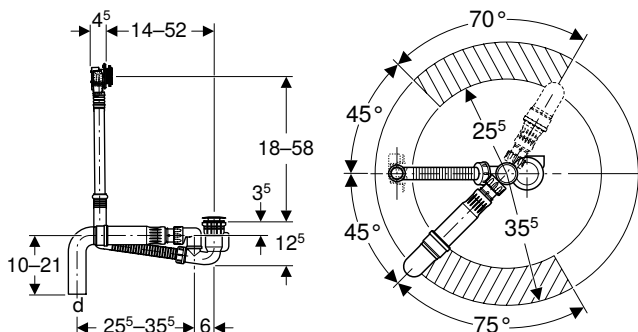
**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 53 cm, with straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole ø 52 mm

**Technical data**

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Fulfills requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend 90°, made of PE-HD, ø 56 mm
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 56 mm, with ball joint
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.709.00.6	40 / 56	40 / 56	0.85

**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

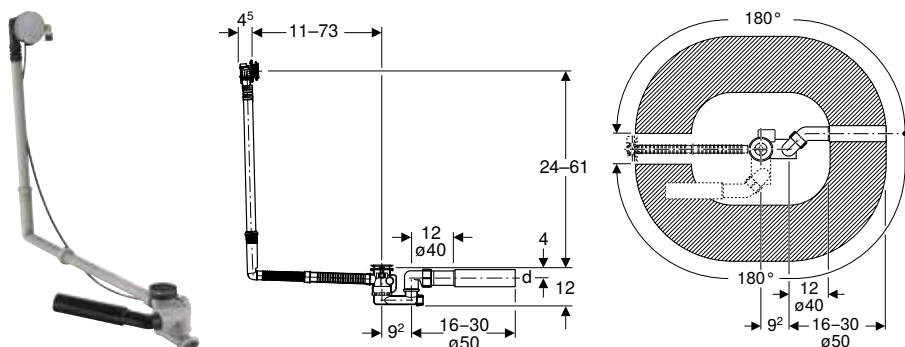
- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216



## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With turn handle actuation and inlet

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 73cm, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- With overflow and inlet
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

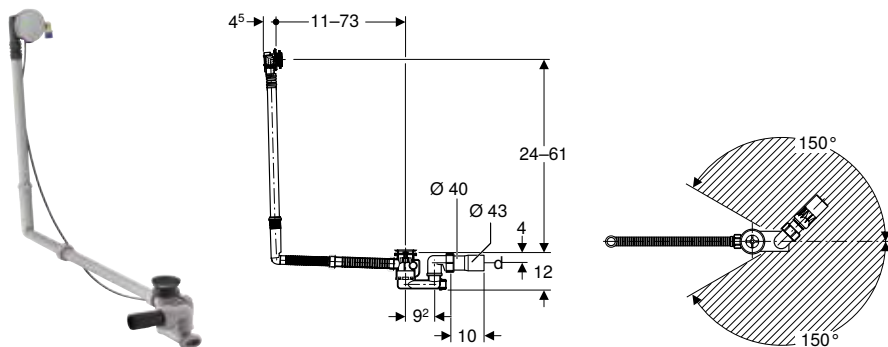
- Ready-to-fit set
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.711.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	0.85

#### Accessories

- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 73 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

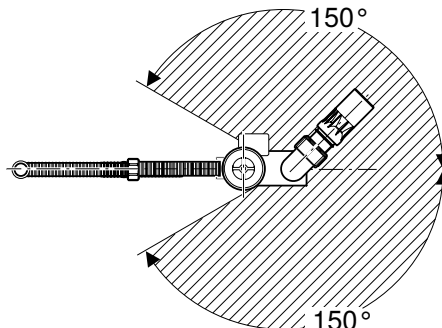
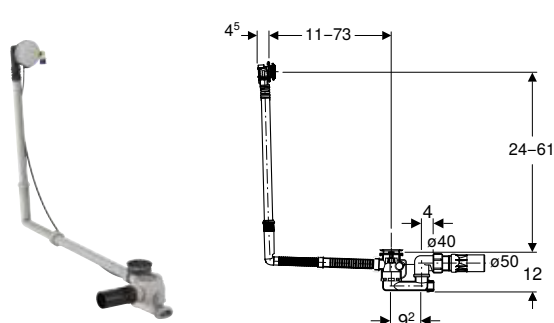
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.713.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	0.85

**Accessories**

- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

**Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 79 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector with ball joint, counterflow principle**



**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole ø 52 mm

**Technical data**

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm, with ball joint
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.628.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.85

**Accessories**

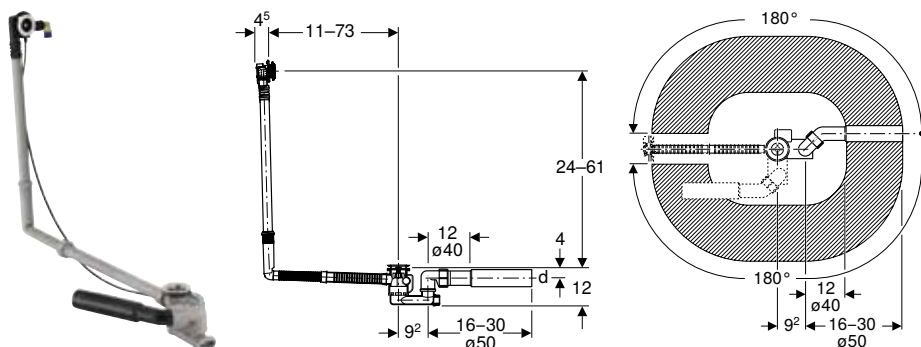
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216



## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With turn handle actuation and inlet

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 73 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- With overflow and inlet
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow head with inlet
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.701.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.85

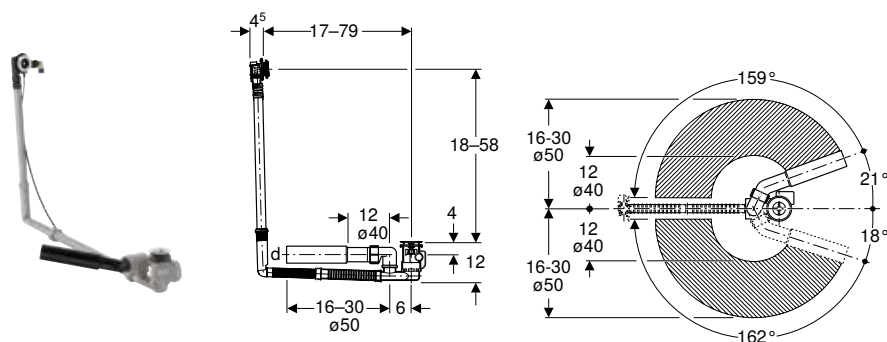
#### To order additionally

- Ready-to-fit set

#### Accessories

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

### Geberit bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet, d52, length 79 cm, with connection bend, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Line noise at 3 bar	15 dB(A)
Sound class	1
Inlet capacity at 3 bar	0.35 l/s
Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Fulfills requirements in accordance with DIN 274
- With overflow and inlet
- Inlet jet can be aligned
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Overflow head with inlet
- Elbow tap connector 90° with MasterFix, 1/2", radial-sealing
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.703.00.6	40	40 / 50	0.85

**To order additionally**

- Ready-to-fit set

**Accessories**

- Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet → p. 207
- Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2" → p. 216

## Ready-to-fit-sets for turn handle actuation and inlet

### Geberit Split ready-to-fit set, d52, for bathtub drain with turn handle and inlet



click & scan

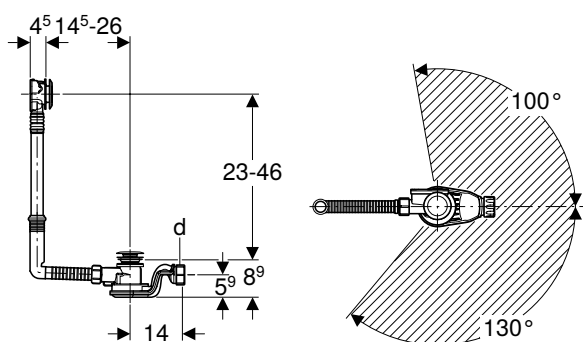
**Scope of delivery**

- Actuator rosette
- Tap aerator
- Waste plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface
150.481.14.1	black matt
150.481.21.1	bright chrome-plated
150.481.KJ.1	Cover plate: white Design ring: bright chrome-plated

## With push actuation PushControl

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit set



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole ø 52 mm

**Technical data**

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

**Scope of delivery**

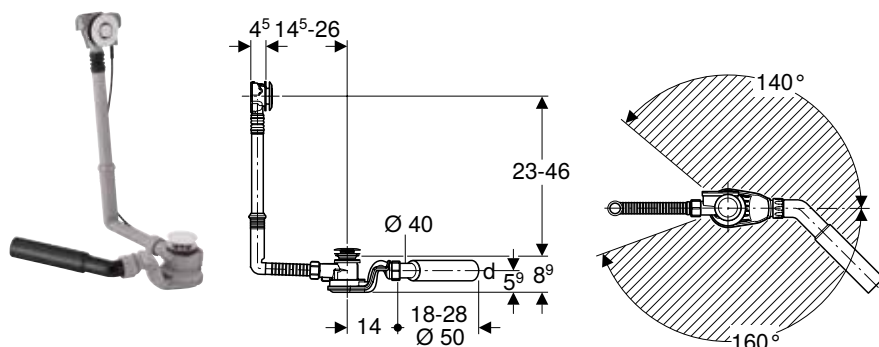
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.765.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	1

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With push actuation PushControl

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and connection bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

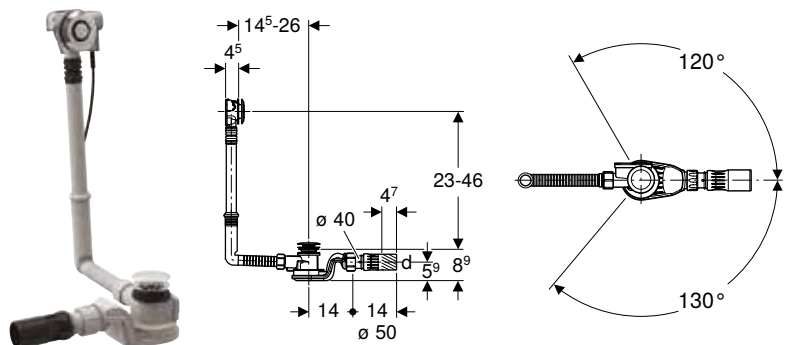
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.755.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, with ready-to-fit set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs and shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

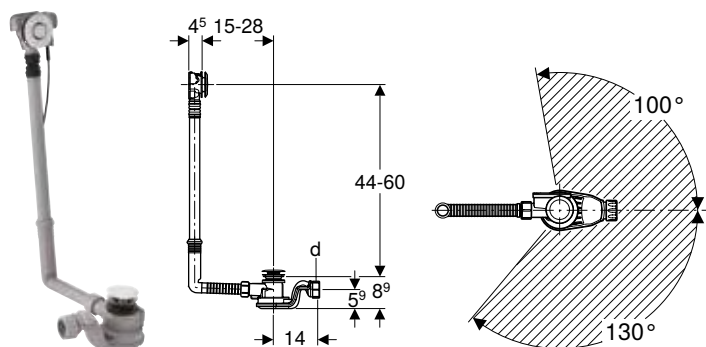
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.750.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, height 60 cm, with ready-to-fit set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

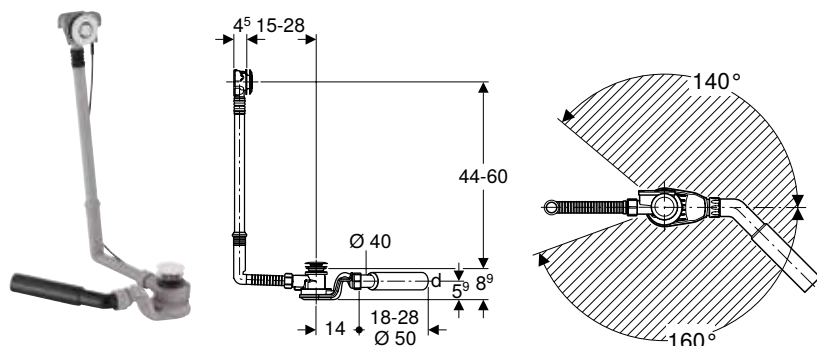
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.767.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, height 60 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and connection bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

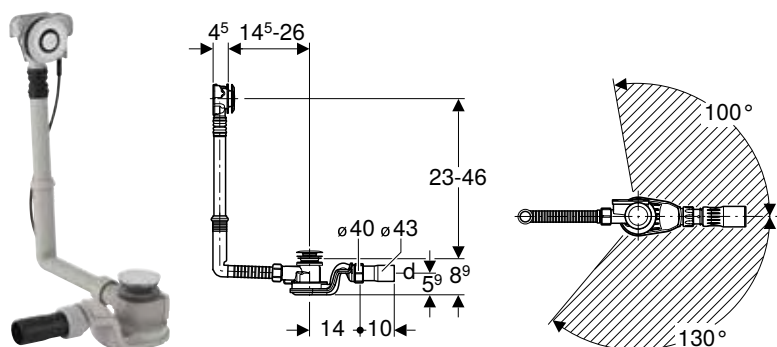
#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.757.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1



### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 26 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

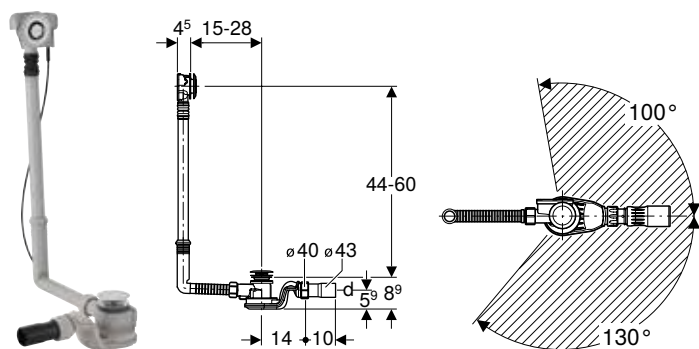
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.770.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, height 60 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

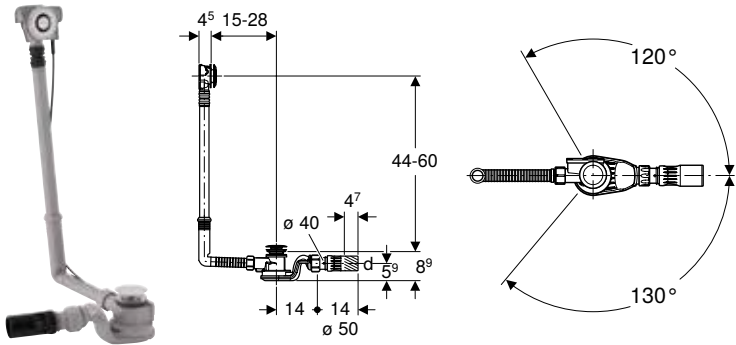
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.772.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, height 60 cm, with ready-to-fit set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs and shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

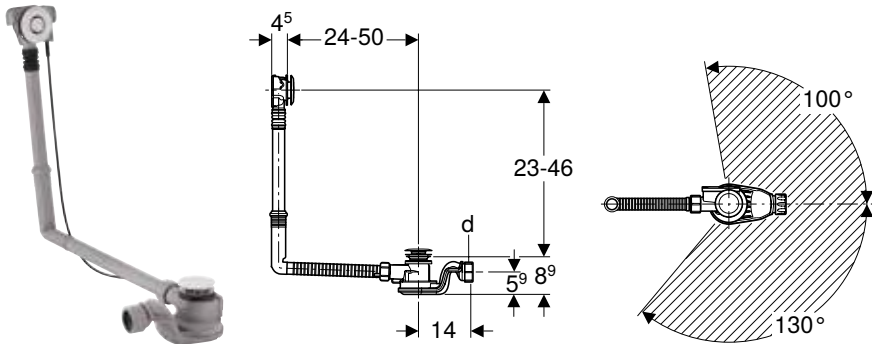
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.752.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 50 cm, with ready-to-fit-set, with horizontal extension



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

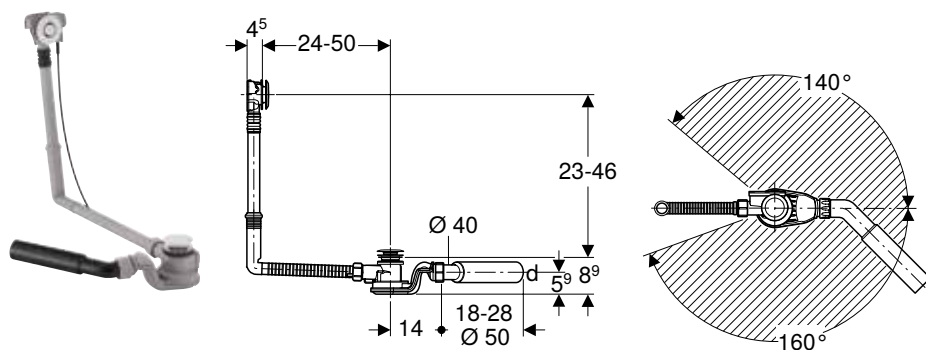
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.766.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40	1

## Waste Fittings and Traps for Showers and Bathtubs

Drain assemblies for bathtubs, d52  
With push actuation PushControl

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 50 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and connection bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

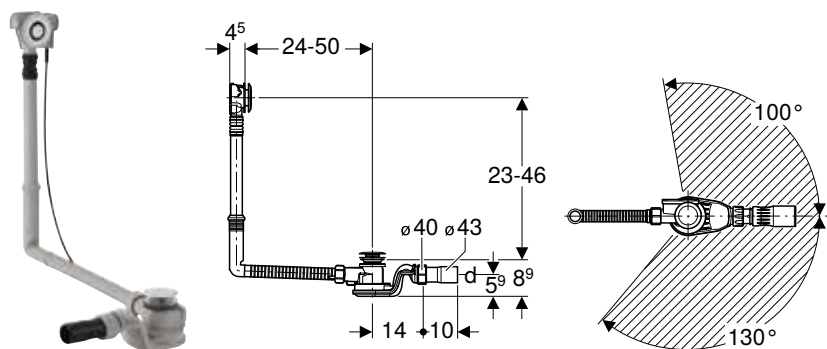
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend 45° made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.756.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 50 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and straight connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs
- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

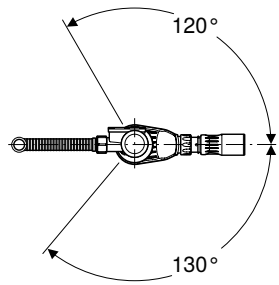
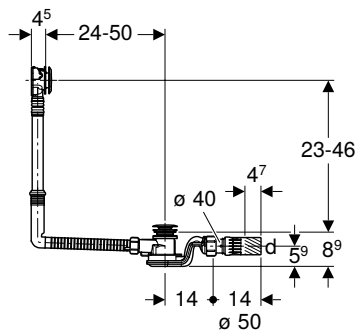
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  43 mm
- Ready-to-fit set
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.771.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 43	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 50 cm, with ready-to-fit set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs and shower trays with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For custom-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.65 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

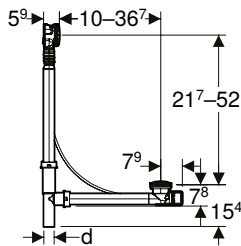
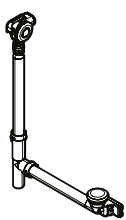
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Push actuation aligned with bathtub surface
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm, with ball joint
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.751.21.6	bright chrome-plated	40	40 / 50	1

### Geberit bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl, d52, length 36 cm, with ready-to-fit set, PP, plastic



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface
151.604.21.1	bright chrome-plated

## Ready-to-fit sets for push actuation PushControl

### Geberit service set for bathtub drain with push actuation PushControl



click & scan

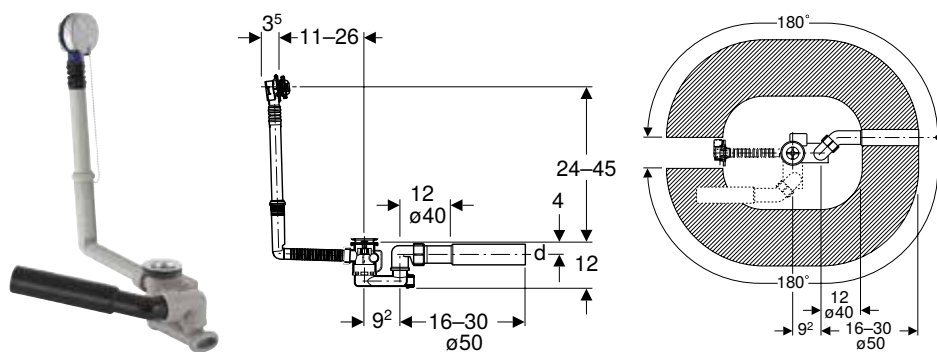
#### Scope of delivery

- Visible parts (waste plug, actuator button and actuator rosette of overflow)
- Installation tool for trim parts

Art. no.	Colour / surface
245.428.21.1	bright chrome-plated

## With waste plugs

### Geberit bathtub drain with waste plug, d52, with ready-to-fit-set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

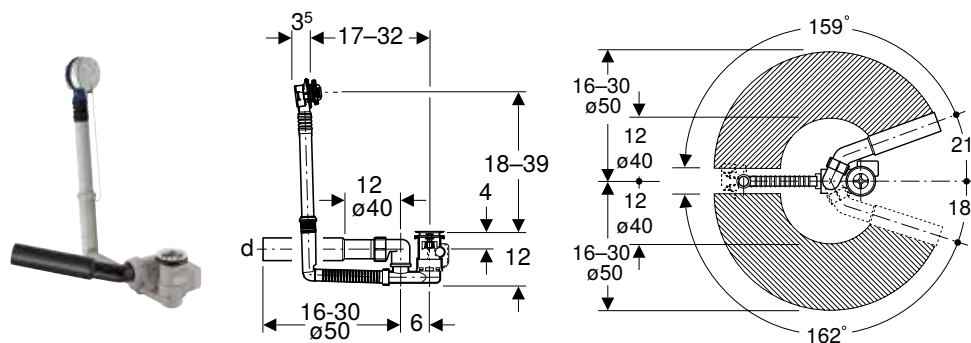
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Ready-to-fit set
- Ball chain
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.017.00.6	Cover plate: bright chrome-plated	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.8

### Geberit bathtub drain with waste plug, d52, length 32 cm, with ready-to-fit-set and connection bend, counterflow principle



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

#### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

#### Characteristics

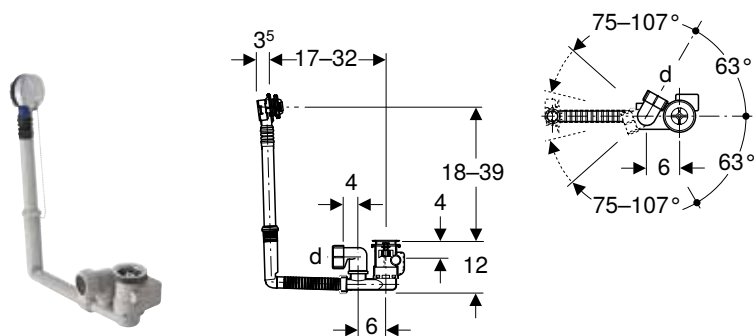
- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Protection box
- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  40 / 50 mm
- Bracket for waste plug, bright chrome-plated
- Ball chain
- Ready-to-fit set
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.615.00.6	40 / 50	40 / 50	0.8

## Geberit bathtub drain with waste plug, d52, length 32 cm, with ready-to-fit-set, counterflow principle



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bathtubs with valve hole  $\varnothing$  52 mm
- For bathtubs made of steel, plastic or cast iron
- For standard-size bathtubs

### Technical data

Overflow discharge rate	0.6 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm

### Characteristics

- With overflow
- Double-sided seals on drain and overflow
- Overflow head with extendible mount can be fastened

### Scope of delivery

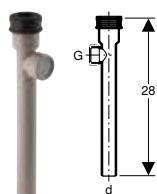
- Waste outlet
- Trap
- Ball chain
- Protection box
- Ready-to-fit set
- Bracket for waste plug, bright chrome-plated
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
150.020.00.6	40	40	0.8

## Accessories for drain assemblies, for bathtubs

### T-pieces

#### Geberit overflow pipe with supplementary connection and sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting storage water heaters
- For standard-size Geberit bathtub drains

### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Screw cap

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]
150.245.06.1	P granite grey	28	1"

P: Phase out

## Water supply connections

### Geberit reinforced braided hose, white, 3/4"



[click & scan](#)

#### Characteristics

- Length 80 cm

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 flat gaskets made of FA-AM
- 2 screw connections made of brass, R 3/4"

Art. no.

G

["]

150.991.00.1

3/4"

### Geberit reinforced braided hose 1/2"



[click & scan](#)

#### Characteristics

- Length 80 cm
- Flat-sealing screw connection 1/2"
- Radial-sealing screw connection 1/2"

#### Scope of delivery

- Flat gasket made of FA-AM

Art. no.

G

["]

150.992.00.1

1/2"







# Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla .....	220
<b>System pipes ML .....</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>System pipes, heating, ML .....</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Fittings .....</b>	<b>225</b>
Couplings .....	225
Reducers .....	226
Elbows .....	227
T-pieces .....	228
Adapters, permanent .....	232
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	237
Sealings .....	245
Connections .....	246
Manifolds with threaded connection .....	254
Connections for heating .....	258
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>262</b>
Insulations for pipes and fittings .....	262
Insulations for connectors .....	263
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	264
Caulks for connections .....	265
Pipe fastenings .....	265
Connector fastenings .....	268
System seals .....	271
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	276



Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, multilayer pipe	MeplaTherm ML NPW
<b>Liquid media</b>				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C <sup>3)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–80 °C <sup>4)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–10 – +40 °C <sup>5)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water and process water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	7)	7)
For treated water <sup>1)</sup>	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)
<b>Gaseous media</b>				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Range of application according to Technical Information (TI) "Treated waters"

<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure – 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>3)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>4)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>5)</sup> Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only

<sup>6)</sup> 10 bar/1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>7)</sup> Following Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"

<sup>9)</sup> pH value ≥ 7.0 permissible in connection with brass

<sup>10)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see Technical Information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



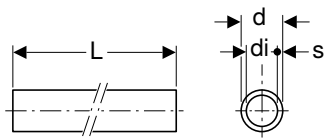
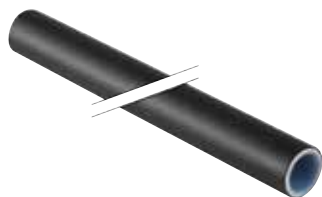
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	Plastic	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)		7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>		✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>
	✓	✓ <sup>9)</sup>	✓ <sup>9)</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>10)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## System pipes ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

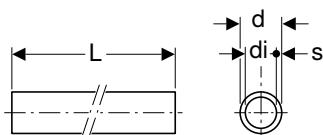
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 3 m</b>				
601.100.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.2	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.2	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.2	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.2	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.2	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.2	50	63	54	4.5
<b>L / length: 5 m</b>				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.6	4.7

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 624
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 625
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in coils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

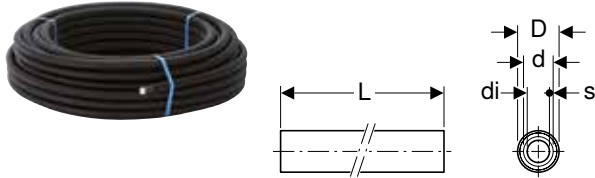
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
601.130.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
602.130.00.2	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 624
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube, in coils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 $\mu$ m
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

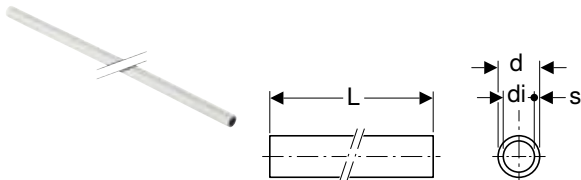
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 624

## System pipes, heating, ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 $\mu$ m
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

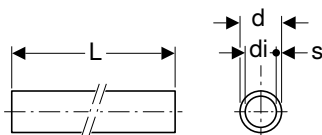
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 624
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 625
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

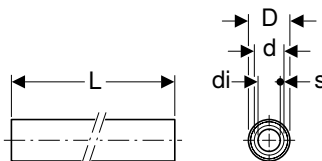
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.230.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	100
601.230.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.25	200
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 624
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.231.00.2 P	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

P: Phase out

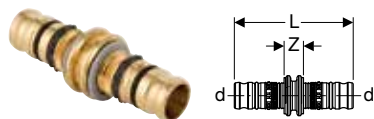
### Accessories

- Geberit pliers
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 626

# Fittings

## Couplings

### Geberit Mepla coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.505.00.5	12	16	6.1	0.9
612.505.00.5	15	20	6.6	0.9
613.505.00.5	20	26	7.6	0.9

### Geberit Mepla coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

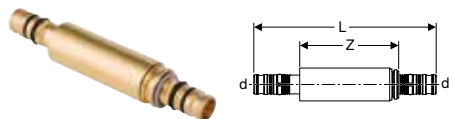
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1





## Geberit Mepla long coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3

## Reducers

### Geberit Mepla reducer



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

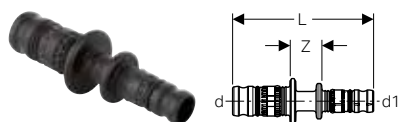
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	6.3	0.9
613.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	6.8	0.9
613.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.1	0.9
614.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	6.8	1
614.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	7.3	1

## Geberit Mepla reducer



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

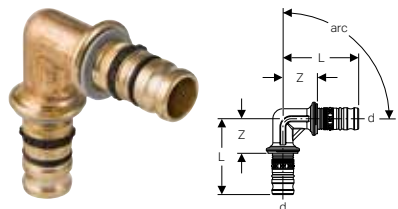
### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

## Elbows

### Geberit Mepla elbow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

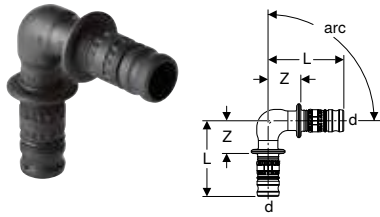
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
613.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
611.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
612.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
613.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2

## Geberit Mepla elbow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

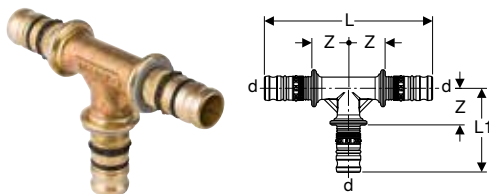
### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

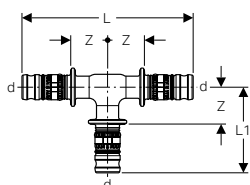
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.310.00.5	12	16	90	8.8	4.4	1.8
612.310.00.5	15	20	90	10.1	5.1	2.2
613.310.00.5	20	26	90	11	5.5	2.2

### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 262

## Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

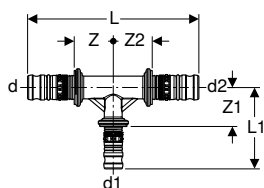
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	90	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	90	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	90	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	90	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	90	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	90	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	90	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	90	29.3	14.6	5.9

### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 262

## Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

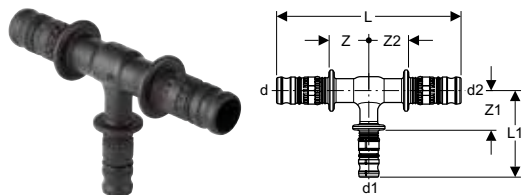
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
612.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	90	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
612.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	90	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
612.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	90	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
613.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	90	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
613.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	90	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
613.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	90	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
613.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	90	11.5	5.5	2.2	2.2	2.8
614.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	90	9.9	5.5	2	2.9	2
614.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	90	10.7	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
614.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	90	9.9	6	2	3.1	2
614.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	90	10.9	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
614.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	90	10.5	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3

## Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

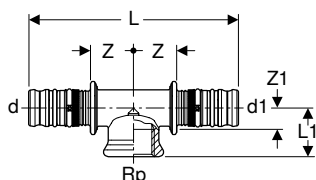
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	90	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	90	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	90	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	90	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	90	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	90	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	90	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	90	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	90	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	90	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	90	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	90	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	90	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	90	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	90	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	90	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	90	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	90	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	90	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	90	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	90	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	90	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	90	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	90	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	90	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	90	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	90	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	90	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	90	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	90	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

## Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

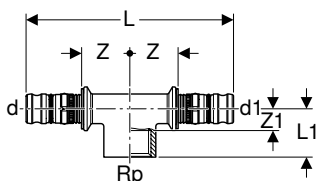
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2"	20	90	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4"	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2"	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4"	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1"	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

## Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

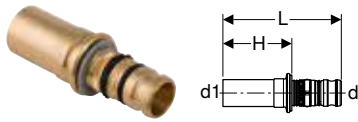
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4"	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2"	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4"	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1"	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2"	40	90	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4"	40	90	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1"	40	90	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4"	40	90	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2"	50	90	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4"	50	90	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1"	50	90	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2"	50	90	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2"	63	90	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1"	63	90	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2"	63	90	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1"	75	90	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

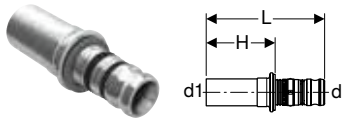
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.507.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	5.8	3.3
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.507.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.1	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8"	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8"	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.5

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1"	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.7	6



- Adapters with NPT thread upon request





## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

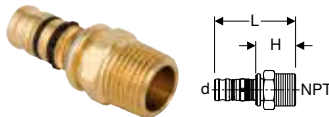
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1"	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.6	5.9

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

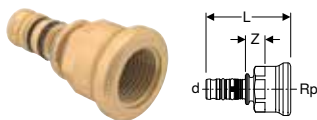
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1"	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2"	11.7	5

## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

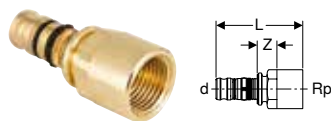
### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8"	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8"	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	6.1	1.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1"	6.7	2.2

## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

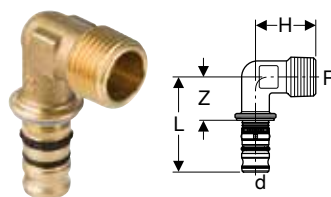
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2"	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4"	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1"	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1"	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2"	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2"	14.7	2.9



## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

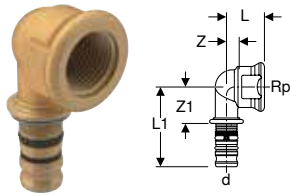
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1"	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	7	5.3	3.6

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

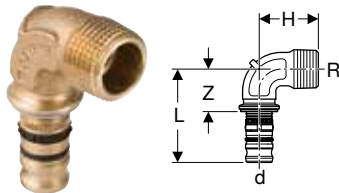
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1"	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

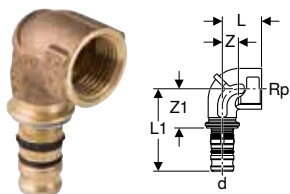
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	90	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1"	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	90	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2"	90	11.6	7.5	4.9

## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

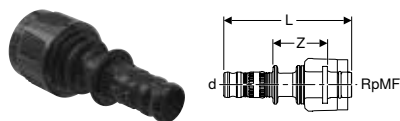
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4"	90	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1"	90	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1"	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	90	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	90	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2"	90	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

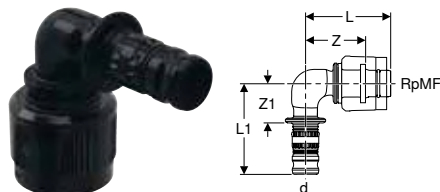
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2"	7.4	3

### Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

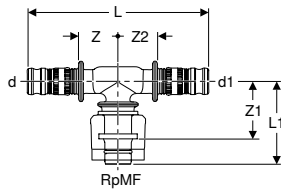
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	90	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2

### Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



click & scan

**Application purposes**

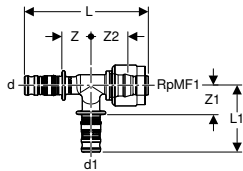
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	d1, ø [mm]	Material designation	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	PVDF	90	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	PVDF	90	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2"	16	PVDF	90	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2"	20	Gunmetal	90	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2"	26	Gunmetal	90	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3

### Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

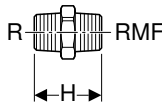
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF1 ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	1/2"	16	90	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and male thread



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

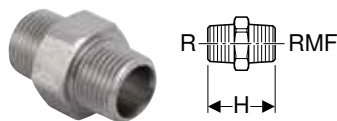
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	R ["]	H [cm]
632.007.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	4.2
632.008.00.1	20 / 15	1/2"	3/4"	4.2

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and male thread, stainless steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

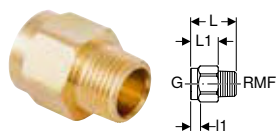
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	R ["]	H [cm]
632.005.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	4.2

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and female thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

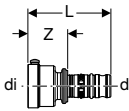
#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]
632.006.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	3.8	2.3	0.8



## Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

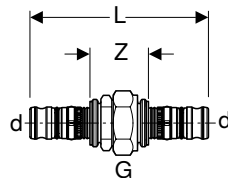
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

## Geberit Mepla union



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

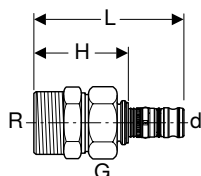
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2"	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2"	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4"	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1"	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2"	20.8	7.4

## Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

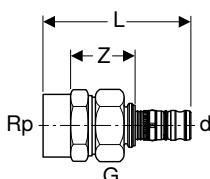
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	3/4"	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2"	3/4"	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	3/4"	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4"	1"	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1"	1 1/4"	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	2"	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2"	2 3/4"	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2"	2 3/4"	15.2	8.5

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

## Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

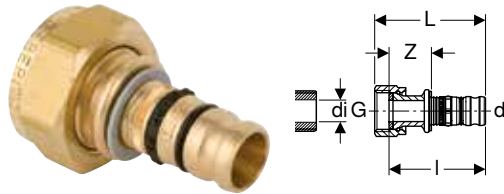
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	3/4"	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2"	3/4"	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4"	1"	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1"	1 1/4"	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2"	2"	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2"	2 3/4"	12.4	3.4

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material



## Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

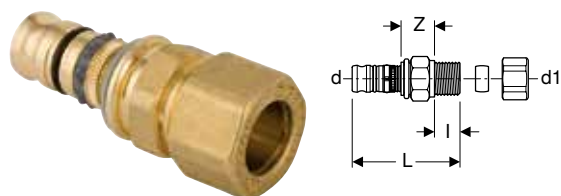
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8"	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2"	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4"	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1"	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8"	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8"	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2"	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4"	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1"	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8"	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4"	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2"	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2"	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4"	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1"	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4"	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2"	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2"	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4"	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1"	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4"	27	5.9	4.5	1.6
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2"	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2"	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4"	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2"	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2"	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4"	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2"	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4"	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2"	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4"	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8"	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4"	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2"	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8"	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2"	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4"	63	10.6	9	2.3

## Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

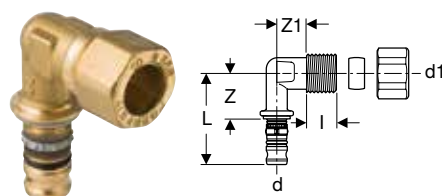
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

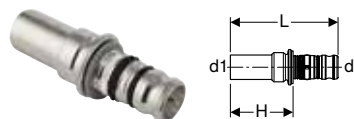
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	90	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

## Geberit Mepla adapter to copper pipe clamping ring union



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for clamping ring unions
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

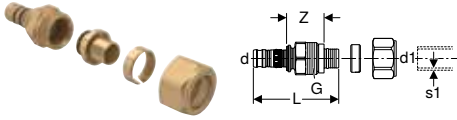
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Tin-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.512.24.5	12	16	15	6.4	3.9
612.512.24.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.5	3.8
613.513.24.5	20	26	22	7.6	4.4

**Geberit Mepla adapter with screw connection to PEX pipes**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

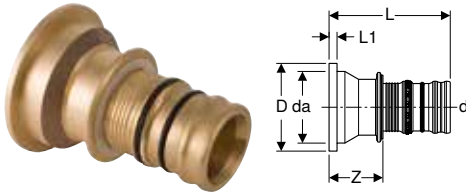
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

**Scope of delivery**

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.565.00.5	12	16	3/4"	16	1.5	6.8	2.8	6
612.566.00.5	15	20	3/4"	20	1.9	7.2	3	6
613.567.00.5	20	26	1"	25	2.3	8	3.3	6

**Flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 244
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 245

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

**Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Sealings

### Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

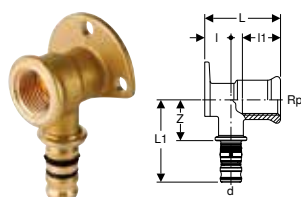
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3



## Connections

### Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

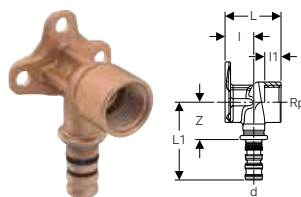
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
611.273.00.5	12	16	3/8"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	15	20	3/8"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
611.274.00.5	12	16	3/8"	90	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	15	20	3/8"	90	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4"	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>								
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	7	1.8	3	4.4

#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264

### Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

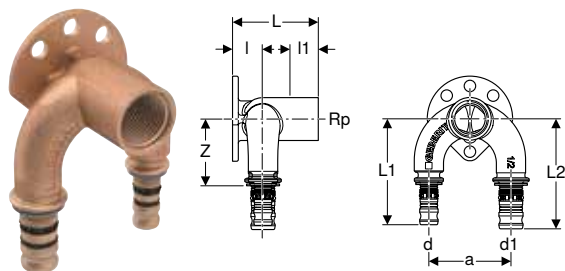
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4"	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4"	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>								
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	7	1.8	3	4.2

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264

## Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

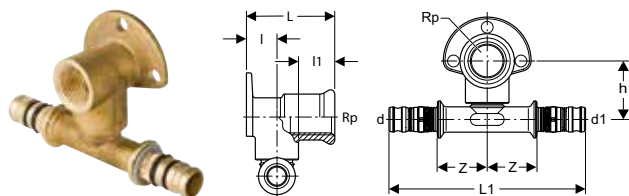
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>											
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2"	16	90	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2"	20	90	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2"	16	90	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2"	26	90	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2"	20	90	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2"	26	90	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263

## Geberit Mepla T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

Characteristics

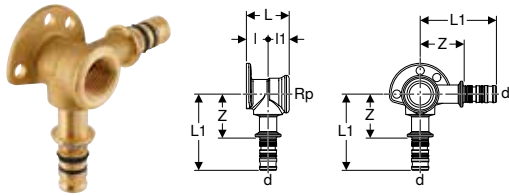
- Leaky if unpressed
- Offset
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	h [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>										
612.301.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	11.6	1.8	1.3	3.5	3.1
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
612.302.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	11.6	1.8	1.3	3.5	3.1

## Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

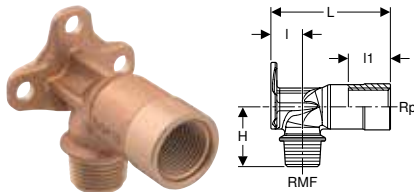
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Technical data

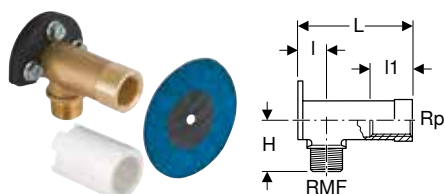
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>							
602.285.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
602.287.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	3	3.5
602.297.00.2	15	1/2"	3/4"	90	1.8	3	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° set with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For drywall construction
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

### Characteristics

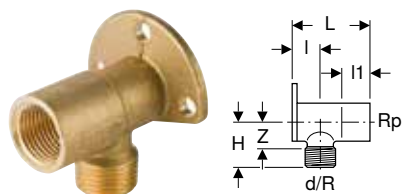
- Self-adhesive sealing washer, fleece-laminated
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector 90°
- Insulating sleeve
- Sound insulation base
- Sealing washer
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
465.034.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	3	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Three fastening points

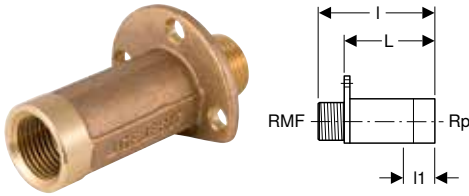
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>									
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	2	2.4	3	1.8

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264



## Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Technical data

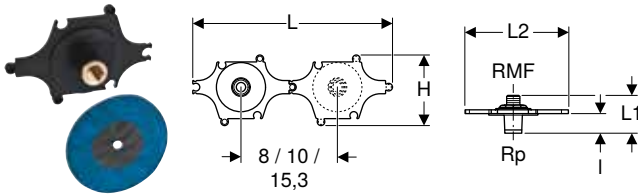
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>					
602.283.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	7.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 263

## Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

### Technical data

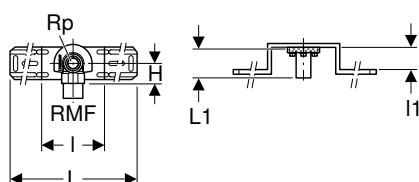
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 271

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

### Scope of delivery

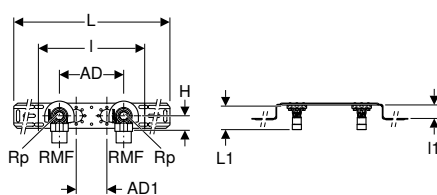
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

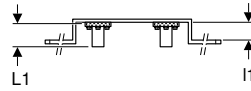
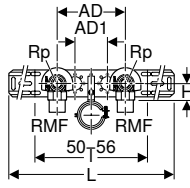
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 264
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

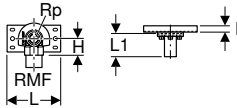
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

### Scope of delivery

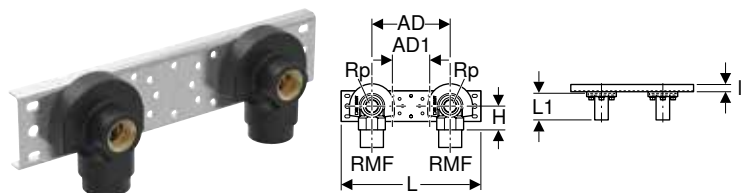
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

### Technical data

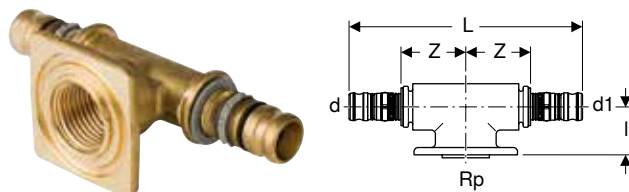
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2"	16	90	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2"	20	90	10.5	2.8	2.4

**Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2"	90	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2"	90	6.1	2.8	3.2

**Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

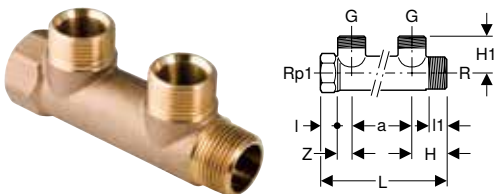
**Scope of delivery**

- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2"	90	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2"	90	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

**Manifolds with threaded connection**

**Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

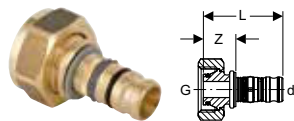
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

## Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

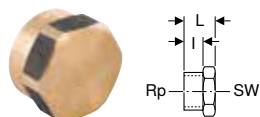
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4"	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4"	5	1.2

## Geberit cap with female thread



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

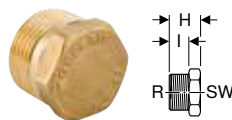
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4"	2.1	1.5	34

## Geberit plug with male thread



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

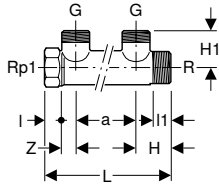
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4"	1.5	2.6	27

**Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

**Characteristics**

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

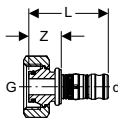
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R	G	Rp1	a	L	I	l1	H	H1	Z	Number of outlets
		["]	["]	["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1"	3/4"	1"	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1"	3/4"	1"	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3



- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

**Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

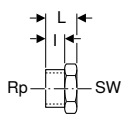
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø	G	L	Z
		[mm]	["]	[cm]	[cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4"	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4"	5	1.2

**Geberit cap with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

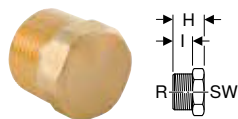
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp	L	I	SW
		["]	[cm]	[cm]	[mm]
613.481.00.1	25	1"	2.4	1.7	38
612.481.00.1	20	3/4"	2.1	1.5	34

## Geberit plug with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

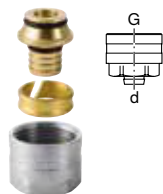
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
613.480.00.1	25	1"	1.7	2.9	34
612.480.00.1	20	3/4"	1.5	2.6	27

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4"	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4"	27



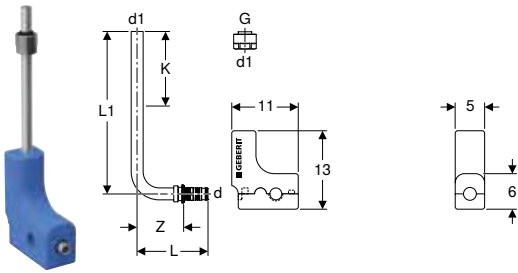
- Tighten to a torque of 35–40 Nm





## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

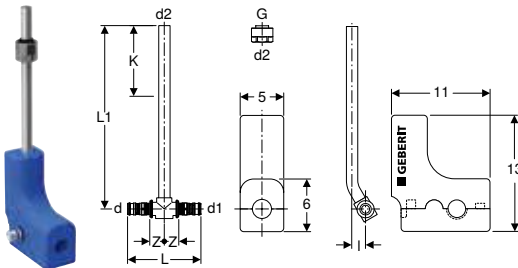
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 30 cm</b>								
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4"	15	90	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4"	15	90	9.3	6.6	17
<b>L1 / length: 100 cm</b>								
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4"	15	90	9.1	6.6	87
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4"	15	90	9.3	6.6	87



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

### Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

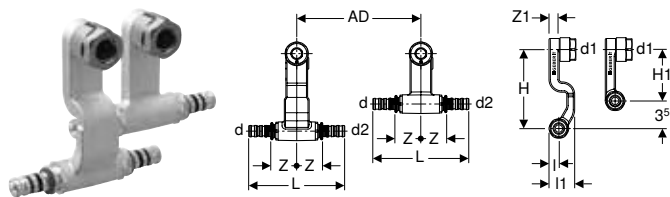
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4"	16	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3/4"	20	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

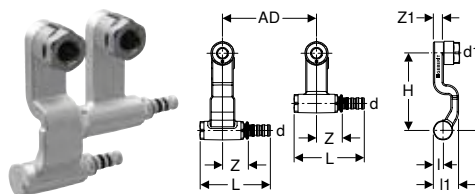
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	90	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	90	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

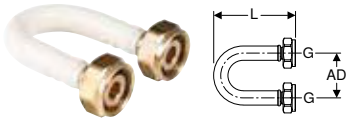
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Connection
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	right



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit pressure test loop with Euro cone unions



click & scan

### Application purposes

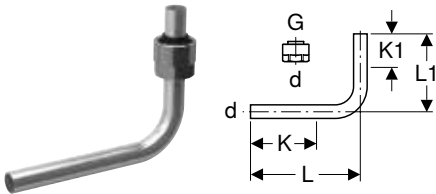
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 15 bar / 1500 kPa

### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]
611.369.00.1	3/4"	180	5	9

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

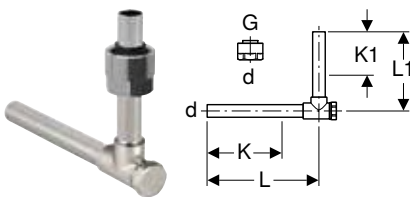
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

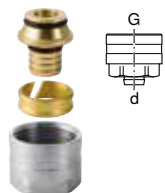
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
641.534.22.2	12 / 20	16	3/4"	27
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4"	27



- Tighten to a torque of 35–40 Nm

## Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW614N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2"



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached



**Geberit Mepla connector with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

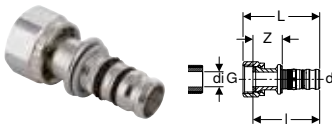
**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5	15	20	1/2"	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	15 / 20	20	3/4"	5.9	3.1
613.535.22.5 P	20 / 15	26	1/2"	6.3	3.1
613.536.22.5	20	26	3/4"	6.4	3.2

P: Phase out

**Geberit Mepla connector with union nut**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

**Technical data**

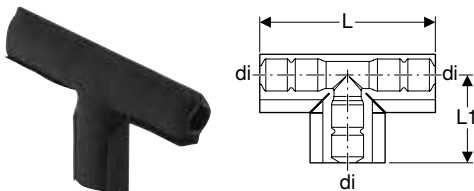
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2"	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2"	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4"	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

**Accessories**

**Insulations for pipes and fittings**

**Geberit T-piece shell**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

**Characteristics**

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

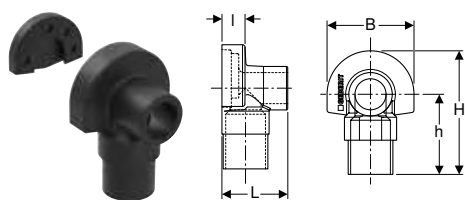
**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

## Insulations for connectors

### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

### Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

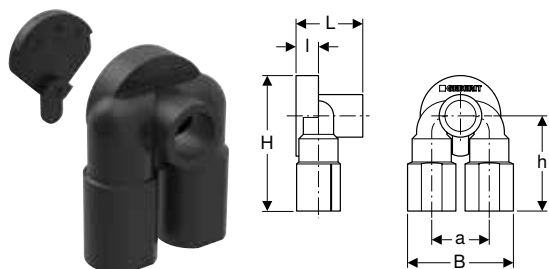
- Black

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.
601.802.00.1

### Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

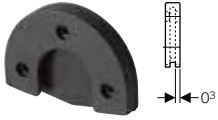
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

## Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

### Characteristics

- Black

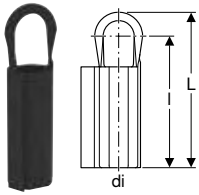
### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

### Art. no.

601.806.00.1

## Geberit elbow tap connector shell



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

### Technical data

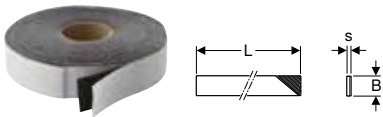
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Art. no.

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit PushFit fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Volex against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

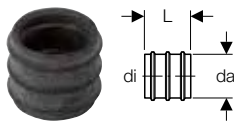
### Art. no.

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Geberit Mepla sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

### Characteristics

- Black

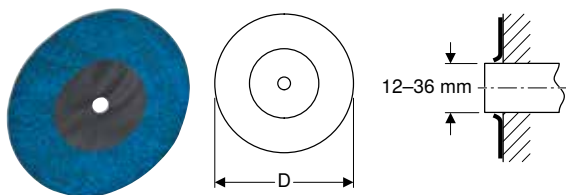
### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	da, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

## Caulks for connections

### Geberit sealing washer for connections



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit connections
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

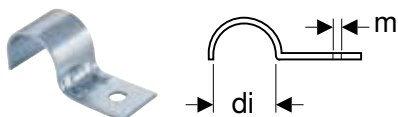
### Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	D [cm]	s [mm]
601.812.00.1	15	1

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit single-pipe clip



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

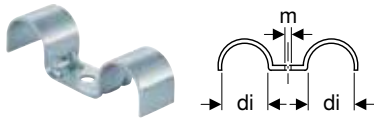
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2
602.765.26.1	32	6.4
603.765.26.1	37	6.3



## Geberit double pipe-clip



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

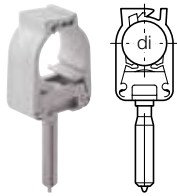
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

## Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

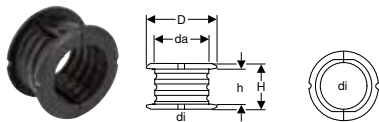
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

## Geberit pipe bracket lining shell



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of Geberit system pipes ML for Geberit FlowFit
- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

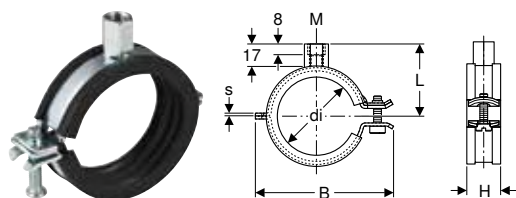
- Two-piece
- Black

### Technical data

Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

Art. no.	da, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	25 / 26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

## Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

### Technical data

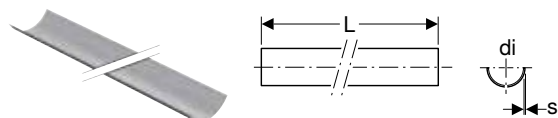
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48–53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3

## Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

### Technical data

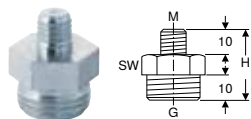
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Technical data

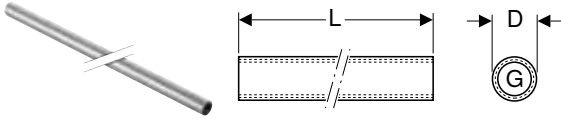
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

## Geberit threaded pipe



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

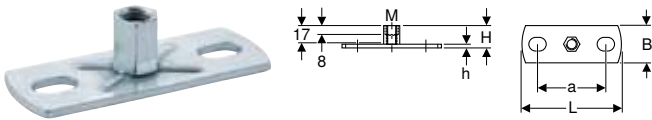
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

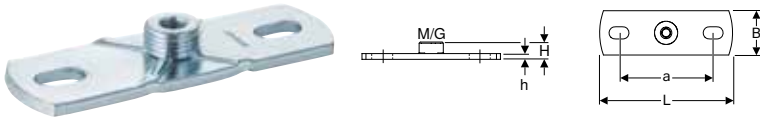
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

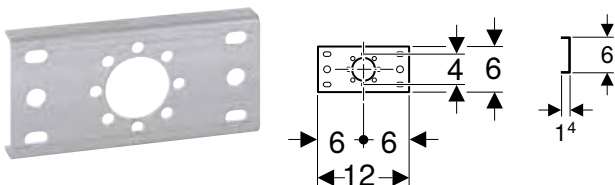
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

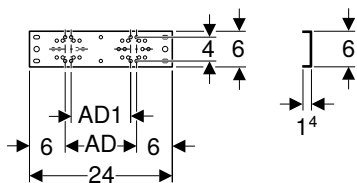
### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

<b>Technical data</b>	
Product material	Steel
Art. no. 601.736.00.1	

**Scope of delivery**  
• Fastening material

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

<b>Technical data</b>	
Product material	Steel

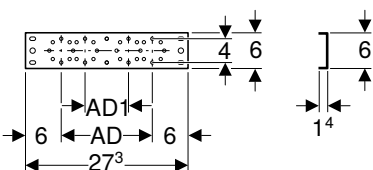
**Scope of delivery**  
• Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

<b>Technical data</b>	
Product material	Steel

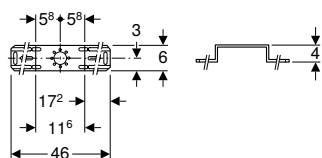
**Scope of delivery**  
• Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

### Geberit mounting plate, offset, single, for supply system



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

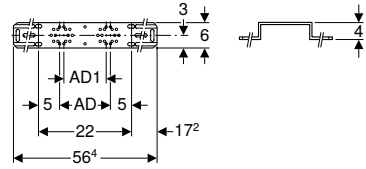
- Zinc-plated

<b>Technical data</b>	
Product material	Steel

**Scope of delivery**  
• Fastening material

Art. no. 601.733.00.1	
--------------------------	--

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

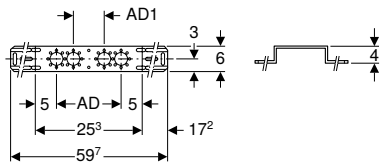
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

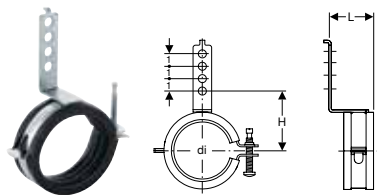
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

**Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates**



click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

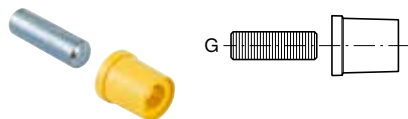
- Fastening material

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

### Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G
	["]
601.744.00.1	1/2"

## System seals

### Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with washers



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

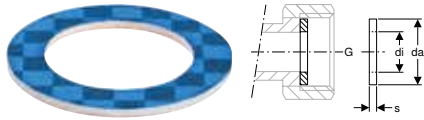
### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75



## Geberit flat gasket Centellen® R WS 3825



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +150 °C
Product material	Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
242.976.00.1	PO	3/8"	15	10	2
242.319.00.1	P	1/2"	19	11	2
242.320.00.1	P	3/4"	24	17	2
242.323.00.1	P	1"	30	21	2
242.324.00.1	P	1 1/8"	34	24	2
242.325.00.1	P	1 1/4"	38	27	2
242.326.00.1	P	1 1/2"	45	32	2
242.327.00.1	P	1 3/4"	49	36	2
242.329.00.1	P	2"	57	42	2
242.330.00.1	P	2 1/4"	62	42	2
242.331.00.1	P	2 3/8"	66	52	2
242.332.00.1	P	2 1/2"	72	54	2
242.333.00.1	P	2 3/4"	78	63	2

PO: Phase out as of March 2024; P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 242.976.00.2, 242.319.00.2, 242.320.00.2, 242.323.00.2, 242.324.00.2, 242.325.00.2, 242.326.00.2, 242.327.00.2, 242.329.00.2, 242.330.00.2, 242.331.00.2, 242.332.00.2, 242.333.00.2

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out



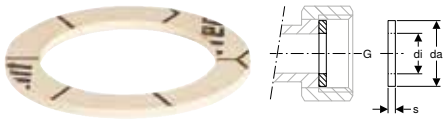
- Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1





**New**

**Geberit flat gasket, fibre composite material**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)
- For chemicals and technical liquids
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]
242.976.00.2	3/8"	15	10	2
242.319.00.2	1/2"	19	11	2
242.320.00.2	3/4"	24	17	2
242.323.00.2	1"	30	21	2
242.324.00.2	1 1/8"	34	21	2
242.325.00.2	1 1/4"	38	27	2
242.326.00.2	1 1/2"	45	32	2
242.327.00.2	1 3/4"	49	36	2
242.329.00.2	2"	57	42	2
242.330.00.2	2 1/4"	62	42	2
242.331.00.2	2 3/8"	66	52	2
242.332.00.2	2 1/2"	72	54	2
242.333.00.2	2 3/4"	78	63	2

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 242.976.00.1, 242.319.00.1, 242.320.00.1, 242.323.00.1, 242.324.00.1, 242.325.00.1, 242.326.00.1, 242.327.00.1, 242.329.00.1, 242.330.00.1, 242.331.00.1, 242.332.00.1, 242.333.00.1

**New**

**Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## New

### Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024

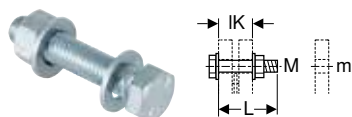


- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049



## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

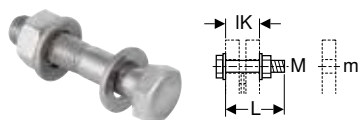
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media . . . . .	282
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media . . . . .	283
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024 . . . . .	284
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel . . . . .</b>	<b>284</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	284
System pipes 1.4301 . . . . .	285
Pipe nipples . . . . .	285
Couplings . . . . .	286
Reducers . . . . .	287
Bends . . . . .	288
T-pieces . . . . .	292
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	295
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	302
Compensators . . . . .	314
Feed-throughs . . . . .	314
Sealings . . . . .	315
Connections . . . . .	315
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas . . . . .</b>	<b>321</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	321
Pipe nipples . . . . .	322
Couplings . . . . .	323
Reducers . . . . .	324
Bends . . . . .	324
T-pieces . . . . .	328
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	330
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	334
Sealings . . . . .	339
Connections . . . . .	339



<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free .....</b>	<b>341</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	341
Couplings .....	342
Reducers .....	343
Bends .....	344
T-pieces .....	345
Adapters, permanent .....	348
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	350
Sealings .....	357
Connections .....	358
Compensators .....	359
Feed-throughs .....	359
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>360</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	360
System pipes 1.4301 .....	361
Pipe nipples .....	361
Couplings .....	362
Reducers .....	363
Bends .....	364
T-pieces .....	367
Adapters, permanent .....	370
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	373
Sealings .....	379
Feed-throughs .....	380
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel .....</b>	<b>380</b>
Protective caps for pipe ends .....	380
Insulations for connectors .....	381
Insulations for pipes and fittings .....	381
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	382
Pipe fastenings .....	382
Connector fastenings .....	384
System seals .....	386
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	395





**Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media**

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C <sup>1)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓		
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	0–155 °C	4.5 bar / 450 kPa	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	5)	5)	
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar <sup>4)</sup> 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar <sup>4)</sup> 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C <sup>2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	5)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	5)		
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	5)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- <sup>1)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
- <sup>2)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
- <sup>3)</sup> 10 bar/1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
- <sup>4)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1 mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108 mm
- <sup>5)</sup> Following Geberit approval
- <sup>6)</sup> Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
- <sup>7)</sup> Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

**Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media**

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes			
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304	CrTi steel 1.4520 / 439
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	4)	4)	4)
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	4)			
For natural gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓			
For liquefied gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓			
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	4)			

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- <sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:  
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.  
Example: 980 mbar air pressure – 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
- <sup>2)</sup> Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"
- <sup>3)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54 mm (d35–54mm only with pressing collars), 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1 mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa für d88.9–108 mm
- <sup>4)</sup> Following Geberit approval
- <sup>5)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see Technical Information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings		Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Stainless steel blue indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>1)</sup>				✓ <sup>1)</sup>		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>1)</sup>						✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>1)</sup>					✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
✓	✓	✓		✓ <sup>1)</sup>					✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
✓			✓ <sup>1)</sup>						✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
✓					✓ <sup>1)</sup>				✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
5)			5)				5)		5)	5)
✓ <sup>6)</sup>			✓ <sup>6)</sup>				✓ <sup>6)</sup>		✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
✓			✓				✓		✓	✓
✓			✓				✓		✓	✓
✓			✓				✓		✓	✓
✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
✓			✓				✓		✓	✓
✓				✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
✓	✓			✓				✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
5)				5)				5)	5)	5)
5)				5)				5)	5)	5)
5)			5)	5)			5)	5)	5)	5)



	Fittings	Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Stainless steel blue indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
✓	✓	✓ <sup>5)</sup>			✓ <sup>5)</sup>		✓	✓
✓	✓		✓ <sup>5)</sup>			✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
4)	4)	4)					4)	4)
✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
✓	✓			✓			✓	✓
4)	4)			4)			4)	4)

**Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel – April 2023 to April 2024**

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

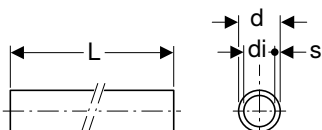
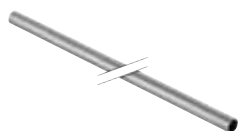
		arc / angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	H	Z
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend	30101	90°	10	12 mm	3.1 cm		1.4 cm
	30102	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
	30104	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)	80104	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	80102	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)	50284	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
	50282	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)	34000	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		1.8 cm
	34002	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end	30301	90°	10	12 mm	3.1 cm	4.5 cm	1.4 cm
	30302	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
	30303	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	30304	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)	80304	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
	80303	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	80302	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	50312	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
	50313	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	50314	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)	34007	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm	4.8 cm	1.8 cm
	34008	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	5.2 cm	2.2 cm
	34009	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	5.8 cm	2.6 cm



- Between April 2023 and April 2024, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

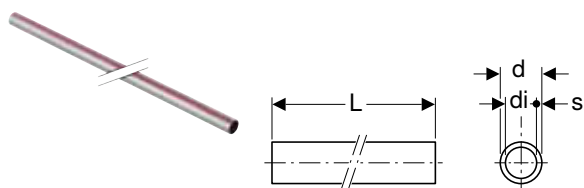
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39012	10	12	10	1	6
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## System pipes 1.4301

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNi



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

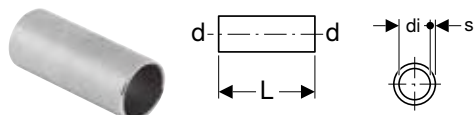
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39102	12	15	13	1	6
39103	15	18	16	1	6
39104	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39105	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39106	32	35	32	1.5	6
39107	40	42	39	1.5	6
39108	50	54	51	1.5	6
39609	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39610	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39611	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Pipe nipples

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe nipple



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]
32050	12	15	13	1	5
32051	15	18	16	1	5
32052	20	22	19.6	1.2	5.2
32053	25	28	25.6	1.2	5.6
32054	32	35	32	1.5	6.2
32055	40	42	39	1.5	8
32056	50	54	51	1.5	9
32057	65	76.1	72.1	2	13.6
32058	80	88.9	84.9	2	15
32059	100	108	104	2	18

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

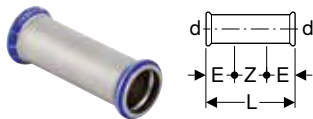
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33001	10	12	4.2	0.8
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
32010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
32011	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

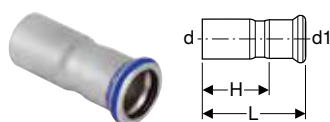
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32101	10	12	2.5	6.7	1.7
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

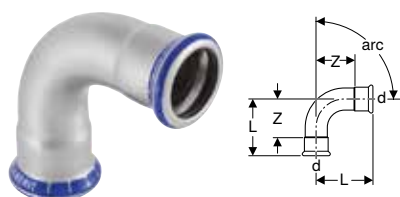
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33002	12 / 10	15	12	5.1	3.4
33003	15 / 10	18	12	5.3	3.6
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
33004	20 / 10	22	12	6	4.3
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

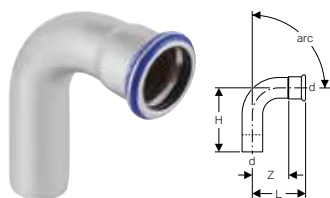
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.2	1.1
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
30601	10	12	2.3	0.6
30602	12	15	2.8	0.8
30603	15	18	2.9	0.9
30604	20	22	3.2	1.1
30605	25	28	3.5	1.4
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
30101	10	12	3.1	1.4
30102	12	15	3.8	1.8
30103	15	18	5.3	3.3
30104	20	22	4.7	2.6
30105	25	28	5.5	3.4
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

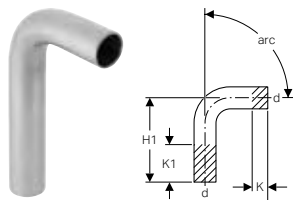
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
36111	12	15	3	4	1
36113	20	22	3.3	4.1	1.2
36114	25	28	3.6	4.3	1.3
36115	32	35	3.2	4.1	0.6
36116	40	42	3.7	4.7	0.7
36117	50	54	4.4	5.5	0.9
36118	65	76.1	7.5	8.4	2.2
36119	80	88.9	8.5	9.5	2.5
36120	100	108	10.3	11.7	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
36131	12	15	3.3	4.3	1.3
36133	20	22	3.7	4.6	1.6
36134	25	28	4.1	4.8	1.8
36135	32	35	3.7	4.6	1.1
36136	40	42	4.4	5.4	1.4
36137	50	54	5.2	6.3	1.7
36138	65	76.1	8.8	9.7	3.5
36139	80	88.9	10.1	11.1	4.1
36140	100	108	12.2	13.6	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
30701	10	12	2.3	3.1	0.6
30702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
30703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
30704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
30705	25	28	3.5	4.5	1.4
32706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>					
36171	12	15	4	5	2
36173	20	22	4.7	5.6	2.6
36174	25	28	5.4	6.1	3.1
36175	32	35	5	5.9	2.4
36176	40	42	5.9	6.9	2.9
36177	50	54	7.2	8.3	3.7
36178	65	76.1	11.7	12.6	6.4
36179	80	88.9	13.6	14.6	7.6
36180	100	108	16.6	18	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
30301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
30302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
30303	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
30304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
30305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
33306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
33307	40	42	8	8.8	5
33308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

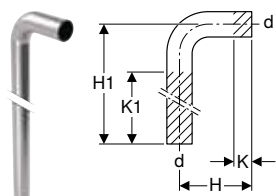
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

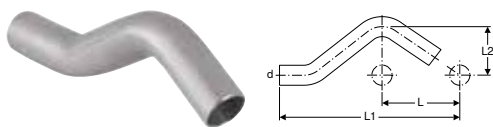
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

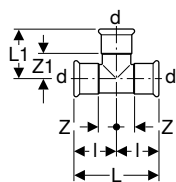
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8



## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

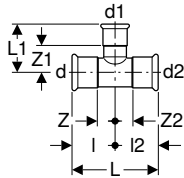
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33008	10	12	90	5.6	3.5	2.8	1.1	1.8
31002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

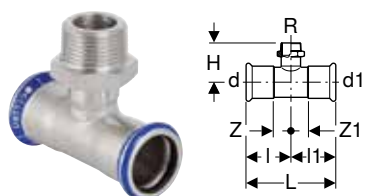
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
33005	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.5	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.8	1.2
33006	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
33007	20 / 10 / 20	22	12	22	90	7.4	3.9	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	90	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	90	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	90	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	90	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

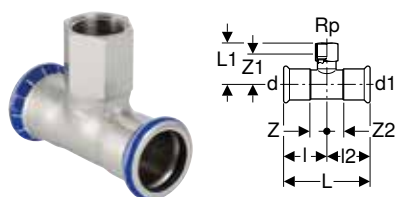
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4"	35	90	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

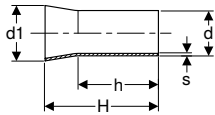
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31303	10 / 12 / 10	12	3/8"	12	90	5.6	3.2	2.8	2.8	1	2.1	1
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1"	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1"	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1"	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
31324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

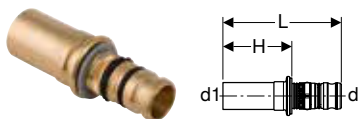
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8



**Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

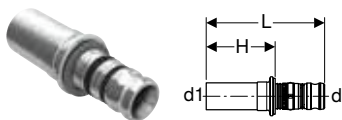
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.507.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	5.8	3.3
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.507.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.1	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

**Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

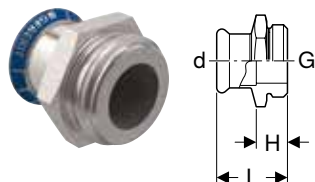
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33017	10	12	3/8"	3.2	1.8
33009	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.6	1.9
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	11.9	7
31724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7





**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

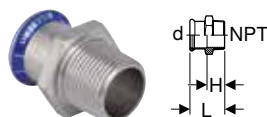
**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4"	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4"	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1"	4	1.9
31738	25	28	1 1/4"	4.1	1.8
31734	25	28	1 1/4"	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2"	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4"	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8"	6.3	2.8

N: New, available as of April 2024

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

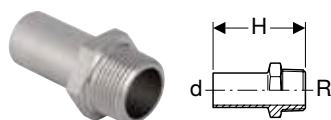
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4"	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1"	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4"	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2"	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2"	7	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

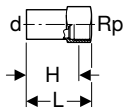
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33018	10	12	3/8"	3.2	0.2
33010	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.4	0.4
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.7	2.1
31818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

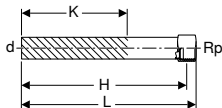
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

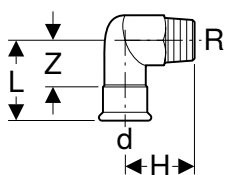
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

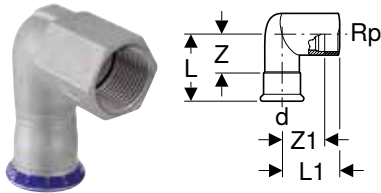
**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33837	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

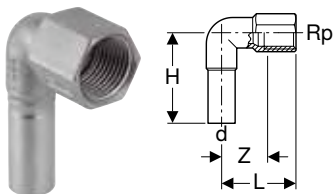
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33808	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	5.8	3.9	3.7	2.4
33810	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	5.8	4.9	3.7	3
33805	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

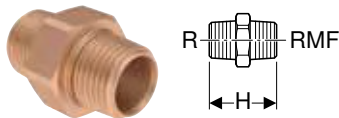
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

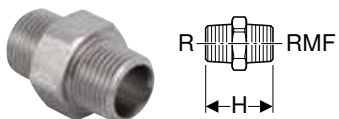
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	R ["]	H [cm]
632.007.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	4.2
632.008.00.1	20 / 15	1/2"	3/4"	4.2

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and male thread, stainless steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

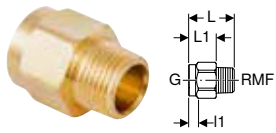
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	R ["]	H [cm]
632.005.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	4.2

## Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

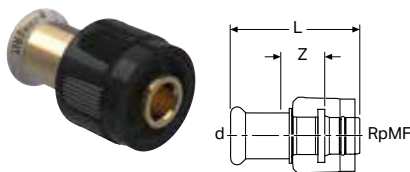
### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)					
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]
632.006.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	3.8	2.3	0.8

## Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

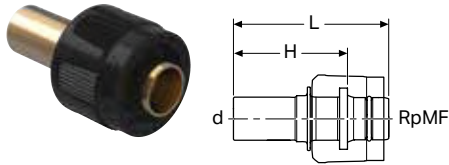
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar					
Operating temperature	0–95 °C					
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)					
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.4	1.8	



**Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

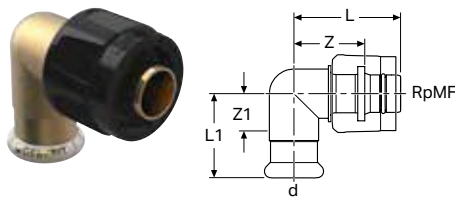
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.6	4

**Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

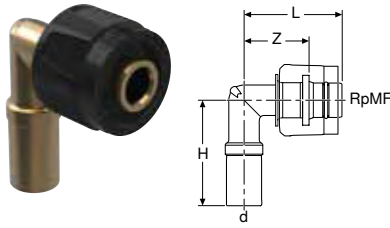
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	4.5	2.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3





**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

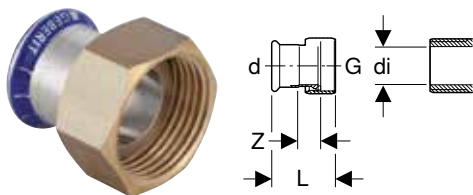
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1"	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

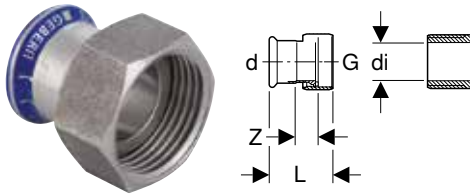
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12 / 20	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15 / 20	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20 / 25	22	1"	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25 / 40	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50 / 60	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65 / 80	76.1	3"	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80 / 90	88.9	3 1/2"	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
35133	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
35340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

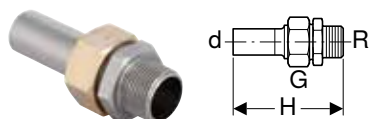
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
35370	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4"	1"	9.2
35407	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.5
35410	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

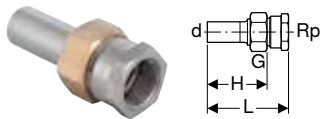
### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

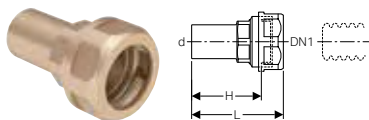
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12	8.4

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

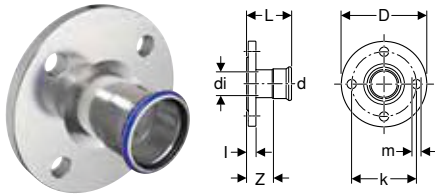
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

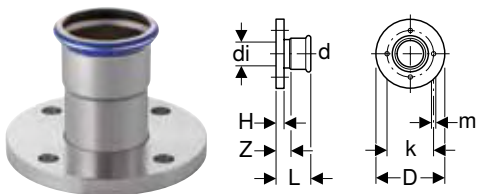
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33702	P 15 / 12	15	13	9.5	65	14	5.5	1.1	3.6	4	10 / 16

P: Phase out

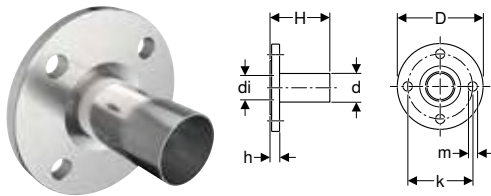
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 33732

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end**



**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

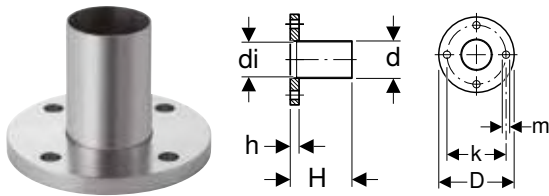
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end**



**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]	
33731	P	100	108	104	22	180	18	16.8	2	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

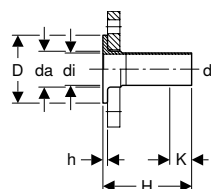
**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 33752

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36149	20	22	27	19.6	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

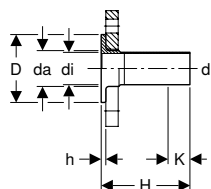
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan



### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

- Loose flange

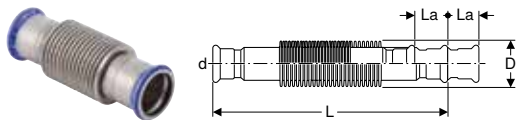
### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274



## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

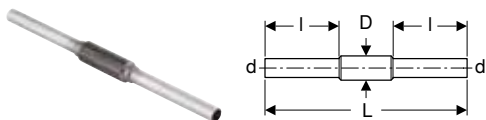
#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

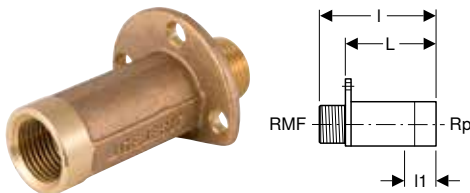
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

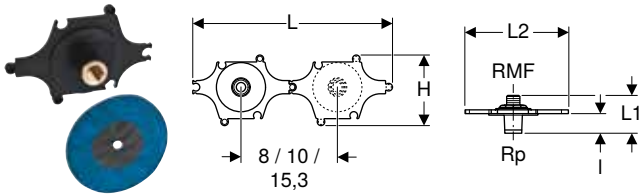
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>					
602.283.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	7.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 263

**Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

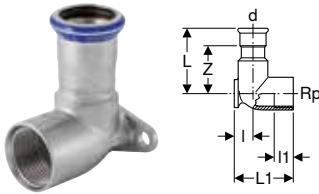
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF [""]	Rp [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

**Accessories**

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 271

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

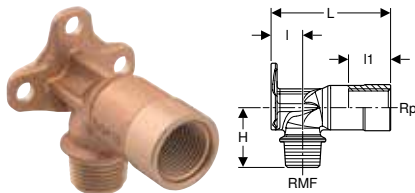
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
33013	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	4.6	1.3	1.5	2.9
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 4.7 cm</b>								
33406	20	22	1/2"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
33407	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Technical data

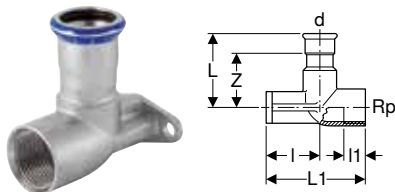
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>							
602.285.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
602.287.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	3	3.5
602.297.00.2	15	1/2"	3/4"	90	1.8	3	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

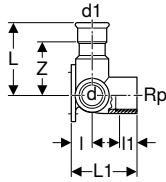
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

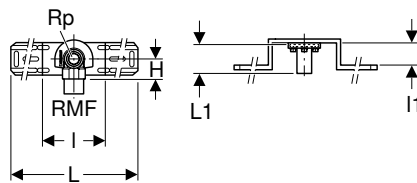
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6	4.3	1.3	1.5	4
33510	15 / 15 / 15	18	1/2"	18	90	6	6.2	1.3	1.5	4
33520	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	6	6.2	1.3	1.5	4

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

**Scope of delivery**

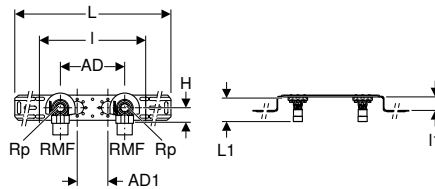
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

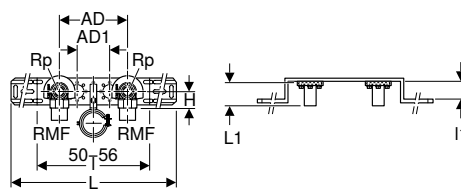
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 264
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

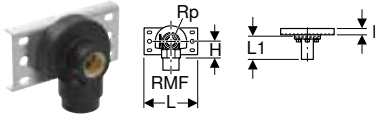
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

**Scope of delivery**

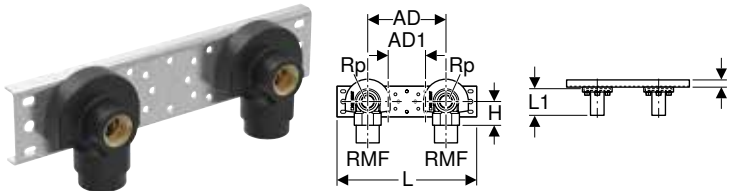
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

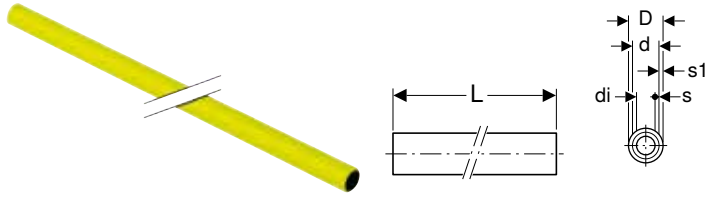
**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo, plastic-jacketed (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Plastic jacketing made of PP, yellow
- Protected against external chemical and electrochemical factors

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39112	12	15	13	1.7	0.9	1	6
39113	15	18	16	2	0.9	1	6
39114	20	22	19.6	2.4	0.9	1.2	6
39115	25	28	25.6	3	0.9	1.2	6
39116	32	35	32	3.7	0.9	1.5	6
39117	40	42	39	4.4	0.9	1.5	6
39118	50	54	51	5.6	0.9	1.5	6

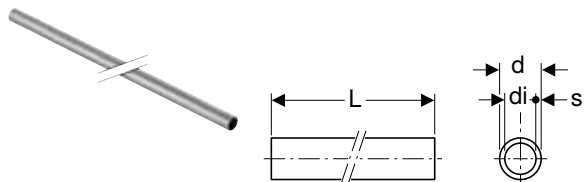
#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

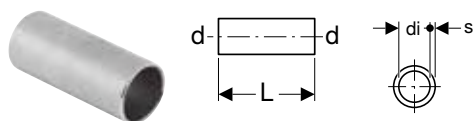
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Pipe nipples

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe nipple



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]
32050	12	15	13	1	5
32051	15	18	16	1	5
32052	20	22	19.6	1.2	5.2
32053	25	28	25.6	1.2	5.6
32054	32	35	32	1.5	6.2
32055	40	42	39	1.5	8
32056	50	54	51	1.5	9
32057	65	76.1	72.1	2	13.6
32058	80	88.9	84.9	2	15
32059	100	108	104	2	18

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

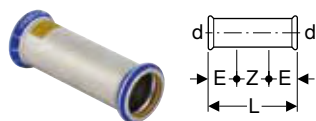
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
34249	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
34250	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

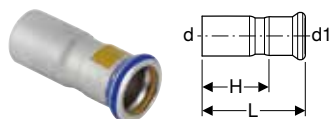
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15



## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

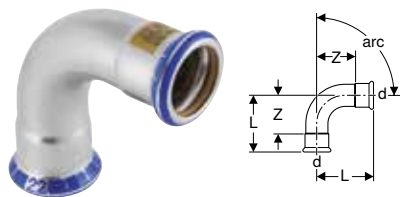
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

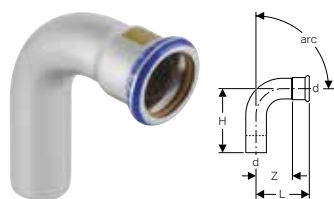
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
34014	12	15	2.8	0.8
34015	15	18	2.9	0.9
34016	20	22	3.2	1.1
34017	25	28	3.7	1.4
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
34000	12	15	3.8	1.8
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	4.7	2.6
34003	25	28	5.7	3.4
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

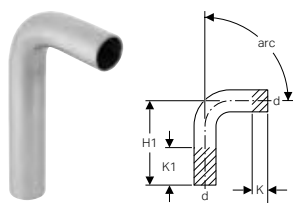
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
34021	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
34022	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
34023	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
34024	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
34196	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
34007	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
34008	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
34009	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
34010	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
34190	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
34191	40	42	8	8.8	5
34192	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

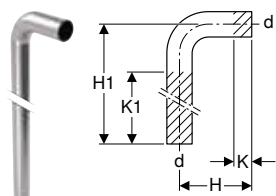
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

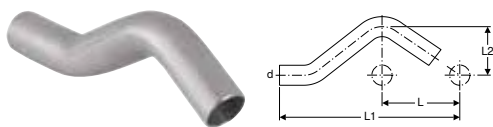
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

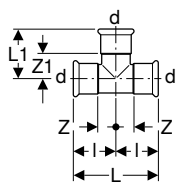
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8



## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

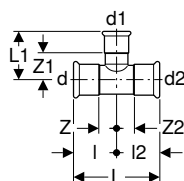
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

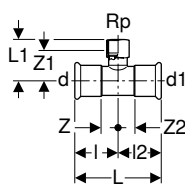
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Product material | CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

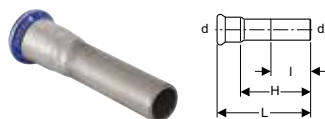


- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

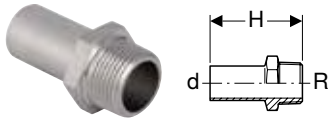
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7



- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

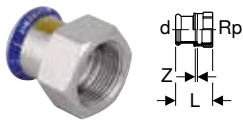
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

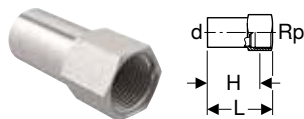
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

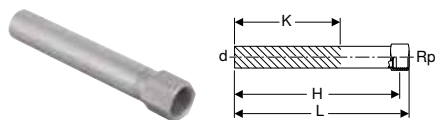
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

#### Application purposes

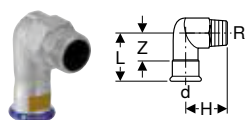
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

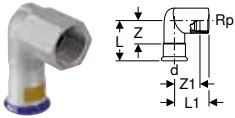
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

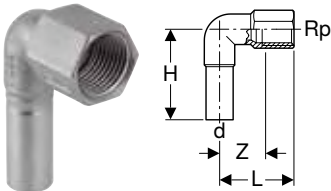
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384



## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
34440	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring devices, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

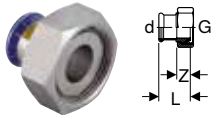
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

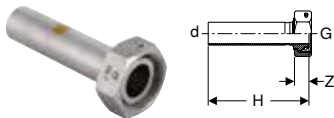
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8"	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8"	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8"	4.5	1.7

### Accessories

- Set of O-rings for Geberit Mapress unions, conical-sealing → p. 391

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

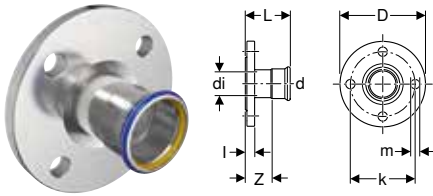
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8"	12.8	2.4

### Accessories

- Set of O-rings for Geberit Mapress unions, conical-sealing → p. 391



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

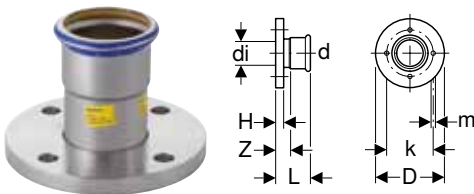
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34204	25 / 20	22	19	11.5	85	14	6.1	1.8	4	4	10 / 16
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]	
34180	P	25	28	25.6	11.5	85	14	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	10 / 16
34181	P	32	35	32	14	100	18	6.9	1.5	4.3	4	10 / 16
34182	P	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.7	1.6	4.7	4	10 / 16

P: Phase out

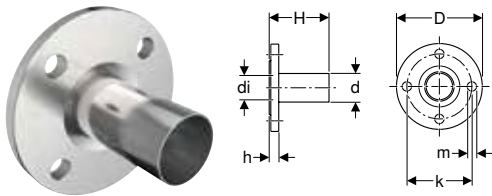
**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 34205, 34206, 34207

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

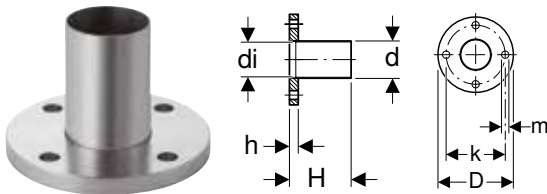
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33731	P	100	108	104	22	180	16.8	2	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

### Accessories

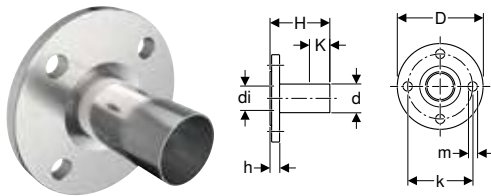
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 33752



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Marked in yellow
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

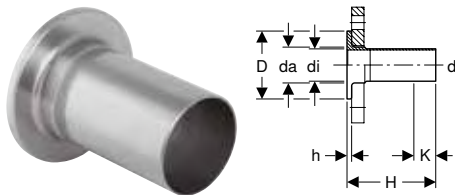
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34212	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	15	1.8	6.9	4	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

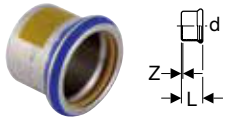
- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

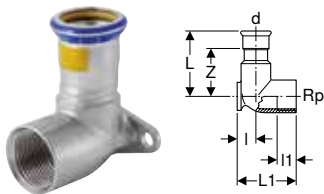
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

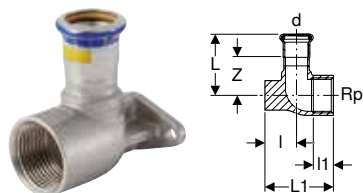
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
34136	12	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 4.7 cm</b>								
34139	20	22	1/2"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
34138	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

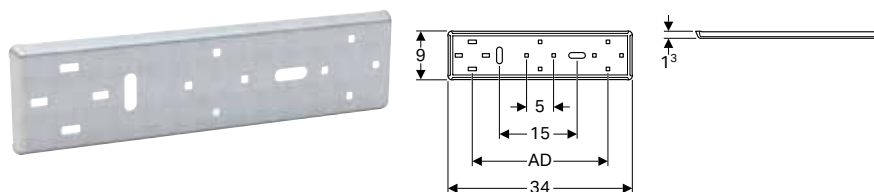
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
91097	20	22	3/4"	90	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1"	90	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1"	90	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 340
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 340

**Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

**Characteristics**

- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 340

**Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections**



click & scan

**Characteristics**

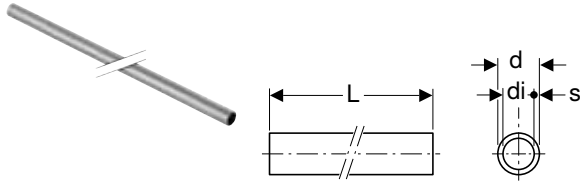
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1"	3/4"	25	17

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380



## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

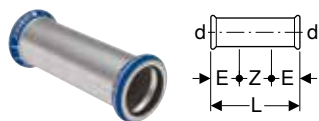
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
82010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
82011	100	108	17.4	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

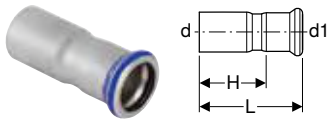
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

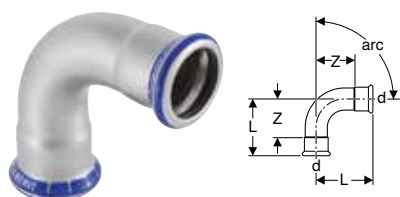
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

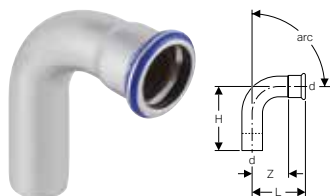
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
80602	12	15	2.8	0.8
80603	15	18	2.9	0.9
80604	20	22	3.2	1.1
80605	25	28	3.7	1.4
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
80102	12	15	4.9	2.9
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	6.1	4
80105	25	28	5.7	3.4
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

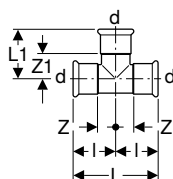
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
80702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
80703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
80704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
80705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
82706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
80302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
80303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
80304	20	22	6.1	7	4
80305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
83306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
83307	40	42	8	8.8	5
83308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

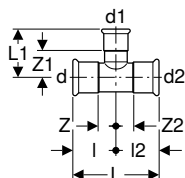
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

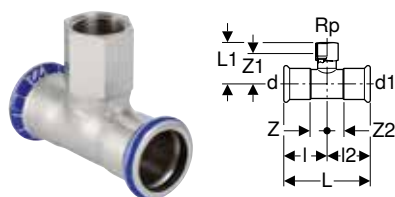
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

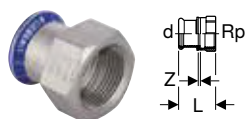
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
81716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

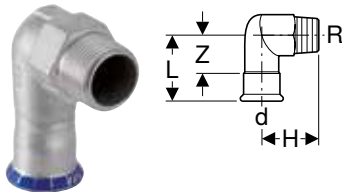
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

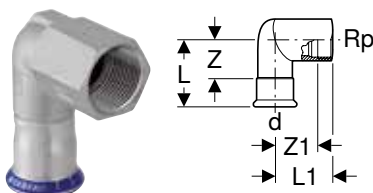
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
85340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

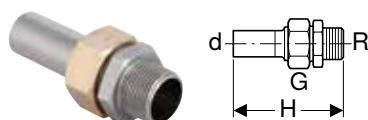
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
85370	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

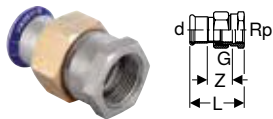
### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4"	1"	9.2
35407	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	11.5
35410	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.9



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

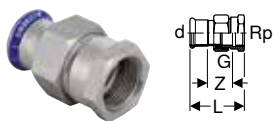
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

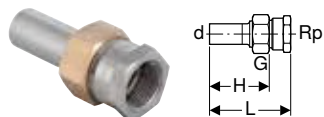
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

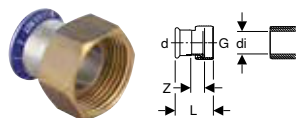
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12	8.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

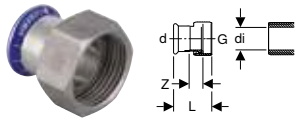
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

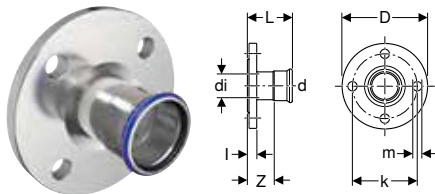
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

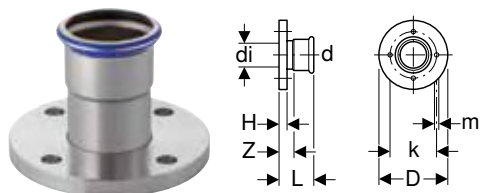
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83702	P	15 / 12	15	13	9.5	65	14	5.5	1.1	3.6	4	10 / 16
83704	P	20	22	19.6	10.5	75	14	5.9	1.2	3.8	4	10 / 16
83705	P	25	28	25.6	11.5	85	14	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	10 / 16
83706	P	32	35	32	14	100	18	6.9	1.5	4.3	4	10 / 16
83708	P	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83711	P	100	108	104	22	180	18	16.8	2	9.3	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

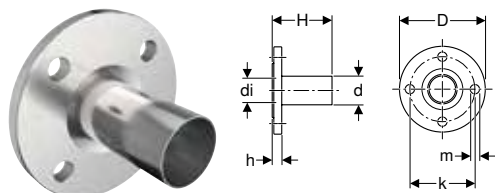
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 83712, 83714, 83715, 83716, 83718, 83721

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744		20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745		25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746		32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747		40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748		50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749		65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750		80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752		100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

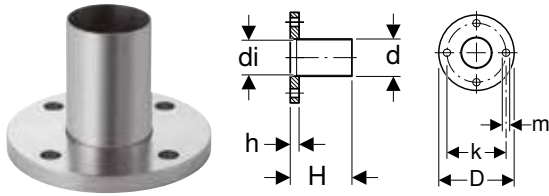
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free  
Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33731	P	100	108	22	180	18	16.8	2	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

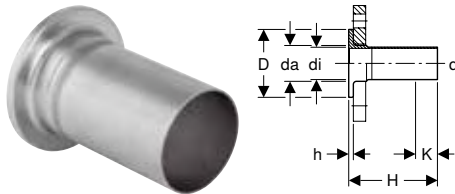
#### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 33752

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36149	20	22	27	19.6	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

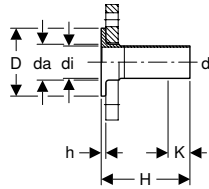
#### To order additionally

- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

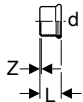
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

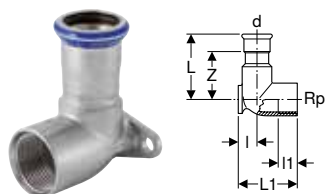
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

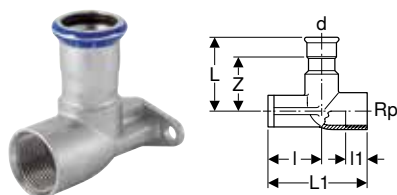
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2"	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
83407	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

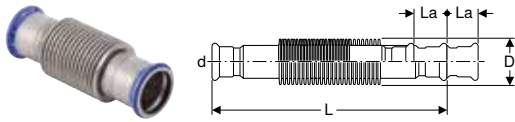
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2"	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4"	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

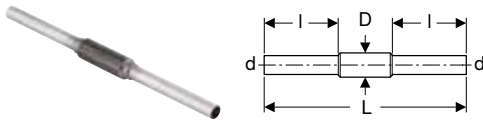
#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

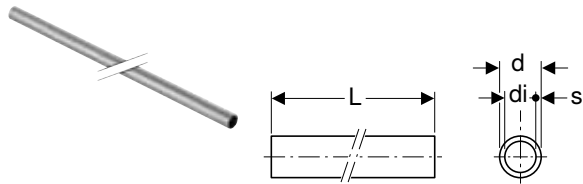
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

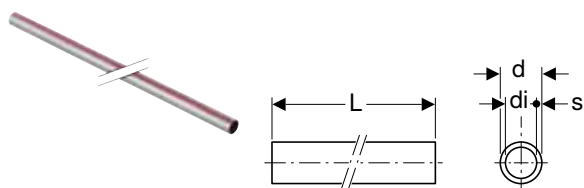
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39002	12	15	13	1	6
39003	15	18	16	1	6
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39006	32	35	32	1.5	6
39007	40	42	39	1.5	6
39008	50	54	51	1.5	6
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
39011	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## System pipes 1.4301

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNi



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.016 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

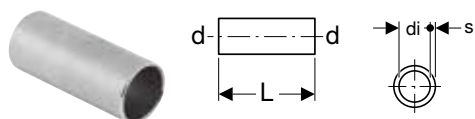
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
39102	12	15	13	1	6
39103	15	18	16	1	6
39104	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
39105	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
39106	32	35	32	1.5	6
39107	40	42	39	1.5	6
39108	50	54	51	1.5	6
39609	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
39610	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
39611	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Pipe nipples

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe nipple



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]
32050	12	15	13	1	5
32051	15	18	16	1	5
32052	20	22	19.6	1.2	5.2
32053	25	28	25.6	1.2	5.6
32054	32	35	32	1.5	6.2
32055	40	42	39	1.5	8
32056	50	54	51	1.5	9
32057	65	76.1	72.1	2	13.6
32058	80	88.9	84.9	2	15
32059	100	108	104	2	18



## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

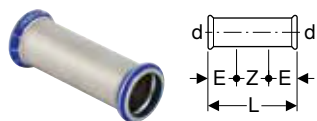
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
50072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
50073	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

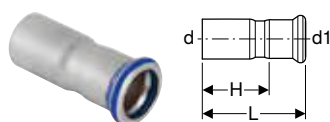
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

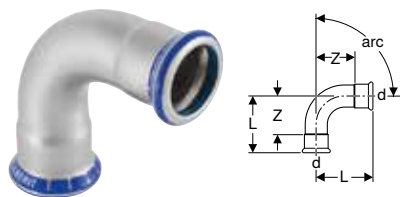
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

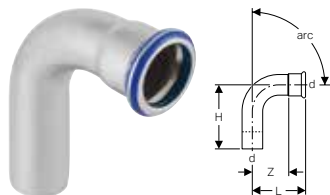
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
50222	12	15	2.8	0.8
50223	15	18	2.9	0.9
50224	20	22	3.2	1.1
50225	25	28	3.7	1.4
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	5.7	3.4
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

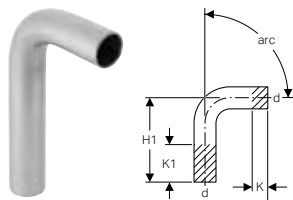
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
50242	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
50243	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
50244	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
50245	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
50246	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
50316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
50317	40	42	8	8.8	5
50318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

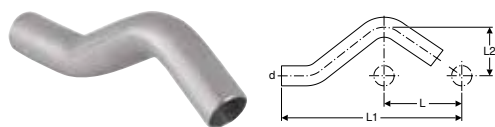
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

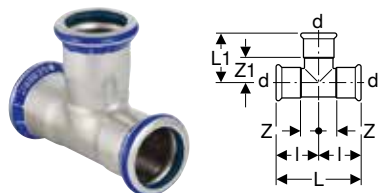
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

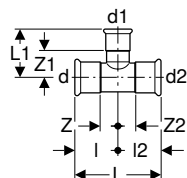
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

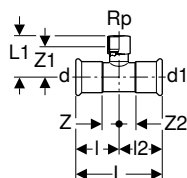
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50420	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2"	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8





## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

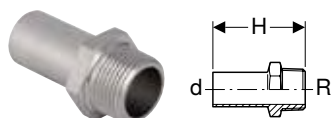
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2"	12.3	7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

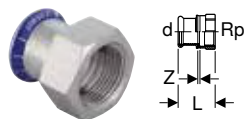
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
31937	25	28	1"	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
31940	50	54	2"	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

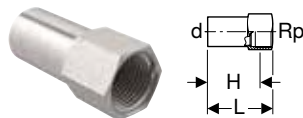
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

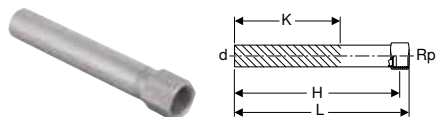
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2"	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2"	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2"	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2"	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2"	13.4	12.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

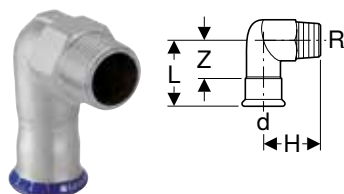
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2"	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4"	15.2	13.7	8.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Technical data

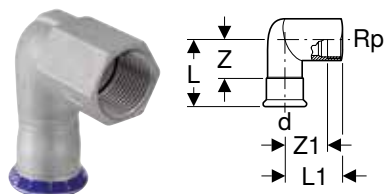
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2"	90	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

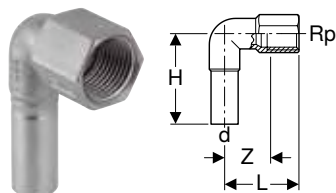
**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)							
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

**Adapters and connections, detachable**

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)					
------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1"	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
50573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
50591	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

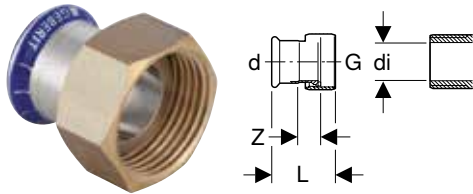
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

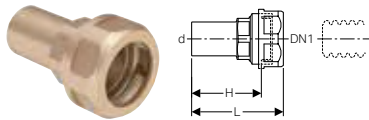
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1"	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

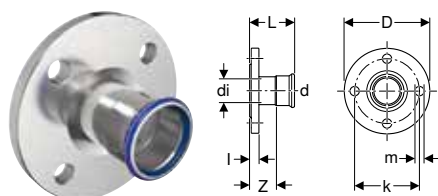
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

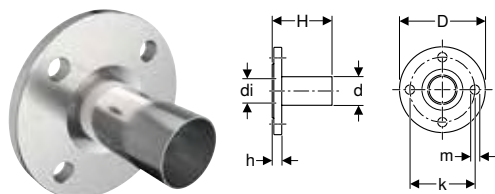
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan



### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

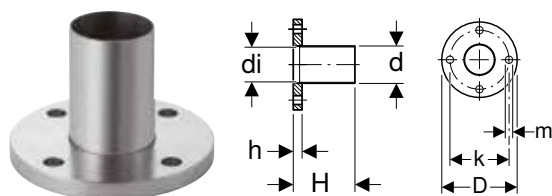
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33731	P	100	108	22	180	18	16.8	2	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

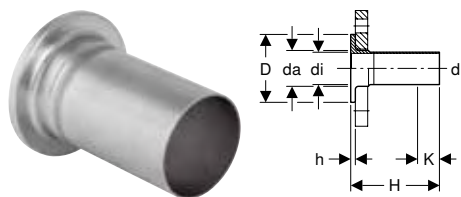
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 33752

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36149	20	22	27	19.6	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

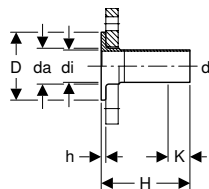
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

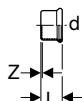
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

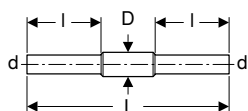
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

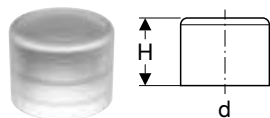
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

### Protective caps for pipe ends

#### Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For closing of Geberit Mapress pipe ends

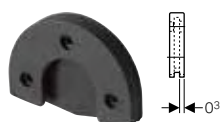
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
16101	10	12	1.8
16102	12	15	1.8
16103	15	18	1.8
16104	20	22	1.8
16105	25	28	2
16106	32	35	2.8
16107	40	42	2.5
16108	50	54	3
16112	65	66.7	3.5
16109	65	76.1	3.6
16110	80	88.9	4
16111	100	108	4

## Insulations for connectors

### Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

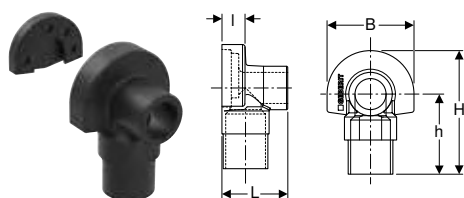
#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

#### Art. no.

601.806.00.1

### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

#### Technical data

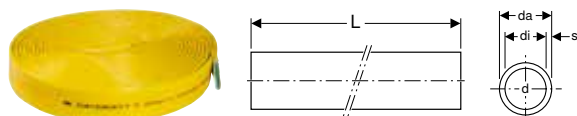
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

#### Art. no.

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

## Insulations for pipes and fittings

### Geberit protecting hose for electrical contacts



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external chemical and electrochemical factors

#### Characteristics

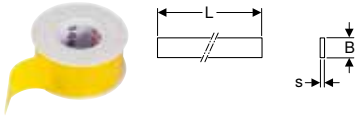
- Closed-cell, yellow protective foil

#### Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.841.00.1	15	29	21	4	10
601.842.00.1	18	31	23	4	10
601.843.00.1	22	35	27	4	10
601.844.00.1	28	40	32	4	10
601.845.00.1	35	47	39	4	10
601.846.00.1	42	56	48	4	10
601.847.00.1	54	68	60	4	10

## Geberit protecting tape for electrical contacts



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external chemical and electrochemical factors

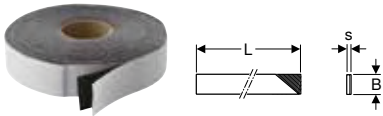
### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.848.00.1	0.15	10	2.5

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit PushFit fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Volex against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

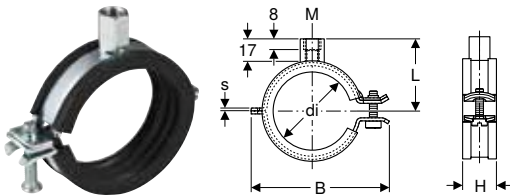
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

### Characteristics

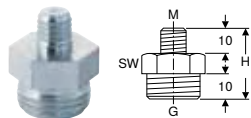
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.850.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	12–14	1.5	2.9	4.7	2.3
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

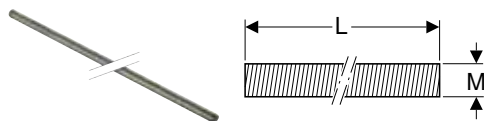
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

## Geberit threaded rod



### Application purposes

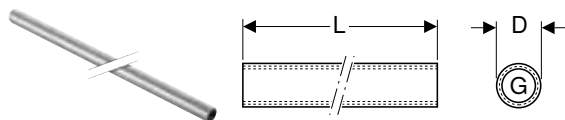
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded pipe



### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

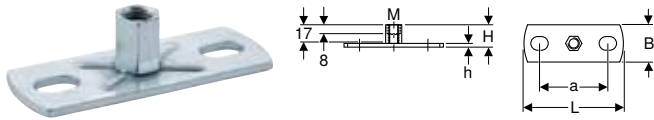
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel  
Connector fastenings

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

#### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

### Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

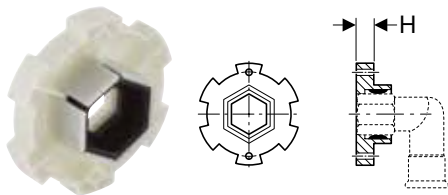
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

#### Technical data

Product material	Thermoset
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, single, for supply system



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Art. no.

601.733.00.1

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Art. no.

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Art. no.

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

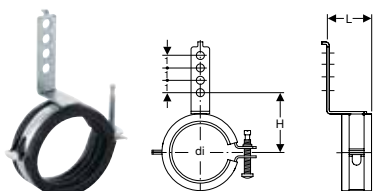
### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270





## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50-56	3.6	5.2-5.5

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90401	10	12
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54
91159	65	76.1
91160	80	88.9
91161	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FPM, red



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For extinguishing water and sprinklers
- Dimensions  $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm exclusively for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Geberit Mapress CuNiFe
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-10 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90421	10	12
90422	12	15
90423	15	18
90424	20	22
90425	25	28
90426	32	35
90427	40	42
90428	50	54
90429	65	76.1
90431	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

### Application purposes

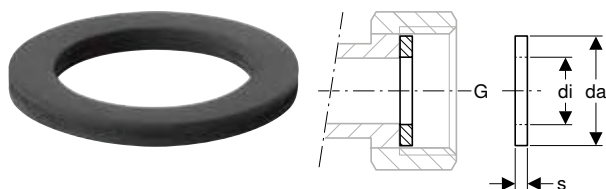
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

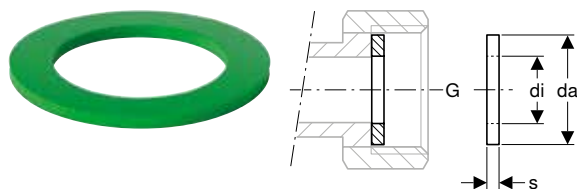
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90080	1/2"	18	10	2
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3
90088	3"	84.7	76	3
90089	3 1/2"	97	84	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

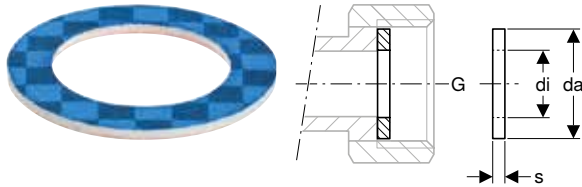
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® R WS 3825



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +150 °C
Product material	Centellen® R WS 3825

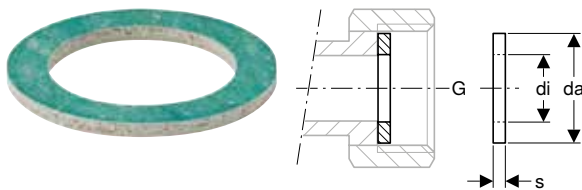
Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.024.00.1	P	1 1/8"	35	21	2

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.079.00.1, 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.082.00.1, 600.084.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.088.00.1, 600.089.00.1, 600.090.00.1, 600.091.00.1, 600.092.00.1, 600.093.00.1, 600.094.00.1

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	P	3/4"	24	13	2
90074	P	1"	30	19.6	2
90075	P	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90076	P	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90077	P	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90078	P	2 3/8"	66	51	3

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.083.00.1, 600.085.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.090.00.1

New

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket fibre composite material



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.079.00.1	1/2"	18.4	10	2
600.080.00.1	3/4"	23.9	13	2
600.081.00.1	1"	30	19.6	2
600.082.00.1	1 1/8"	34.7	21	2
600.083.00.1	1 1/4"	38	25	2
600.084.00.1	1 1/4"	38.7	25.6	2
600.085.00.1	1 1/2"	44.6	32	2
600.087.00.1	1 3/4"	50.5	39	2
600.088.00.1	2"	56.4	42	2
600.089.00.1	2 1/4"	62.5	42	2
600.090.00.1	2 3/8"	66.2	51	2
600.091.00.1	2 1/2"	72	54	2
600.092.00.1	2 3/4"	78.3	57	2
600.093.00.1	3"	84.7	72.1	2
600.094.00.1	3 1/2"	97.1	84.9	2

Available as of April 2024

- i** • Replacement for art. no. 600.021.00.1, 600.022.00.1, 90072, 600.023.00.1, 90074, 600.024.00.1, 90075, 600.025.00.1, 600.026.00.1, 90076, 600.027.00.1, 90077, 600.028.00.1, 600.029.00.1, 600.030.00.1, 90078, 600.031.00.1, 600.032.00.1, 600.033.00.1, 600.034.00.1



## Set of O-rings for Geberit Mapress unions, conical-sealing



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Yellow

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
242.520.00.1	7/8"	20.35	1.78
242.521.00.1	1 1/8"	25.07	2.62
242.522.00.1	1 3/8"	31.42	2.62

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1		15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1		20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1		25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1		32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1		40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1		50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1		65	116	76	2	6

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1





**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

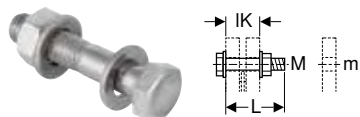
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Therm

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm.....	399
<b>Therm system pipes.....</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Fittings.....</b>	<b>401</b>
Couplings.....	401
Reducers.....	402
Bends.....	402
T-pieces.....	405
Adapters, permanent.....	408
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	411
Compensators.....	415
Catches.....	416
T-pieces for heating.....	416
Connections for heating.....	417
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Therm.....</b>	<b>419</b>
Protective caps for pipe ends.....	419
System seals.....	419
Bolt sets for flange connections.....	425



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings			
			CrTi steel 1.4520 / 439	CrNi steel 1.4301 / 304	Stainless steel orange indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	Brass white indicator	
<b>Liquid media (closed systems)</b>								
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	+30 – +120 °C <sup>2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C <sup>3)2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Gaseous media</b>								
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓	✓	✓			

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure – 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

<sup>3)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

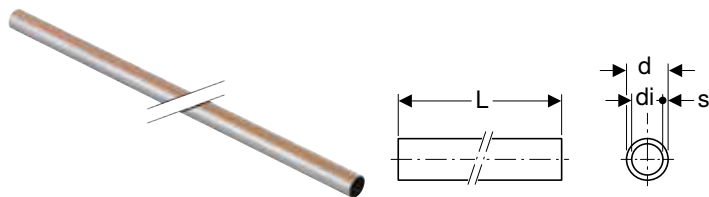
	Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓ <sup>2)</sup>		✓ <sup>2)</sup>		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>2)</sup>				✓	✓
	✓ <sup>2)</sup>			✓	✓	✓
		✓ <sup>2)</sup>			✓	✓
		✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓	✓
		✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓	✓



## Therm system pipes

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm system pipe CrTi



#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Product material	CrTi steel 1.4520 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0104 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	20 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	430 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
49102	12	15	13	1	6
49103	15	18	16	1	6
49104	20	22	19.6	1.2	6
49105	25	28	25.6	1.2	6
49106	32	35	32	1.5	6
49107	40	42	39	1.5	6
49108	50	54	51	1.5	6
49609	65	76.1	73.1	1.5	6
49610	80	88.9	85.9	1.5	6
49611	100	108	104	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- The system pipes d76.1-108 (art. no. 49609, 49610 and 49611) are made of CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088).

# Fittings

## Couplings

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

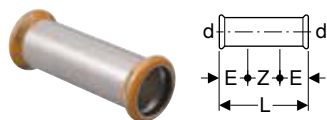
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
44002	12	15	4.8	0.8
44003	15	18	4.8	0.8
44004	20	22	5	0.8
44005	25	28	5.4	0.8
44006	32	35	6.2	1
44007	40	42	7.1	1.1
44008	50	54	8.3	1.3
44009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
44010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
44011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Available as of April 2024

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm slip coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
42102	12	15	2.5	8	3
42103	15	18	2.5	8	3
42104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
42105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
42106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
42107	40	42	4	12	4
42108	50	54	4	14	6
42109	65	76.1	6	23	11
42110	80	88.9	7	26	12
42111	100	108	8	31	15

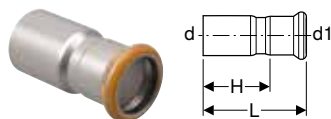
Available as of April 2024



## Reducers

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

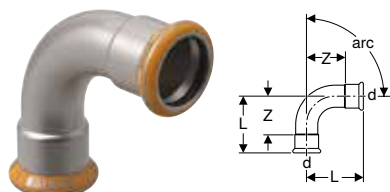
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
42403	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
42405	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
42406	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
42407	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
42408	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
42409	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
42410	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
42412	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
42413	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
42418	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
42424	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
42428	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
42438	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
42439	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
42446	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
42448	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Available as of April 2024

## Bends

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
42802	12	15	2.8	0.8
42803	15	18	2.9	0.9
42804	20	22	3.2	1.1

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
42805	25	28	3.7	1.4
42806	32	35	4.3	1.7
42807	40	42	5.1	2.1
42808	50	54	6.2	2.7
42809	65	76.1	10.3	5
42810	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
42811	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
41102	12	15	3.8	1.8
41103	15	18	4.2	2.2
41104	20	22	4.7	2.6
41105	25	28	5.7	3.4
41106	32	35	6.8	4.2
41107	40	42	8	5
41108	50	54	10	6.5
41109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
41110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
41111	100	108	23	15.5

Available as of April 2024

**New**

## Geberit Mapress Therm bend with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

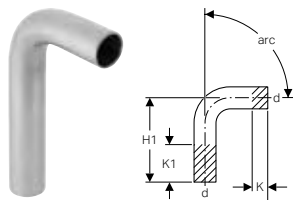
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
40702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
40703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
40704	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
40705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
42706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
42707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
42708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
42709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
42710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
42711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
40302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
40303	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
40304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
40305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
43306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
43307	40	42	8	8.8	5
43308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
43309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
43310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
43311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Available as of April 2024



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

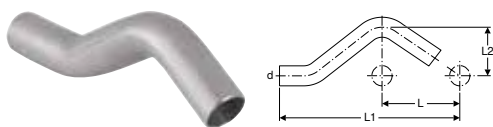
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Technical data

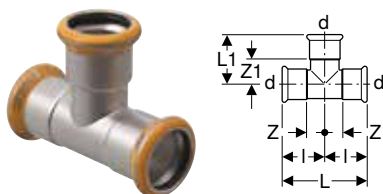
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

New

### Geberit Mapress Therm T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

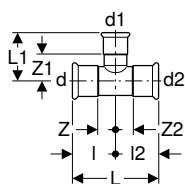
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
43002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
43003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
43004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
43005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
43006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
43007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
43008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
43009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
43010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
43011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Available as of April 2024



New

## Geberit Mapress Therm T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

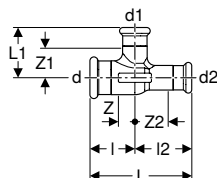
### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
41204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
41206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
41207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
41209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
41210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
41211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
41212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
41213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
41214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
41215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
41216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
41219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
41220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
41221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
41224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
41225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
41226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
41229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
41231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
41233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
41236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
41238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
41240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
41241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
41244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
41246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
41248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
41249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8

Available as of April 2024

## Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

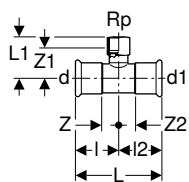
### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

New

## Geberit Mapress Therm T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
41304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
41305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
41307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
41309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
41350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
41312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
41313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
41316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
41360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
41326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
41331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
41336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Available as of April 2024



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

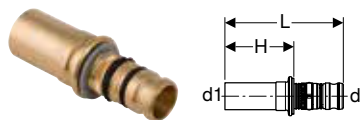
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.507.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	5.8	3.3
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.507.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.1	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

New

## Geberit Mapress Therm adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
41713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	11.9	7
41724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	7.7
41726	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
41703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
41714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.3
41704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
41705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
41715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.2	2.1
41707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
41716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.5
41717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.3
41708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.3
41718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.5
41719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
41709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
41720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	2.7
41710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
41722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	8.3	4.8
41711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4

Available as of April 2024





**New**

## Geberit Mapress Therm adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

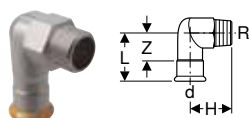
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
41801	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.5	0.5
41802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
41823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.3
41803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
41804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
41805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
41806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
41824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
41807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
41819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
41809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
41820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
41811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
41826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	4.9	0.4
41814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
41818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.4

Available as of April 2024

**New**

## Geberit Mapress Therm elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

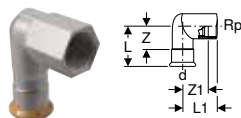
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
43833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
43834	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
43835	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9
43836	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
43837	32	35	1 1/4"	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

Available as of April 2024

New

## Geberit Mapress Therm elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

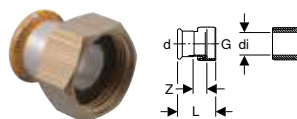
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
43802	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
43803	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
43804	15	18	1/2"	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
43805	20	22	3/4"	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
43806	25	28	1"	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7

Available as of April 2024

## Adapters and connections, detachable

New

## Geberit Mapress Therm adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
45032	12 / 20	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
45033	15 / 20	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
45041	20 / 25	22	1"	20	4	1.1
45044	20 / 32	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
45035	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
45049	25 / 40	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
45036	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
45037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
45038	50 / 60	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
45039	65 / 80	76.1	3"	73	9.9	3.3
45040	80 / 90	88.9	3 1/2"	84	11.1	3.7

Available as of April 2024



**New**

## Geberit Mapress Therm adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
45430	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.4	4.4
45435	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
45437	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.8	5.5
45438	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8.5	5.9
45439	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	9	6
45440	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	10.3	6.8

Available as of April 2024

**New**

## Geberit Mapress Therm adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

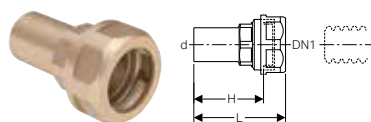
### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
45402	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.9	2.6
45404	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.7
45406	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.1
45407	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.2
45408	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.3
45409	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.7

Available as of April 2024

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

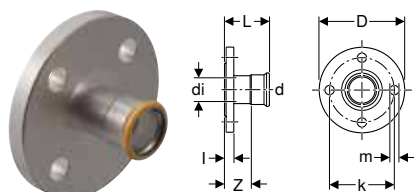
Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

New

## Geberit Mapress Therm flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems and industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
43736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
43737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
43738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
43739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
43740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
43741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

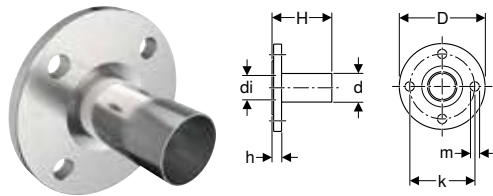
Available as of April 2024

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

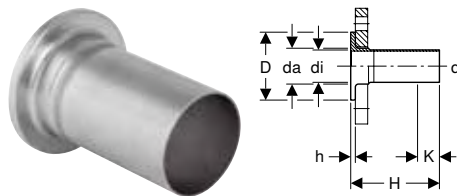
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36149	20	22	27	19.6	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

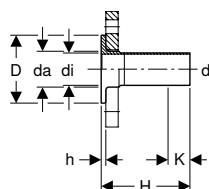
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

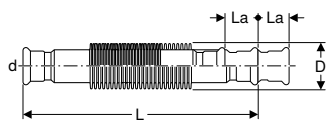
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

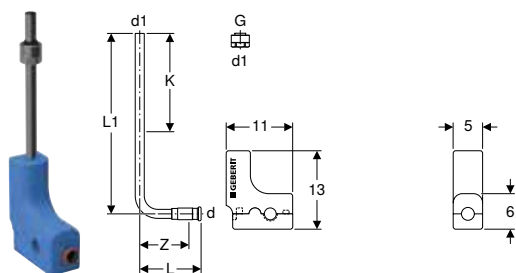
Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2



## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

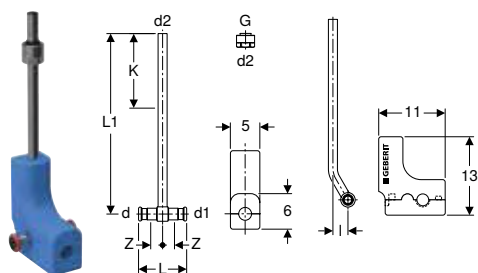
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4"	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

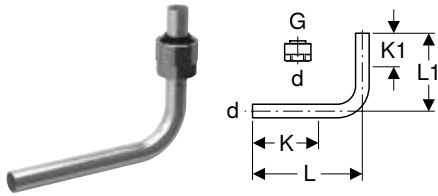
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4"	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached



## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

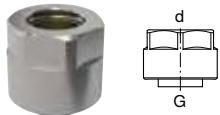
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4"

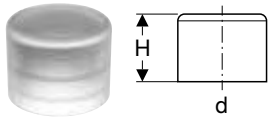


- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Therm

### Protective caps for pipe ends

#### Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For closing of Geberit Mapress pipe ends

##### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
16101	10	12	1.8
16102	12	15	1.8
16103	15	18	1.8
16104	20	22	1.8
16105	25	28	2
16106	32	35	2.8
16107	40	42	2.5
16108	50	54	3
16112	65	66.7	3.5
16109	65	76.1	3.6
16110	80	88.9	4
16111	100	108	4

### System seals

#### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

##### Characteristics

- LABS-free

##### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90401	10	12
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90412	65	66.7
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108



## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

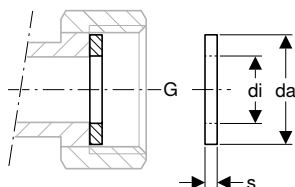
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

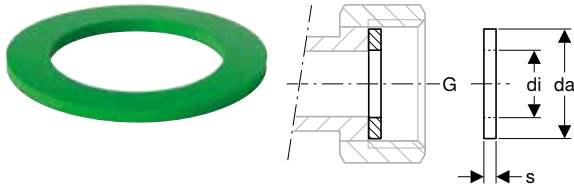
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90080	1/2"	18	10	2
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3
90088	3"	84.7	76	3
90089	3 1/2"	97	84	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

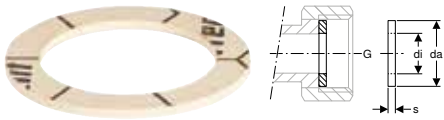
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2



**New**

**Geberit Mapress flat gasket fibre composite material**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.079.00.1	1/2"	18.4	10	2
600.080.00.1	3/4"	23.9	13	2
600.081.00.1	1"	30	19.6	2
600.082.00.1	1 1/8"	34.7	21	2
600.083.00.1	1 1/4"	38	25	2
600.084.00.1	1 1/4"	38.7	25.6	2
600.085.00.1	1 1/2"	44.6	32	2
600.087.00.1	1 3/4"	50.5	39	2
600.088.00.1	2"	56.4	42	2
600.089.00.1	2 1/4"	62.5	42	2
600.090.00.1	2 3/8"	66.2	51	2
600.091.00.1	2 1/2"	72	54	2
600.092.00.1	2 3/4"	78.3	57	2
600.093.00.1	3"	84.7	72.1	2
600.094.00.1	3 1/2"	97.1	84.9	2

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 600.021.00.1, 600.022.00.1, 90072, 600.023.00.1, 90074, 600.024.00.1, 90075, 600.025.00.1, 600.026.00.1, 90076, 600.027.00.1, 90077, 600.028.00.1, 600.029.00.1, 600.030.00.1, 90078, 600.031.00.1, 600.032.00.1, 600.033.00.1, 600.034.00.1

**Geberit flange gasket, PN 6**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6

P: Phase out

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1



**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

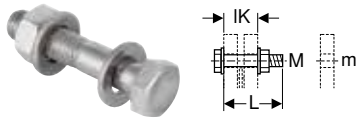
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## Bolt sets for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8







# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....	428
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....</b>	<b>430</b>
System pipes 1.0034 .....	430
System pipes 1.0215 .....	431
Pipe nipples .....	432
Couplings .....	432
Reducers .....	434
Bends .....	435
T-pieces .....	437
Pipe crosses .....	441
Adapters, permanent .....	443
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	448
Compensators .....	454
Sealings .....	455
T-pieces for heating .....	455
Connections for heating .....	456
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>461</b>
System pipes 1.0034 .....	461
System pipes 1.0215 .....	462
Pipe nipples .....	462
Couplings .....	463
Reducers .....	464
Bends .....	464
T-pieces .....	467
Adapters, permanent .....	470
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	473
Sealings .....	477
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....</b>	<b>477</b>
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	477
Pipe fastenings .....	478
Connector fastenings .....	480
System seals .....	480
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	487



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated
<b>Liquid media</b>					
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C <sup>3)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa <sup>5)</sup>			✓
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C <sup>4)3)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
<b>Gaseous media</b>					
For compressed air (oil purity class 2–3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>			✓
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–X) <sup>2)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>			✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"

<sup>2)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E. For details on moisture and particles, refer to the Technical Information on 'Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations'

<sup>3)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

<sup>4)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

<sup>5)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–76.1mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108mm

<sup>6)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28mm, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108mm

<sup>7)</sup> Closed systems only

<sup>8)</sup> Following Geberit approval



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

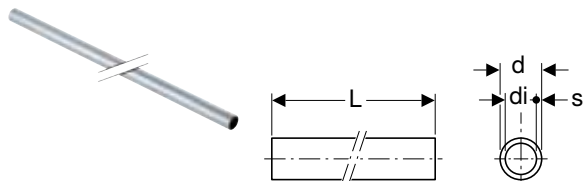
	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	C-steel red indicator	Brass white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>				✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>			✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓



# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

## System pipes 1.0034

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

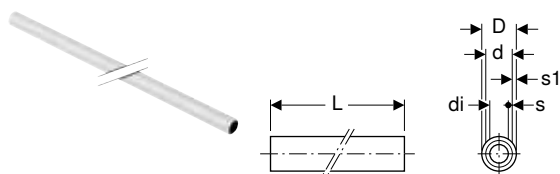
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29101	10	12	9.6	1.2	6
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29104	20	22	19	1.5	6
29105	25	28	25	1.5	6
29106	32	35	32	1.5	6
29107	40	42	39	1.5	6
29108	50	54	51	1.5	6
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5	6
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29161	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19201	10	12	9.6	1.4	0.9	1.2	6
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	0.9	1.2	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	0.9	1.5	6
19205	25	28	25	3	0.9	1.5	6

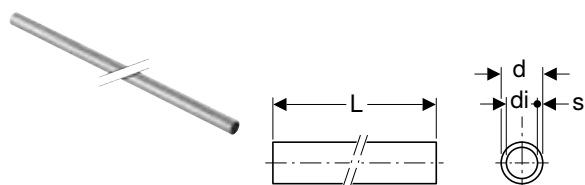
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19206	32	35	32	3.7	0.9	1.5	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	0.9	1.5	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	0.9	1.5	6

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641

## System pipes 1.0215

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Sendzimir galvanized

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

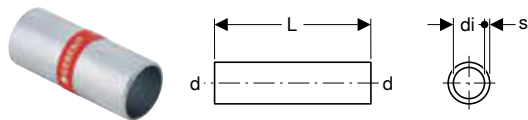
**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380



## Pipe nipples

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe nipple, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]
22050	12	15	12.6	1.2	5
22051	15	18	15.6	1.2	5
22052	20	22	19	1.5	5.2
22053	25	28	25	1.5	5.6
22054	32	35	32	1.5	6.2
22055	40	42	39	1.5	8
22056	50	54	51	1.5	9
22057	65	76.1	72.1	2	13.6
22058	80	88.9	84.9	2	15
22059	100	108	104	2	18

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22001	10	12	4.2	0.8
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
22010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
22011	100	108	17.6	2.6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

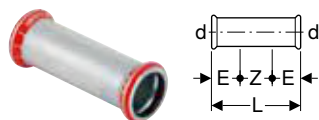
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

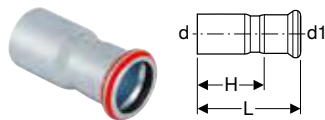
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22101	10	12	2.5	6.7	1.7
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15





## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

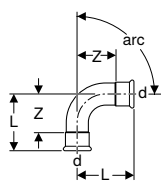
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22301	12 / 10	15	12	5.1	3.4
22302	15 / 10	18	12	5.3	3.6
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22304	20 / 10	22	12	6	4.3
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22349	25 / 10	28	12	6.7	5
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

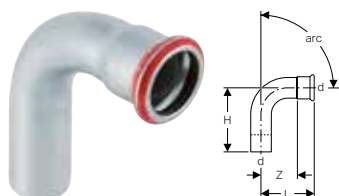
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
20601	10	12	3.2	1.5
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
20101	10	12	4.2	2.5
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

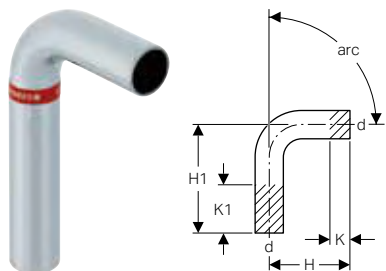
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
20701	10	12	3.2	4.1	1.5
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
20301	10	12	4.2	5.2	2.5
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated

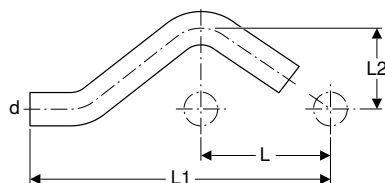
**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20401	10	12	90	4.8	11.9	0	7.1
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

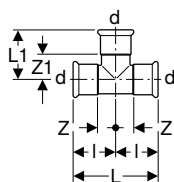
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20801	10	12	6	16.4	3.2
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

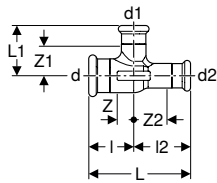
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21001	10	12	90	5.6	3.5	2.8	1.1	1.8
21002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



**Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Characteristics**

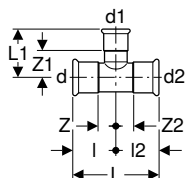
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

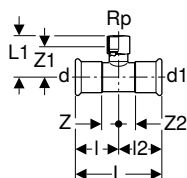
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21101	10 / 12 / 10	12	15	12	90	5.6	3.5	2.8	2.8	1.1	1.5	1.1
21201	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	7.2	3.6	3.2	4	1.2	1.9	2.3
21202	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.9	1.2
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	90	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21203	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21205	20 / 10 / 20	22	12	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21208	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

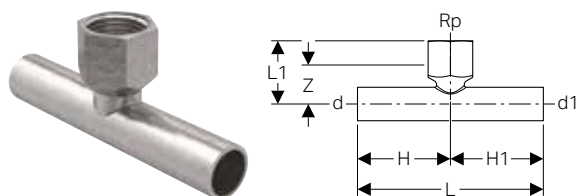
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21301	10	12	3/8"	12	90	5.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	1.1	2.3	1.1
21302	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2"	12	90	5.6	3.6	2.8	2.8	1.1	2.3	1.1
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1"	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1"	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1"	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1"	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4"	66.7	90	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

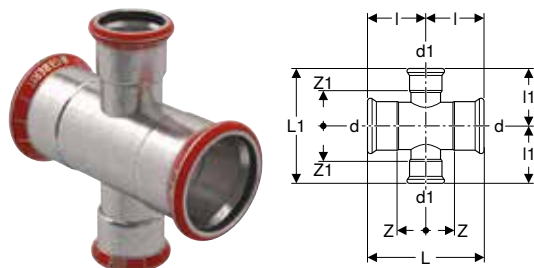
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2"	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

## Pipe crosses

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

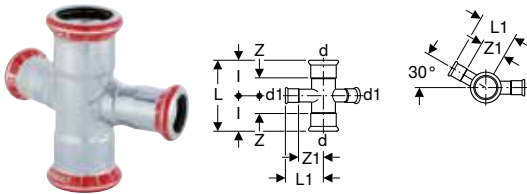
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	90	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	90	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	90	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	90	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	90	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	90	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	90	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4





**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

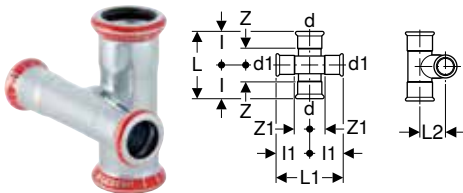
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

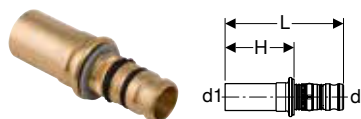
**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	90	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	90	6.8	8.4	2.3	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	90	7.4	8.4	2.5	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	90	7.4	8.4	2.6	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	90	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	90	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	90	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

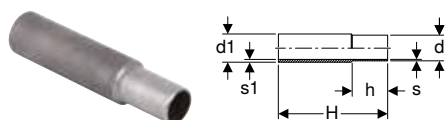
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.507.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	5.8	3.3
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.507.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.1	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

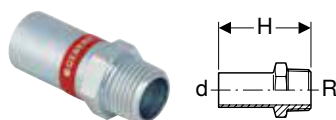
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21701	10	12	3/8"	3.3	1.6
21700	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.6	2.2
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1"	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1"	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2"	5.3	3
21721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.7	2.7
21710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2"	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2"	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2"	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2"	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3"	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4"	16	6.1

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

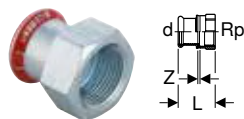
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21930	10	12	3/8"	4.8
21931	10 / 15	12	1/2"	5.5
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
21937	25	28	1"	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
21940	50	54	2"	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

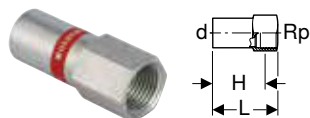
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21800	10	12	3/8"	3.1	0.3
21801	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.4	0.4
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4"	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2"	6.2	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

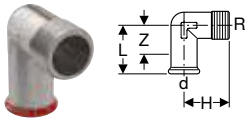
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21907	10	12	3/8"	5.4	4.4
21901	10 / 15	12	1/2"	5.8	4.5
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8"	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4"	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2"	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4"	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2"	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2"	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2"	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2"	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2"	12.7	11.4



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

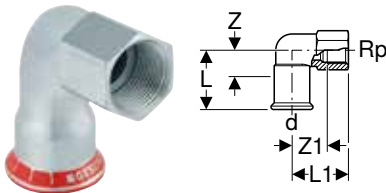
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8"	90	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2"	90	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4"	90	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

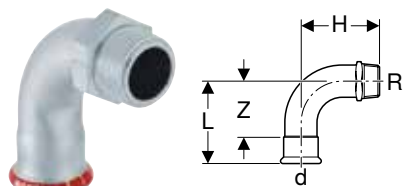
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2"	90	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

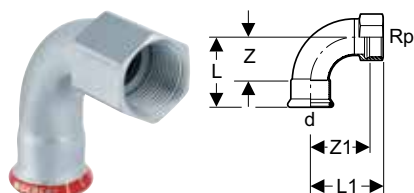
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20501	10	12	3/8"	90	4.2	3.4	2.5
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2"	90	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4"	90	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1"	90	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	9.8	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2"	90	10	13.8	6.5

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20551	10	12	3/8"	90	4.2	4.1	2.5	3
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2"	90	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4"	90	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2"	90	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1"	90	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2"	90	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384



## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25319	10	12	1/2"	5.8	2.1
25320	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1"	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

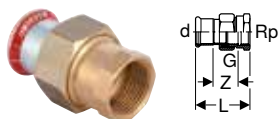
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

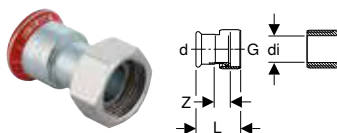
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

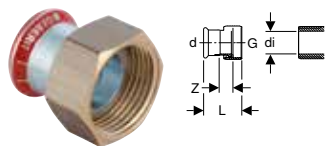
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2"	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4"	13	5.4	2.7





## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

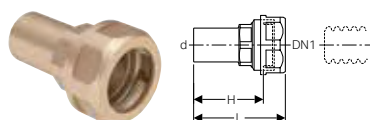
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1"	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2"	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2"	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4"	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2"	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4"	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3"	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2"	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

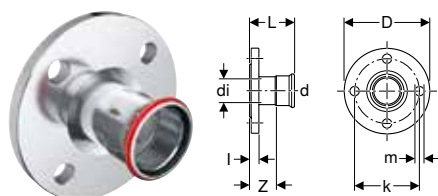
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

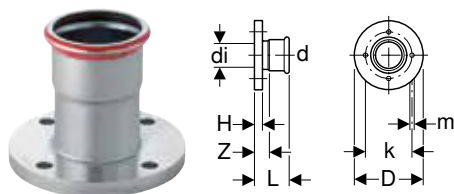
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23722	P	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23723	P	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23724	P	32	35	32	12	90	14	7	1.6	4.4	4	6
23725	P	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.6	4.7	4	6
23726	P	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.6	5	4	6
23727	P	65	76.1	72.4	16	130	14	12.4	1.6	7.1	4	6
23728	P	80	88.9	85.2	19	150	18	14.1	1.8	8.1	4	6
23729	P	100	108	104.3	21	170	18	16.6	1.8	9.6	4	6

P: Phase out

### Accessories

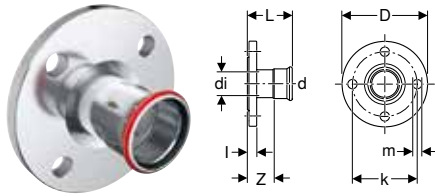
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 6 → p. 272



- Replaced by art. no. 23744, 23745, 23746, 23747, 23748, 23749, 23750, 23751



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

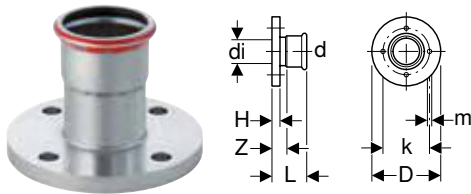
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23694	P	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.3	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
23695	P	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.7	1.6	4.4	4	10 / 16
23696	P	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23697	P	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23698	P	50	54	54.3	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23699	P	65	66.7	63.7	18.5	145	18	12.6	1.8	7.6	4	10 / 16

P: Phase out

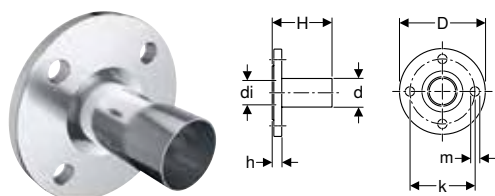
**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 23754, 23755, 23756, 23757, 23758, 23762

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

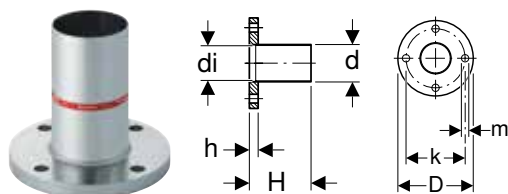
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23732	P	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23733	P	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23734	P	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.8	1.6	4	6
23735	P	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.5	1.6	4	6
23737	P	65	76.1	72.4	16	130	14	14.7	1.6	4	6

P: Phase out

### Accessories

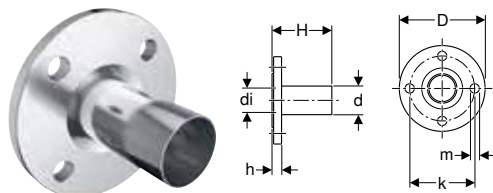
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 6 → p. 272



- Replaced by art. no. 23764, 23765, 23766, 23767, 23769



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

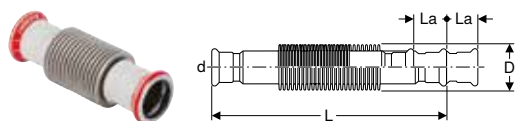
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Compensators**

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

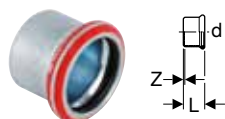
**Technical data**

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

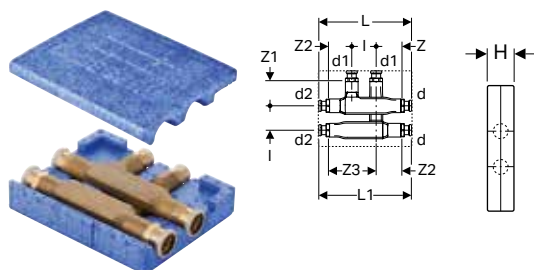
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20211	10	12	2	0.3
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

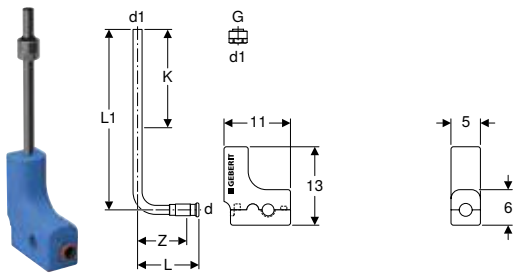
#### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

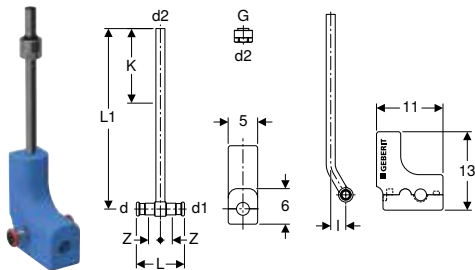
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4"	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

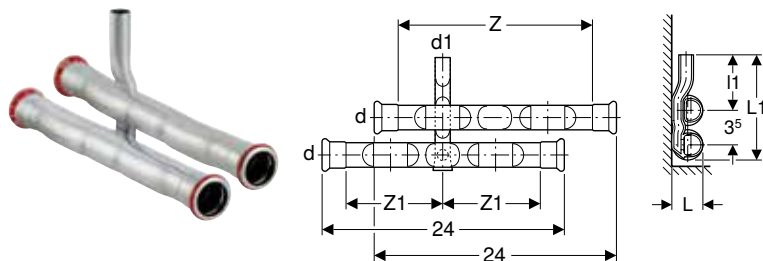
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4"	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

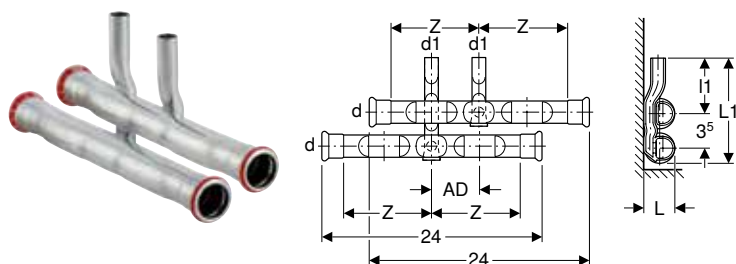
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

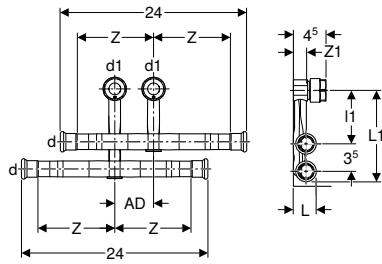
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	90	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	90	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	90	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10





**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

**Scope of delivery**

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7

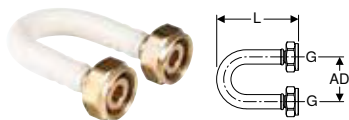
**Accessories**

- Geberit pressure test loop with Euro cone unions → p. 260



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

**Geberit pressure test loop with Euro cone unions**



**Application purposes**

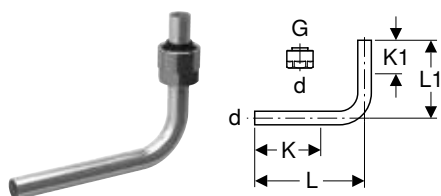
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 15 bar / 1500 kPa

**Characteristics**

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]
611.369.00.1	3/4"	180	5	9

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

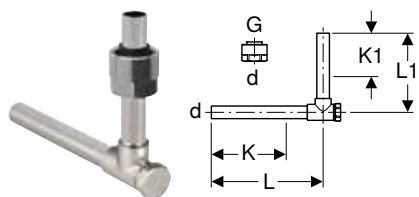
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

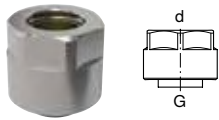
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached



**Geberit union connector for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Characteristics**

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

**Technical data**

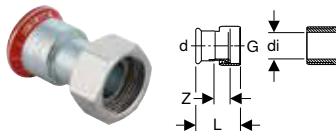
Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4"



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Characteristics**

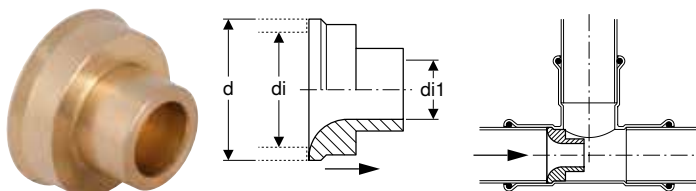
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2"	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4"	13	5.4	2.7

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel suction nozzle for single-pipe heating**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For heating
- For inserting in Geberit Mapress T-pieces
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

**Technical data**

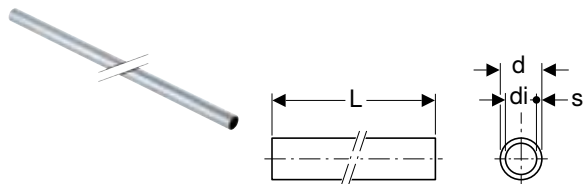
Product material	Brass CW614N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]
90253	15	18	15.6	7
90254	20	22	19	9
90255	25	28	25	12

# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

## System pipes 1.0034

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29101	10	12	9.6	1.2	6
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29104	20	22	19	1.5	6
29105	25	28	25	1.5	6
29106	32	35	32	1.5	6
29107	40	42	39	1.5	6
29108	50	54	51	1.5	6
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29161	100	108	104	2	6

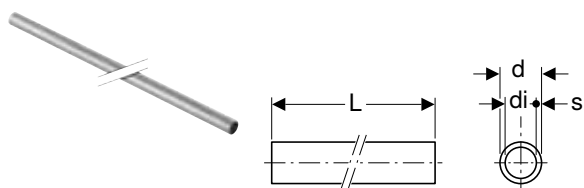
#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380



## System pipes 1.0215

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

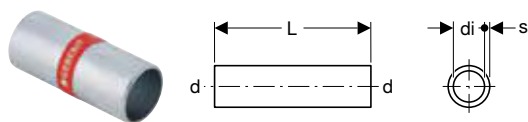
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Pipe nipples

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe nipple, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]
22050	12	15	12.6	1.2	5
22051	15	18	15.6	1.2	5
22052	20	22	19	1.5	5.2
22053	25	28	25	1.5	5.6
22054	32	35	32	1.5	6.2
22055	40	42	39	1.5	8
22056	50	54	51	1.5	9
22057	65	76.1	72.1	2	13.6
22058	80	88.9	84.9	2	15
22059	100	108	104	2	18

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

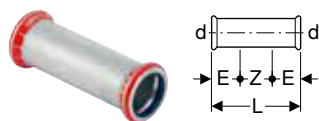
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
51072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
51073	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

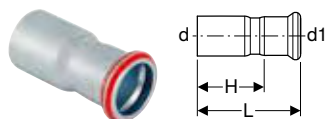
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	100	108	8	31	15



## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

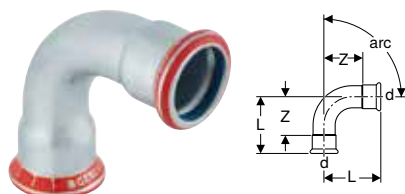
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

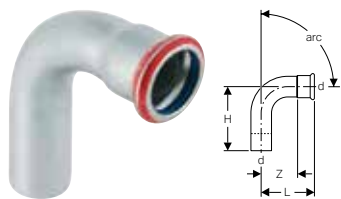
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

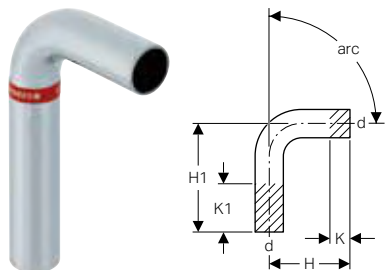
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5





## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

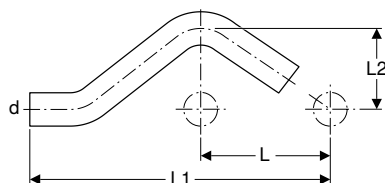
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20401	10	12	90	4.8	11.9	0	7.1
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

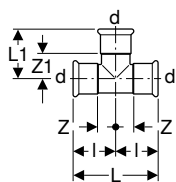
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20801	10	12	6	16.4	3.2
20802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

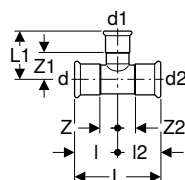
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

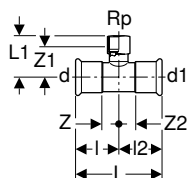
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

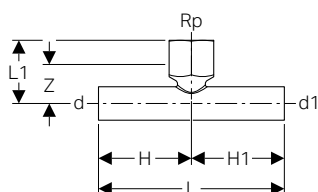
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2"	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2"	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2"	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

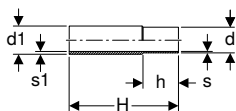
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2"	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

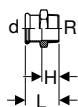
- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

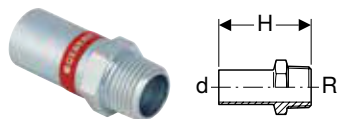
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2"	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4"	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1"	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4"	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2"	7.1	3.6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

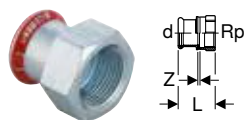
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21930	10	12	3/8"	4.8
21931	10 / 15	12	1/2"	5.5
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4"	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4"	5.9
21937	25	28	1"	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4"	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2"	9.1
21940	50	54	2"	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

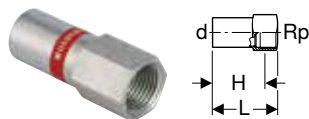
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1"	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2"	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1"	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2"	6.2	0.5



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

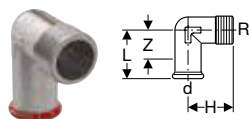
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21907	10	12	3/8"	5.4	4.4
21901	10 / 15	12	1/2"	5.8	4.5
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8"	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2"	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4"	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2"	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4"	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2"	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2"	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2"	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2"	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2"	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2"	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2"	12.7	11.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

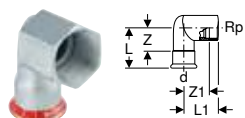
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4"	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4"	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1"	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4"	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2"	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4"	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8"	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2





## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

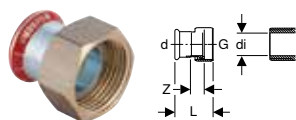
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.5	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

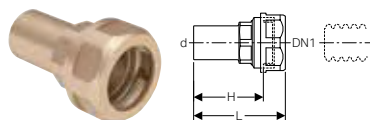
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

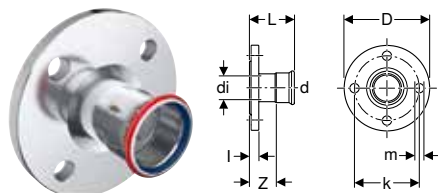
Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

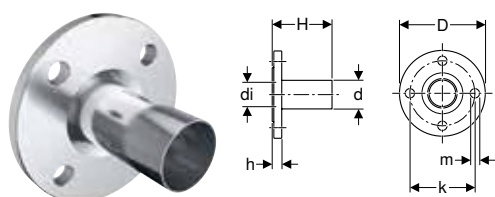
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

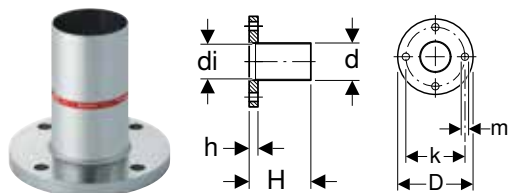
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	P	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23732	P	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23733	P	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23734	P	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.8	1.6	4	6
23735	P	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.5	1.6	4	6
23737	P	65	76.1	72.4	16	130	14	14.7	1.6	4	6

P: Phase out

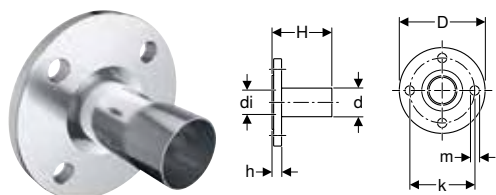
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 6 → p. 272



- Replaced by art. no. 23764, 23765, 23766, 23767, 23769

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

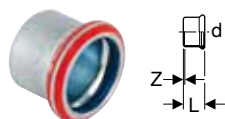
Art. no.	P	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	P	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	P	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	P	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	P	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	P	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	P	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	P	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	P	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

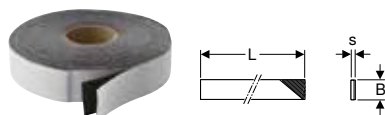
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

### Caulks for pipes and fittings

#### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit PushFit fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Volex against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

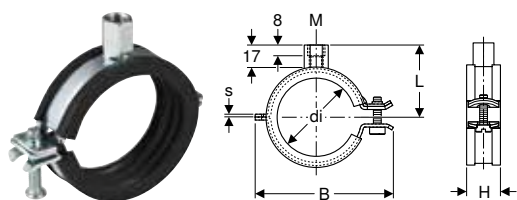


- Attach after pressure test



## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

#### Technical data

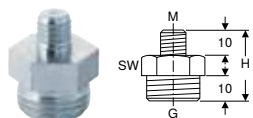
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, Ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.850.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	12-14	1.5	2.9	4.7	2.3
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15-19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20-24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25-30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32-37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40-46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54-58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63-67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74-80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83-91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108-114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

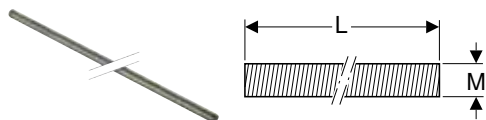
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22

### Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

#### Application purposes

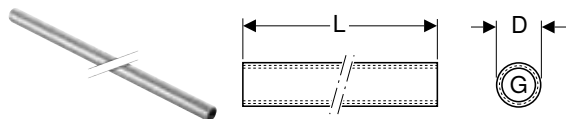
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded pipe



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

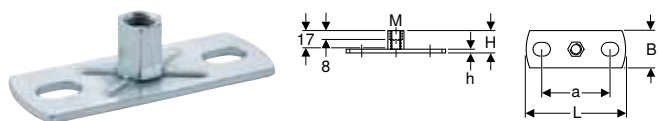
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

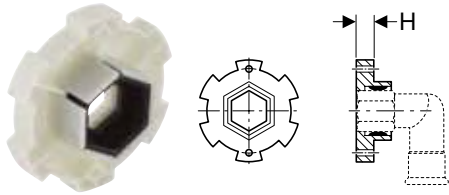
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5



## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

#### Technical data

Product material	Thermoset
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H
	[cm]
90282	1.3

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90401	10	12
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90412	65	66.7
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

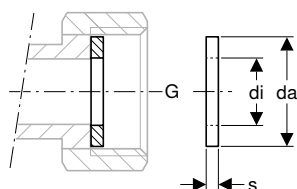
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

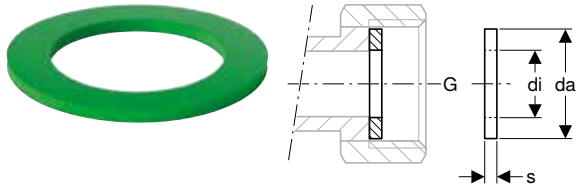
Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90080	1/2"	18	10	2
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3
90088	3"	84.7	76	3
90089	3 1/2"	97	84	3





## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

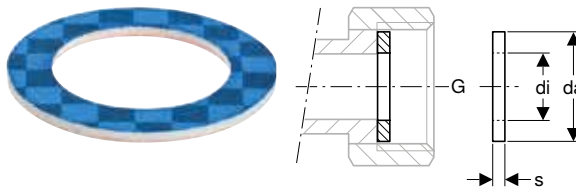
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® R WS 3825



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +150 °C
Product material	Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.024.00.1 P	1 1/8"	35	21	2

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.079.00.1, 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.082.00.1, 600.084.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.088.00.1, 600.089.00.1, 600.090.00.1, 600.091.00.1, 600.092.00.1, 600.093.00.1, 600.094.00.1

New

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket fibre composite material



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.079.00.1	1/2"	18.4	10	2
600.080.00.1	3/4"	23.9	13	2
600.081.00.1	1"	30	19.6	2
600.082.00.1	1 1/8"	34.7	21	2
600.083.00.1	1 1/4"	38	25	2
600.084.00.1	1 1/4"	38.7	25.6	2
600.085.00.1	1 1/2"	44.6	32	2
600.087.00.1	1 3/4"	50.5	39	2
600.088.00.1	2"	56.4	42	2
600.089.00.1	2 1/4"	62.5	42	2
600.090.00.1	2 3/8"	66.2	51	2
600.091.00.1	2 1/2"	72	54	2
600.092.00.1	2 3/4"	78.3	57	2
600.093.00.1	3"	84.7	72.1	2
600.094.00.1	3 1/2"	97.1	84.9	2

Available as of April 2024

- Replacement for art. no. 600.021.00.1, 600.022.00.1, 90072, 600.023.00.1, 90074, 600.024.00.1, 90075, 600.025.00.1, 600.026.00.1, 90076, 600.027.00.1, 90077, 600.028.00.1, 600.029.00.1, 600.030.00.1, 90078, 600.031.00.1, 600.032.00.1, 600.033.00.1, 600.034.00.1



## Geberit flange gasket, PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1		15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1		20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1		25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1		32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1		40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1		50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1		65	116	76	2	6

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1



**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

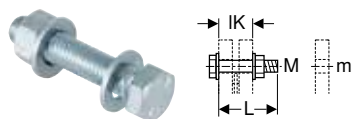
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

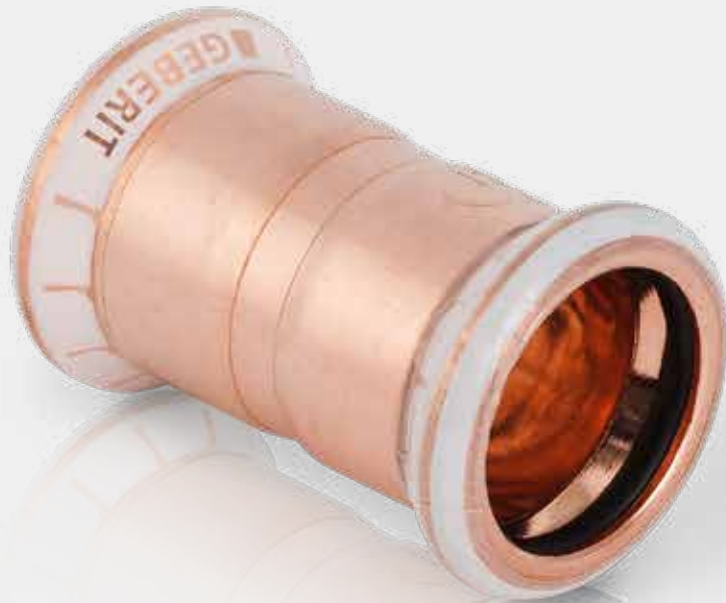
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper.....	490
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper .....</b>	<b>492</b>
Couplings.....	492
Reducers.....	493
Bends.....	494
T-pieces.....	496
Pipe crosses .....	498
Adapters, permanent.....	499
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	503
Sealings.....	509
Connections .....	510
T-pieces for heating.....	515
Connections for heating.....	516
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated.....</b>	<b>520</b>
Bends.....	520
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, gas.....</b>	<b>520</b>
Couplings.....	520
Reducers.....	521
Bends.....	522
T-pieces.....	524
Adapters, permanent.....	525
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	527
Sealings.....	528
Connections .....	529
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue.....</b>	<b>530</b>
Couplings.....	530
Reducers.....	531
Bends.....	532
T-pieces.....	534
Adapters, permanent.....	535
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	537
Sealings.....	539
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper.....</b>	<b>539</b>
Insulations for connectors.....	539
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	540
Pipe fastenings.....	541
Connector fastenings .....	543
System seals.....	545
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	553





Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings			
			Copper	Copper white indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	Brass white indicator	Carbon steel, copper-plated
<b>Liquid media</b>							
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>5)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	7)	7)	7)	7)	
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C <sup>3,4)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)		
<b>Gaseous media</b>							
For compressed air (purity class oil 2-3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (purity class oil 0-X) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓		
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure results from the air pressure at the installation site minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>3)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

<sup>4)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

<sup>5)</sup> 10 bar/1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>6)</sup> Approved up to d54 mm

<sup>7)</sup> Following Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see Technical Information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>						✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)			7)		7)	7)
			✓			✓	✓	✓
			7)			7)	7)	7)
			7)			7)	7)	7)
	✓ <sup>8)</sup>				✓ <sup>8)</sup>		✓	✓
			✓ <sup>8)</sup>			✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓	✓					✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓



# Geberit Mapress Copper

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

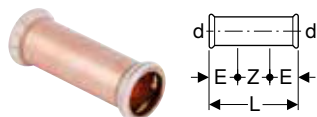
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

### Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

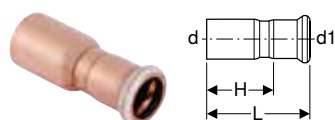
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

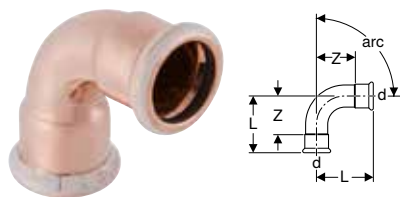
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Technical data

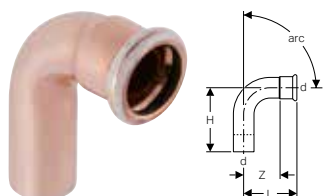
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	2.8	0.8
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

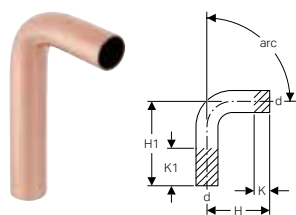
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

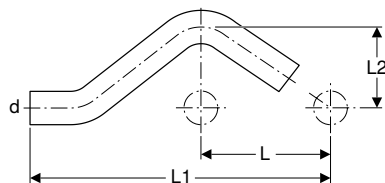
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4



## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

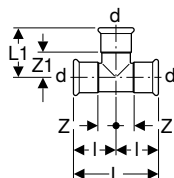
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60801	10	12	4	15.4	3.4
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

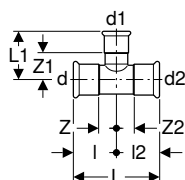
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	90	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

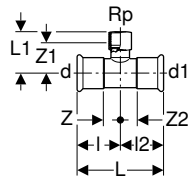
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d2, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61243	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.7	3.3	3.2	3.5	2	1.6	1.7
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61244	20 / 10 / 20	22	12	22	90	7.4	3.5	3.7	3.7	2.1	1.7	2.1
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	90	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	90	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8





**Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

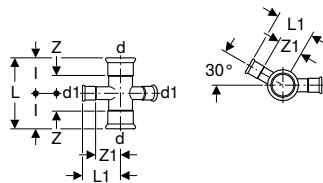
**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2"	12	90	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2"	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4"	22	90	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

**Pipe crosses**

**Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

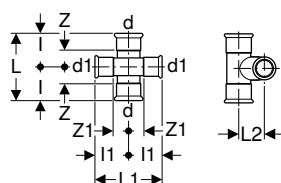
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	3.9	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

**Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

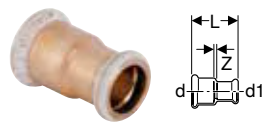
**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	90	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting copper pipe diameters alien to the system
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Characteristics

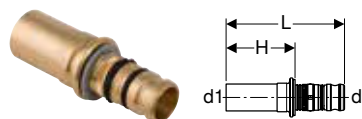
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.507.00.5	12 / 10	16	12	5.8	3.3
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.507.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	6.1	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

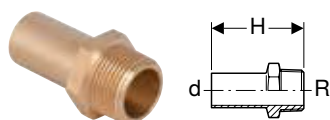
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8"	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2"	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4"	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1"	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1"	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1"	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2"	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2"	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2"	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2"	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3"	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3"	11	5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

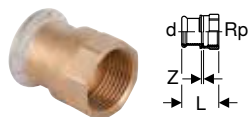
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

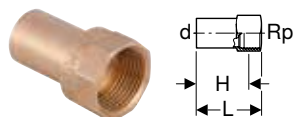
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8"	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2"	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8"	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1"	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4"	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1"	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4"	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1"	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4"	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2"	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2"	6.3	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

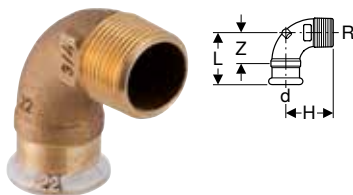
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2



**Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

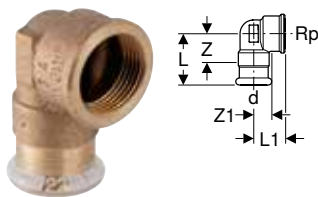
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8"	90	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2"	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4"	90	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4"	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4"	90	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2"	90	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2"	90	7	6.3	3.5

**Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

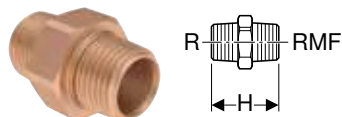
**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8"	90	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8"	90	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2"	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4"	90	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4"	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1"	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4"	90	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2"	90	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2"	90	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

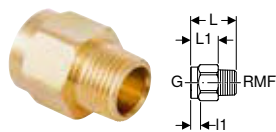
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	R ["]	H [cm]
632.007.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	4.2
632.008.00.1	20 / 15	1/2"	3/4"	4.2

### Geberit adapter with male thread MF 1/2" and female thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

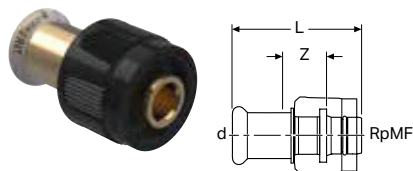
#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]
632.006.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	3.8	2.3	0.8



## Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

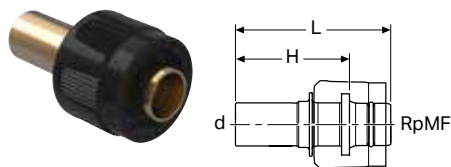
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.4	1.8

## Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

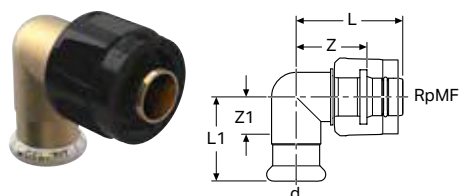
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.6	4

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

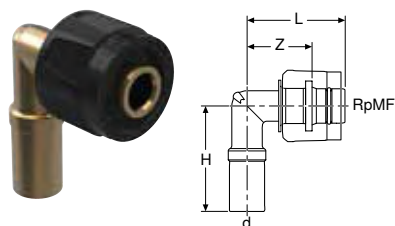
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	4.4	4.5	2.8





## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8"	1/2"	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2"	1/2"	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

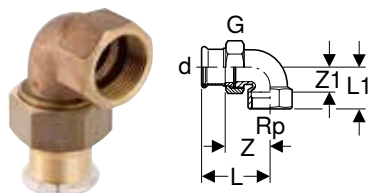
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2"	1/2"	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	8.5	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

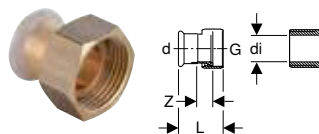
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4"	1"	90	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	90	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	90	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	90	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	90	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

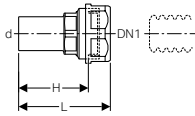
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2"	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2"	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1"	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4"	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2"	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1"	20	5.5	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2"	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2"	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4"	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2"	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4"	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8"	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2"	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3"	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2"	84	9.8	2.4



## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

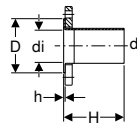
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

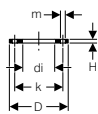
### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 508

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

#### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276

## Geberit Mapress Copper loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.		DN	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63729	P	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
63730	P	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

P: Phase out

#### Accessories

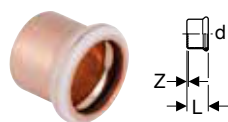
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 23719, 23720

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\emptyset \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\emptyset > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

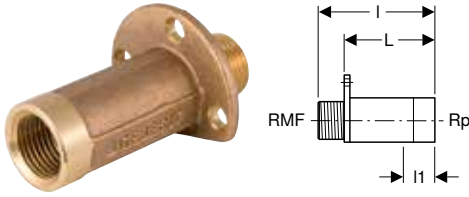
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1



## Connections

### Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

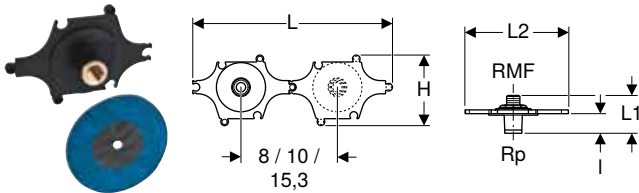
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>					
602.283.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	7.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	8.8	2.7

#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 263

### Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

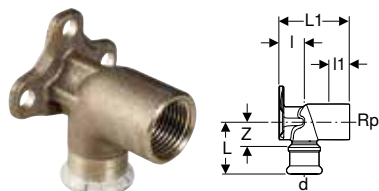
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

#### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 271

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

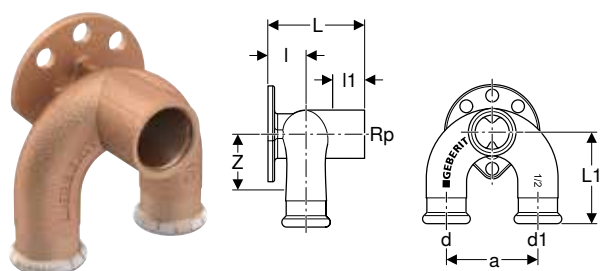
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2"	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2"	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4"	90	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

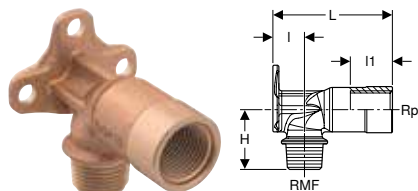
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
63462	12	15	1/2"	15	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2"	18	90	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2"	22	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug



### Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

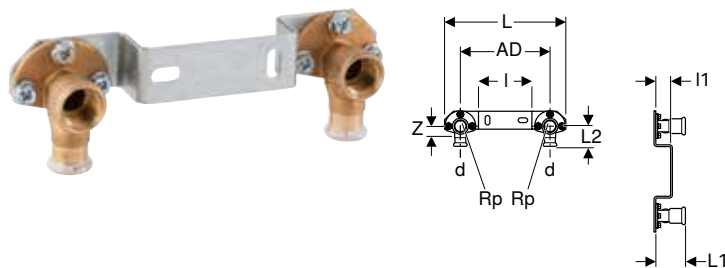
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.7 cm</b>							
602.285.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	2.6	3.5
<b>L / length: 7.3 cm</b>							
602.287.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	1.8	3	3.5
602.297.00.2	15	1/2"	3/4"	90	1.8	3	3.5

#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 263
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 264

### Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

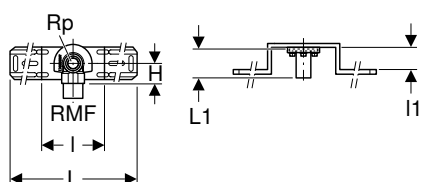
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>										
63473	12	15	1/2"	90	15.3	20.5	3.8	9	1.8	1.8

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

### Scope of delivery

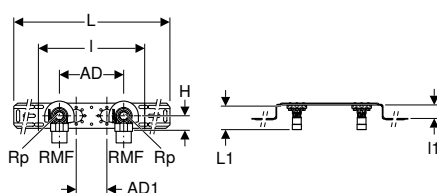
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	46	10	4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

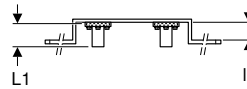
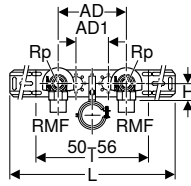
### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 264
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270





**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

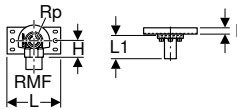
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa

**Scope of delivery**

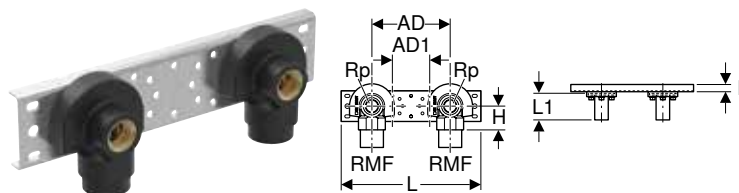
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	12	1.4	3.5

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit PushFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Volex
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Protection plug for one-time pressure test with cold water up to a maximum of 15 bar / 1500 kPa
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

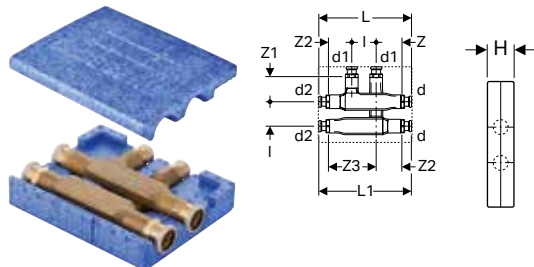
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2"	1/2"	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

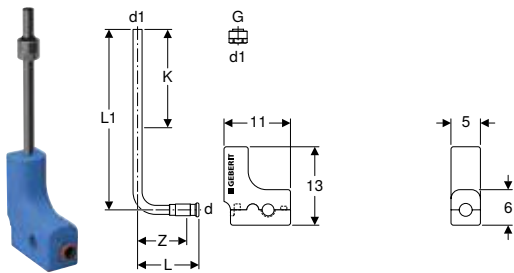
Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8



## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

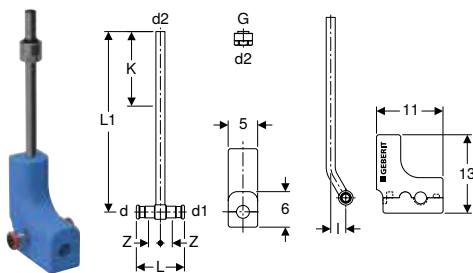
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4"	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

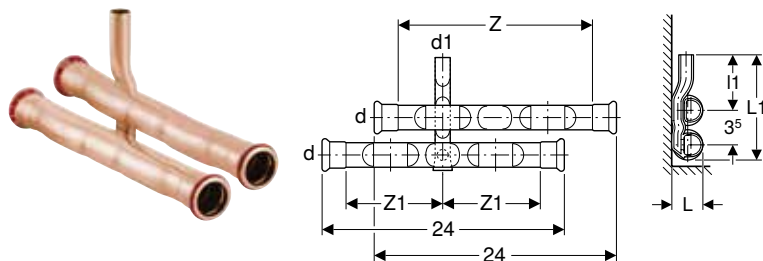
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4"	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4"	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

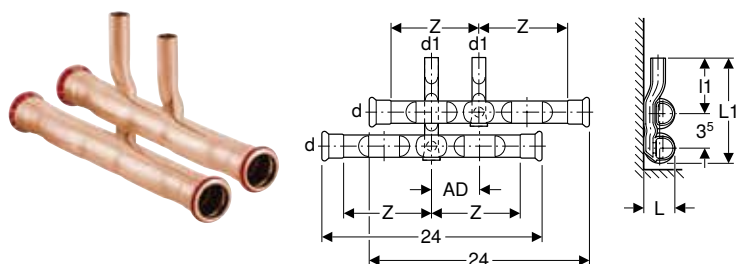
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

## Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

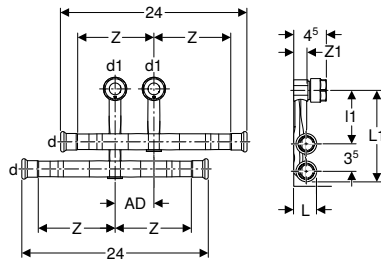
### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	90	4-6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	90	4-6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	90	4-6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10



**Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

**Scope of delivery**

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7

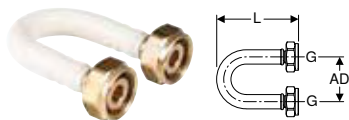
**Accessories**

- Geberit pressure test loop with Euro cone unions → p. 260



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

**Geberit pressure test loop with Euro cone unions**



**Application purposes**

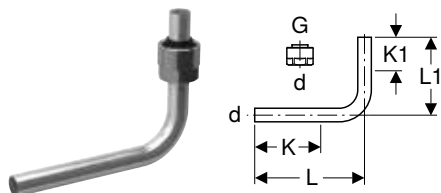
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 15 bar / 1500 kPa

**Characteristics**

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]
611.369.00.1	3/4"	180	5	9

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

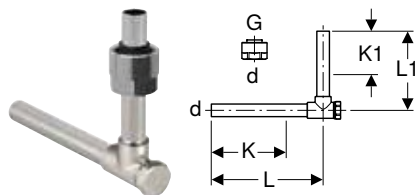
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

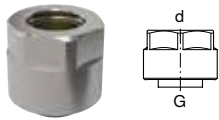
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4"	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached



**Geberit union connector for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399

**Characteristics**

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4"

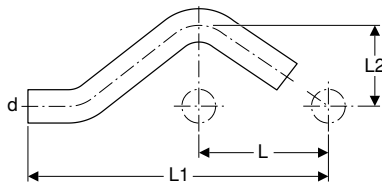


- Tighten the union until the stop position is reached

**Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated**

**Bends**

**Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	6	16.5	3.2

**Geberit Mapress Copper, gas**

**Couplings**

**Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

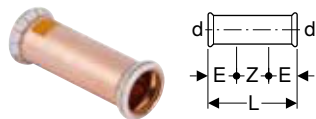
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34601	12	15	4.8	0.8
34602	15	18	4.8	0.8
34603	20	22	5	0.8
34604	25	28	5.4	0.8
34605	32	35	6.2	1
34606	40	42	7.1	1.1
34607	50	54	8.3	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

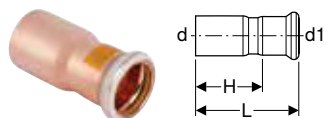
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34608	12	15	2.5	8	3
34609	15	18	2.5	8	3
34610	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34611	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34612	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34613	40	42	4	12	4
34614	50	54	4	14	6

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

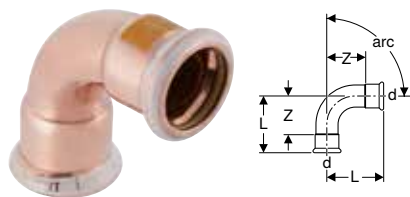
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34615	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34616	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34617	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34618	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34619	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34620	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34623	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34624	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34625	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
34626	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
34627	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34628	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
34629	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2





## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

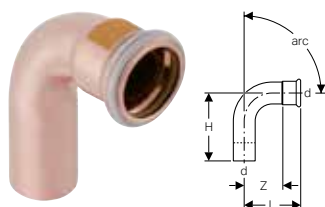
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
34514	12	15	2.8	0.8
34515	15	18	2.9	0.9
34516	20	22	3.2	1.1
34517	25	28	3.7	1.4
34518	32	35	4	1.4
34519	40	42	4.7	1.7
34520	50	54	5.7	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
34500	12	15	3.8	1.8
34501	15	18	4.2	2.2
34502	20	22	4.7	2.6
34503	25	28	5.7	3.4
34504	32	35	6.5	3.9
34505	40	42	7.6	4.6
34506	50	54	9.5	6

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

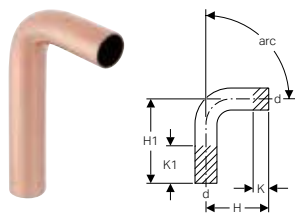
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
34521	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
34522	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
34523	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
34524	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.4
34525	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
34526	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
34527	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
34507	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
34508	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
34509	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
34510	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34511	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
34512	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
34513	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

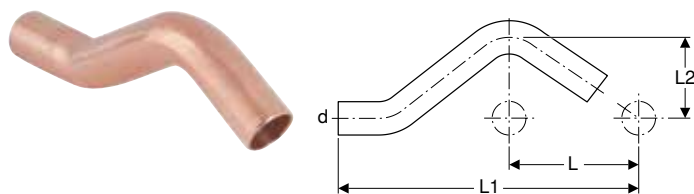
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

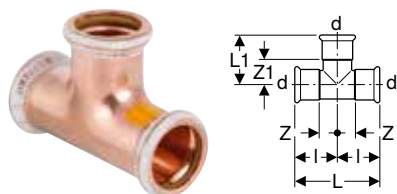
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

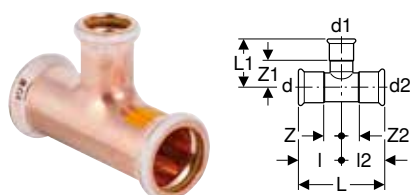
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34528	12	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
34529	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
34530	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
34531	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
34532	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
34533	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
34534	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

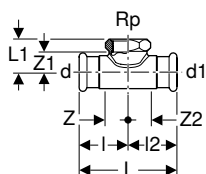
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34535	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
34553	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
34536	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
34537	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
34554	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
34588	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
34589	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
34590	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
34543	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
34544	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
34545	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34546	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34547	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
34548	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34549	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34550	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
34551	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

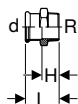
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34735	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	7.4	2.6	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
34736	15	18	1/2"	18	90	7.4	2.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
34740	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	8	2.6	4	4	1.9	1.8	1.9
34737	20	22	3/4"	22	90	8	2.7	4	4	1.9	2.1	1.9
34738	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.9
34739	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

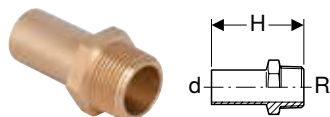
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34666	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.6	1.6
34675	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	1.8
34667	15	18	1/2"	3.7	1.7
34676	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	1.8
34669	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	1.7
34670	20	22	3/4"	3.9	1.8
34677	20 / 25	22	1"	4.1	2
34678	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.2	1.9
34671	25	28	1"	4.3	2
34679	32 / 25	35	1"	4.8	2.2
34672	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	2.3
34673	40	42	1 1/2"	5.8	2.8
34674	50	54	2"	6.3	2.8



### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

**Application purposes**

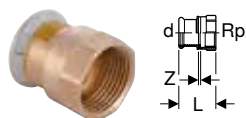
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (gas)



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Characteristics**

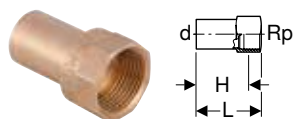
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34683	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.8	0.5
34693	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.9	0.4
34684	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
34685	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.9	0.4
34686	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
34687	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
34688	20 / 25	22	1"	4.3	0.5
34689	25	28	1"	4.5	0.5
34690	32	35	1 1/4"	5	0.5
34691	40	42	1 1/2"	5.4	0.5
34692	50	54	2"	6.3	0.5

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

**Application purposes**

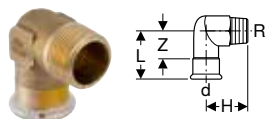
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

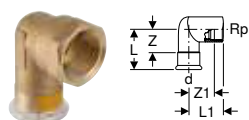
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34728	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
34729	15	18	1/2"	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
34730	20	22	3/4"	90	3.8	3.7	1.7

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34725	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.7
34726	15	18	1/2"	90	3.6	3	1.6	2
34727	20	22	3/4"	90	4.5	3.3	2.4	2.1

### Characteristics

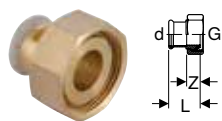
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

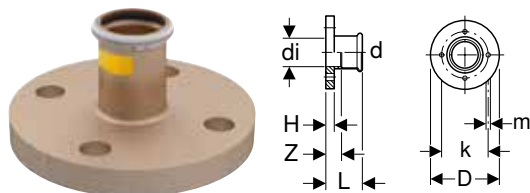
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34556	20	22	1 1/8"	3.7	1.6
34552	20	22	1 3/8"	4	1.9
34557	25	28	1 3/8"	4	1.7

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug



**Geberit Mapress Copper flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Type A (smooth sealing surface), EN 1092-1

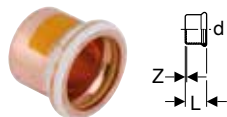
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34715	25	28	26	11.5	85	14	5.7	1.4	3.4	4	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Sealings**

**Geberit Mapress Copper cap (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

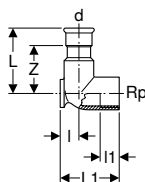
**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34752	12	15	2.3	0.3
34753	15	18	2.3	0.3
34754	20	22	2.5	0.4
34755	25	28	2.7	0.4
34756	32	35	3	0.4
34757	40	42	3.4	0.4
34758	50	54	3.9	0.4

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Technical data

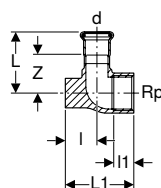
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
34731	12	15	1/2"	90	3.2	1.3	2.2	1.2
34732	15	18	1/2"	90	3.2	1.3	2.2	1.2
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
34733	20	22	3/4"	90	3.5	1.7	2.2	1.4

### Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
91103	20	22	3/4"	90	4.2	3	1.8	2.1
91105	20 / 25	22	1"	90	4.2	3	2.2	2.1
91104	25 / 20	28	3/4"	90	4.4	3	1.8	2.1
91106	25	28	1"	90	4.4	3	2.2	2.1

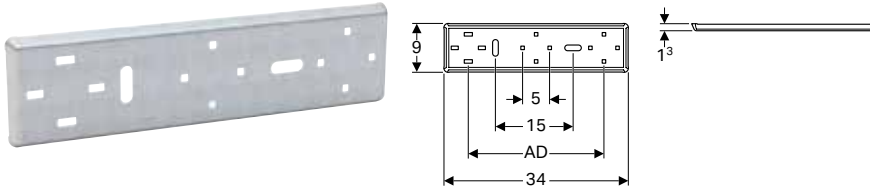
#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 340
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 340





**Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Characteristics**

- Connecting distance adjustable by  $\pm 3$  mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole  $\varnothing$  50 mm

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections  $\rightarrow$  p. 340

**Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections**



click & scan

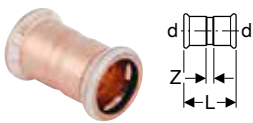
**Characteristics**

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1"	3/4"	25	17

**Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue  
 Couplings**

**Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper  $\rightarrow$  p. 490

**Technical data**

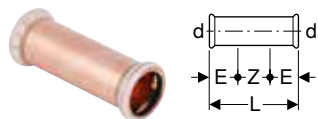
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

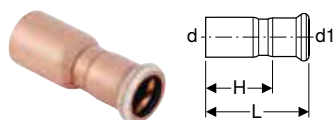
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

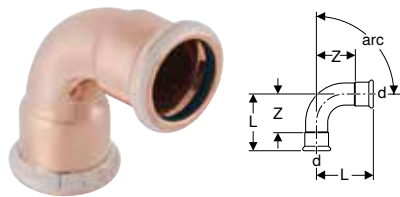
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

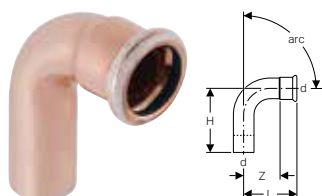
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
52222	12	15	2.8	0.8
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

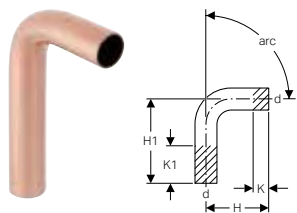
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
52242	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

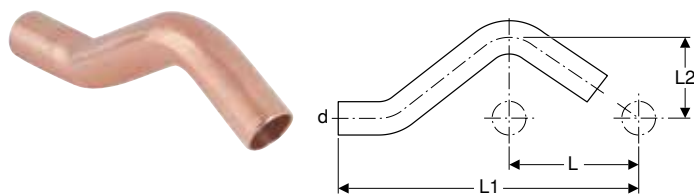
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

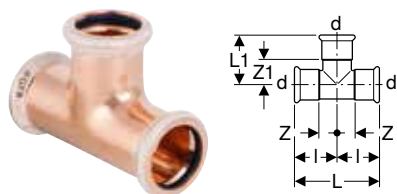
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	6	16.8	3.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

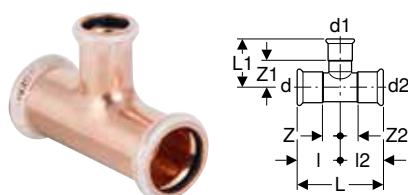
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

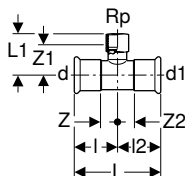
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

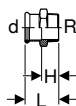
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2"	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

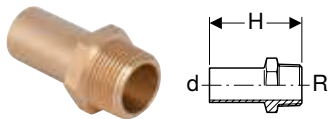
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2"	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4"	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4"	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4"	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1"	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4"	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4"	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2"	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2"	6.3	2.8



## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

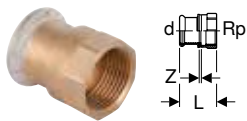
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2"	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4"	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

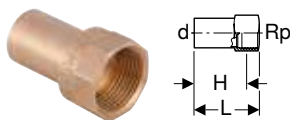
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2"	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2"	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4"	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1"	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4"	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2"	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2"	6.3	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

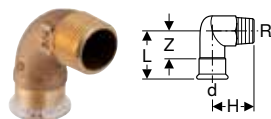
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4"	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2"	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4"	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1"	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2"	8.5	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

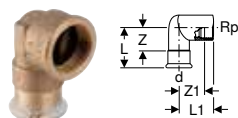
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2"	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4"	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1"	90	5.8	5.3	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2"	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4"	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1"	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	9.7	6.2



## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

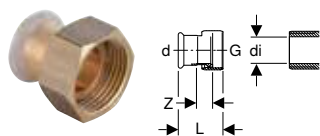
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4"	3/4"	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2"	3/4"	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4"	1"	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1"	1"	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	8.5	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

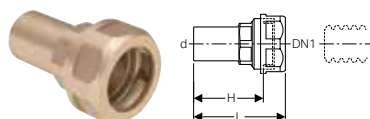
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, Ø [mm]	G ["]	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4"	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1"	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1"	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4"	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2"	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

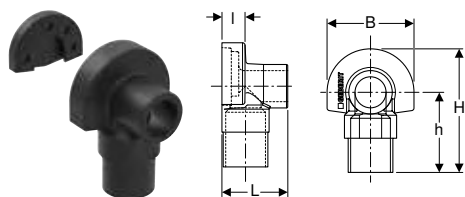
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper Insulations for connectors

### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

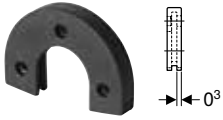
#### Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5



**Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

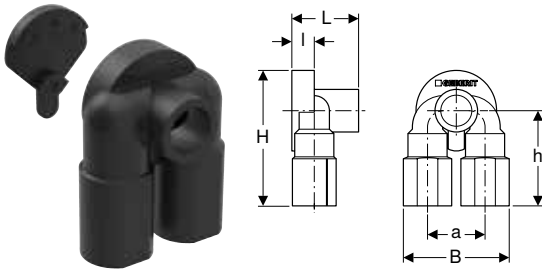
**Technical data**

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

**Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

**Scope of delivery**

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

**Technical data**

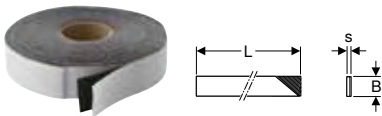
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

**Caulks for pipes and fittings**

**Geberit sealing tape**



**Application purposes**

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit PushFit fittings against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Volex against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant
- Black

**Technical data**

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.

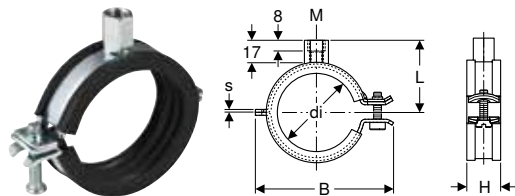
	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

#### Technical data

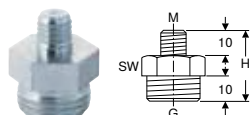
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.850.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	12–14	1.5	2.9	4.7	2.3
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

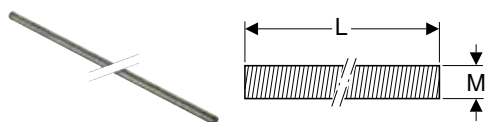
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2"	10	2.8	22



## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

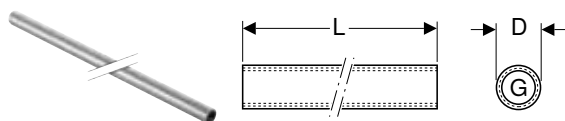
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded pipe



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

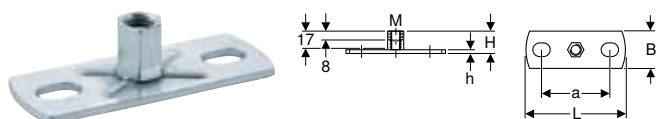
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2"	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

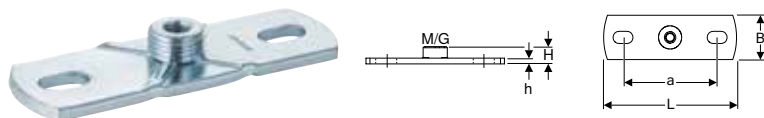
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

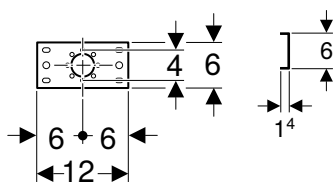
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2"	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

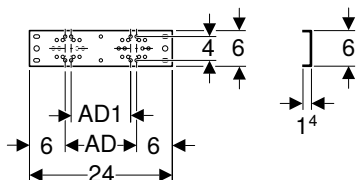
#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

#### Art. no.

601.736.00.1

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

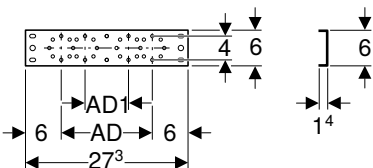
#### Art. no.

	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

#### Art. no.

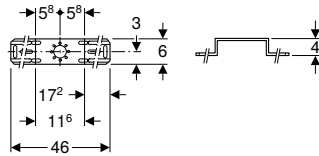
	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270



**Geberit mounting plate, offset, single, for supply system**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

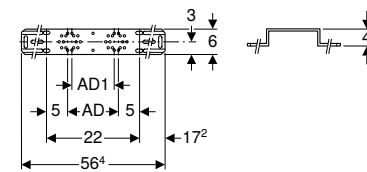
**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Art. no.**

601.733.00.1

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

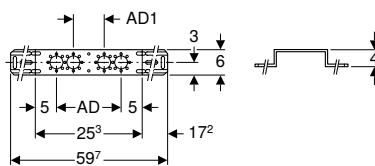
**Art. no.**

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

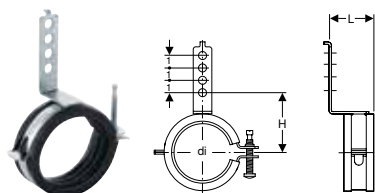
**Art. no.**

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 270

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

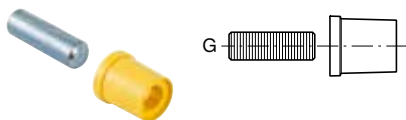
- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

### Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2"

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90401	10	12
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54



## Geberit Mapress seal ring, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mapress Copper pressing sockets
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90465	65	66.7
90466	65	76.1
90467	80	88.9
90468	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

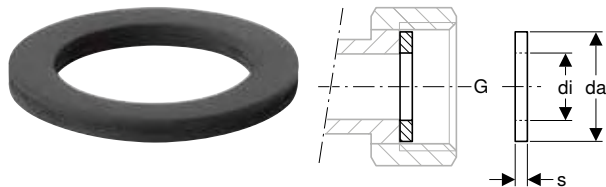
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

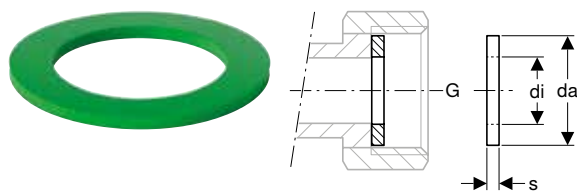
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90080	1/2"	18	10	2
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3
90088	3"	84.7	76	3
90089	3 1/2"	97	84	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

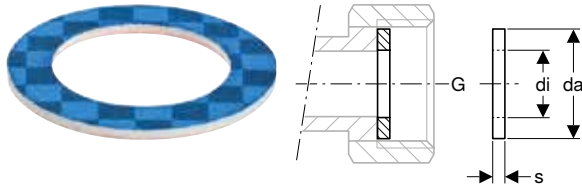
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® R WS 3825



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +150 °C
Product material	Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.024.00.1	P	1 1/8"	35	21	2

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.079.00.1, 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.082.00.1, 600.084.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.088.00.1, 600.089.00.1, 600.090.00.1, 600.091.00.1, 600.092.00.1, 600.093.00.1, 600.094.00.1

## New

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket fibre composite material



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

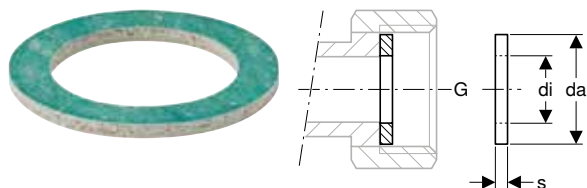
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.079.00.1	1/2"	18.4	10	2
600.080.00.1	3/4"	23.9	13	2
600.081.00.1	1"	30	19.6	2
600.082.00.1	1 1/8"	34.7	21	2
600.083.00.1	1 1/4"	38	25	2
600.084.00.1	1 1/4"	38.7	25.6	2
600.085.00.1	1 1/2"	44.6	32	2
600.087.00.1	1 3/4"	50.5	39	2
600.088.00.1	2"	56.4	42	2
600.089.00.1	2 1/4"	62.5	42	2
600.090.00.1	2 3/8"	66.2	51	2
600.091.00.1	2 1/2"	72	54	2
600.092.00.1	2 3/4"	78.3	57	2
600.093.00.1	3"	84.7	72.1	2
600.094.00.1	3 1/2"	97.1	84.9	2

Available as of April 2024

- i** • Replacement for art. no. 600.021.00.1, 600.022.00.1, 90072, 600.023.00.1, 90074, 600.024.00.1, 90075, 600.025.00.1, 600.026.00.1, 90076, 600.027.00.1, 90077, 600.028.00.1, 600.029.00.1, 600.030.00.1, 90078, 600.031.00.1, 600.032.00.1, 600.033.00.1, 600.034.00.1

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® HD WS 3822



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +155 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90072	P	3/4"	24	13	2
90074	P	1"	30	19.6	2
90075	P	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90076	P	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90077	P	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90078	P	2 3/8"	66	51	3

P: Phase out

- i** • Replaced by art. no. 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.083.00.1, 600.085.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.090.00.1

## Set of O-rings for Geberit Mapress unions, conical-sealing



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490

### Characteristics

- Yellow

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
242.520.00.1	7/8"	20.35	1.78
242.521.00.1	1 1/8"	25.07	2.62
242.522.00.1	1 3/8"	31.42	2.62



## Geberit flange gasket, PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

## New

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1		15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1		20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1		25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1		32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1		40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1		50	96	57	2	6

Available as of April 2024

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1



**New**

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

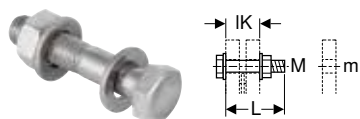
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

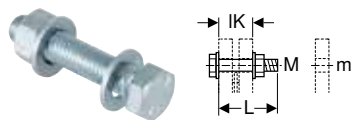
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8







# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe .....	556
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024 .....	556
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe.....</b>	<b>558</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	558
Couplings .....	558
Reducers.....	559
Bends.....	560
T-pieces.....	562
Adapters, permanent.....	564
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	567
Feed-throughs .....	570
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue.....</b>	<b>571</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	571
Bends.....	571
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	572
Feed-throughs .....	573
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe.....</b>	<b>573</b>
System seals.....	573
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	579

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	Seal rings		
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe black indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	
<b>Liquid media</b>							
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓ <sup>4)</sup>		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	3)	3)	3)		
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)			3)
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)			3)
<b>Gaseous media</b>							
For compressed air (purity class oil 0–3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓			✓
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)	3)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes  
<sup>1)</sup> Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"  
<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:  
 The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.  
 Example: 980 mbar air pressure – 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system  
<sup>3)</sup> Following Geberit approval  
<sup>4)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe – April 2023 to April 2024

Geberit Singapore, Version: April 2024

		[°]	DN	d, ø	L	L1	H
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread	67506	90 °	20	22 mm		8.4 cm	
	67507	90 °	20	22 mm		8.6 cm	
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread	67516	90 °	20	22 mm			8.2 cm
	67517	90 °	20	22 mm			8.6 cm



- Between April 2023 and April 2024, the dimensions of the articles listed above will be modified in accordance with the table. These articles with the new dimensions will then feature an additional X on the label

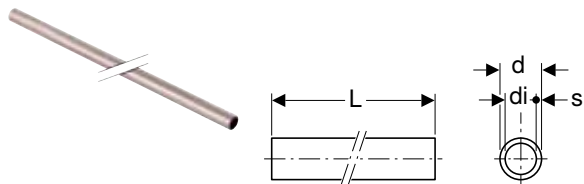
	Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓		✓	✓
			✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
		3)	3)	3)
		3)	3)	3)
			✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)



# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

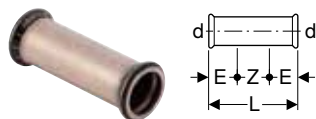
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
67010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
67011	100	108	17.6	2.6

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

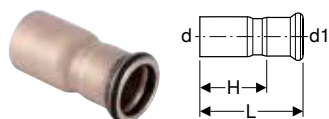
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

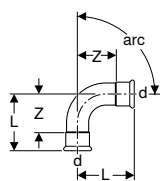
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

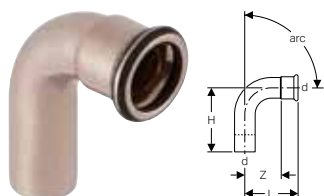
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
67602	12	15	2.8	0.8
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
68102	12	15	2.8	0.8
68104	20	22	3.2	1.1
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	1.7
68107	40	42	8	2.1
68108	50	54	6.2	2.7
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

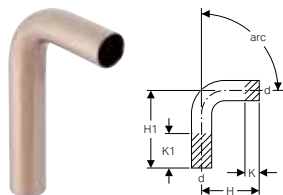
### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
68726	12	15	3	4	1
68728	20	22	3.3	4.1	1.2
68729	25	28	3.6	4.3	1.3
68730	32	35	3.2	4.1	0.6
68731	40	42	3.7	4.7	0.7
68732	50	54	4.4	5.5	0.9
68733	65	76.1	7.5	8.4	2.2
68734	80	88.9	8.5	9.5	2.5
68735	100	108	10.3	11.7	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
68746	12	15	3.3	4.3	1.3
68748	20	22	3.7	4.6	1.6
68749	25	28	4.1	4.8	1.8
68750	32	35	3.7	4.6	1.1
68751	40	42	4.4	5.4	1.4
68752	50	54	5.2	6.3	1.7
68753	65	76.1	8.8	9.7	3.5
68754	80	88.9	10.1	11.1	4.1
68755	100	108	12.2	13.6	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
67702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	4.6	1.4
67706	32	35	5.3	4.3	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>					
68814	12	15	4	5	2
68816	20	22	4.7	5.6	2.6
68817	25	28	5.4	6.1	3.1
68818	32	35	5	5.9	2.4
68819	40	42	5.9	6.9	2.9
68820	50	54	7.2	8.3	3.7
68821	65	76.1	11.7	12.6	6.4
68822	80	88.9	13.6	14.6	7.6
68823	100	108	16.6	18	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
68302	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
68304	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	8.8	5
68308	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5



**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

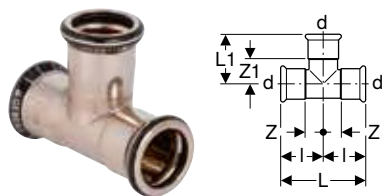
**Technical data**

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

**T-pieces**

**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Characteristics**

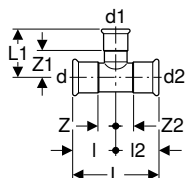
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	90	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

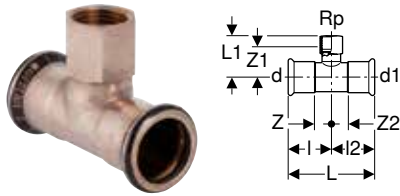
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2"	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2"	22	90	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4"	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2"	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4"	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2"	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4"	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2"	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4"	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2"	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4"	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4"	76.1	90	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4"	88.9	90	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4"	108	90	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4"	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1"	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4"	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2"	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2"	8.9	5.4



- Adapters with NPT thread upon request

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2"	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4"	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1"	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4"	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2"	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2"	9	5.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

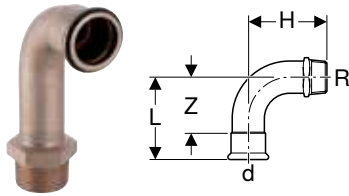
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2"	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2"	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4"	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1"	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4"	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2"	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2"	8.9	3.1

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

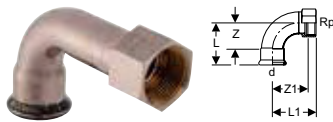
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4"	90	4.7	8.8	2.6
67518	25	28	1"	90	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	12.4	5
67521	50	54	2"	90	10	14.4	6.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2"	90	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2"	90	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4"	90	4.7	8.8	2.6	7.3
67508	25	28	1"	90	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4"	90	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2"	90	8	12.1	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2"	90	10	15	6.5	13

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 384

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

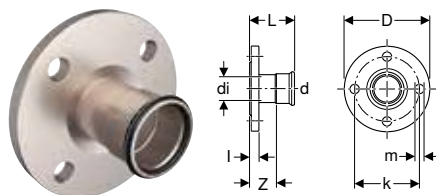
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2"	3/4"	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2"	1"	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4"	1"	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1"	1 1/4"	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2"	2 3/8"	12.4	8.9

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

#### Characteristics

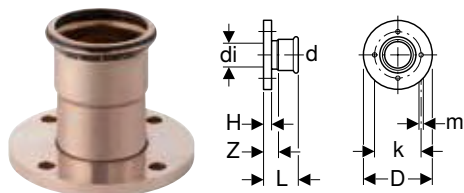
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68774	P	15 / 12	15	13	8	55	11	5	0.6	3	4	6
68776	P	20	22	19	9	65	11	5.1	0.6	3	4	6
68777	P	25	28	25	10	75	11	5.9	0.8	3.6	4	6
68778	P	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.1	0.8	3.5	4	6
68779	P	40	42	39	13	100	14	7	0.9	4	4	6
68780	P	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.1	4.8	4	6
68782	P	80	88.9	84.9	19	150	18	13.8	1.3	7.8	4	6
68783	P	100	108	104	21	170	18	16.6	1.6	9.1	4	6

P: Phase out

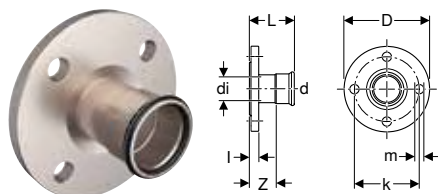
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 6 → p. 272



- Replaced by art. no. 68682, 68684, 68685, 68686, 68687, 68688, 68690, 68691

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

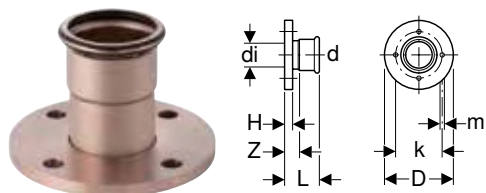
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692		15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.2	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694		20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.2	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695		25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.2	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696		32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.4	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697		40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.4	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698		50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.6	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699		65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700		80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	1.8	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701		100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	P	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68764	P	15 / 12	15	13	9.5	65	14	5.3	0.8	3.3	4	10 / 16
68766	P	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	5.5	0.8	3.4	4	10 / 16
68767	P	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6	0.9	3.7	4	10 / 16
68768	P	32	35	32	14	100	18	6.4	1	3.8	4	10 / 16
68769	P	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.2	1.1	4.2	4	10 / 16
68770	P	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.2	1.3	4.7	4	10 / 16
68773	P	100	108	104	22	180	18	16.4	1.6	8.9	8	10

P: Phase out

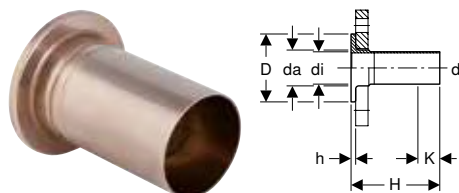
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 276
- Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16 → p. 273



- Replaced by art. no. 68692, 68694, 68695, 68696, 68697, 68698, 68701

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

### To order additionally

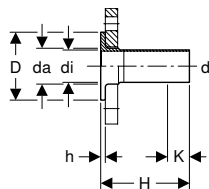
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275



**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Characteristics**

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

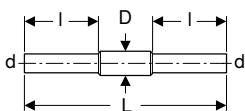
- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

**Feed-throughs**

**Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

**Characteristics**

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

**Technical data**

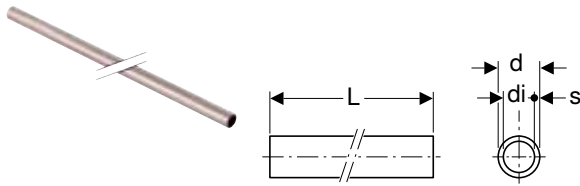
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

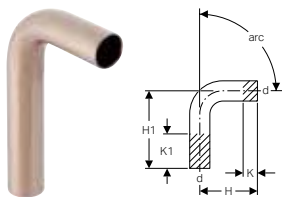
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 639
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 640
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 641
- Geberit Mapress protective cap for pipe end, transparent → p. 380

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

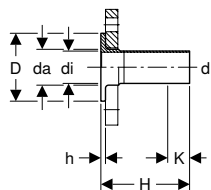
#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

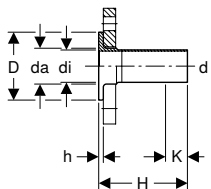
#### To order additionally

- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 275

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

#### To order additionally

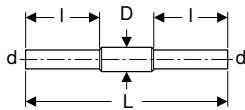
- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 274

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

#### Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

### System seals

#### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90401	10	12
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Characteristics

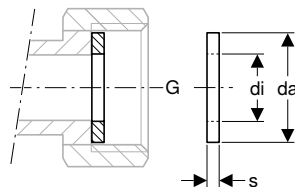
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

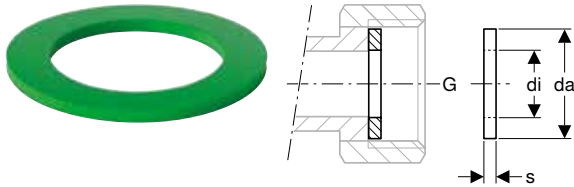
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90080	1/2"	18	10	2
90081	3/4"	24	13	2
90082	1"	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8"	66	51	3
90088	3"	84.7	76	3
90089	3 1/2"	97	84	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

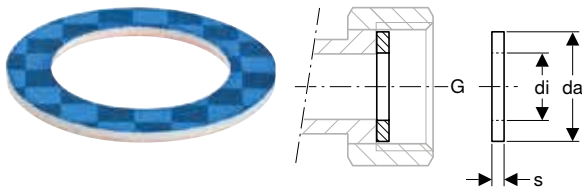
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4"	24	13	2
90094	1"	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4"	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2"	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4"	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8"	66	51	2

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket Centellen® R WS 3825



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +150 °C
Product material	Centellen® R WS 3825

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.024.00.1 P	1 1/8"	35	21	2

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 600.079.00.1, 600.080.00.1, 600.081.00.1, 600.082.00.1, 600.084.00.1, 600.087.00.1, 600.088.00.1, 600.089.00.1, 600.090.00.1, 600.091.00.1, 600.092.00.1, 600.093.00.1, 600.094.00.1

New

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket fibre composite material



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
600.079.00.1	1/2"	18.4	10	2
600.080.00.1	3/4"	23.9	13	2
600.081.00.1	1"	30	19.6	2
600.082.00.1	1 1/8"	34.7	21	2
600.083.00.1	1 1/4"	38	25	2
600.084.00.1	1 1/4"	38.7	25.6	2
600.085.00.1	1 1/2"	44.6	32	2
600.087.00.1	1 3/4"	50.5	39	2
600.088.00.1	2"	56.4	42	2
600.089.00.1	2 1/4"	62.5	42	2
600.090.00.1	2 3/8"	66.2	51	2
600.091.00.1	2 1/2"	72	54	2
600.092.00.1	2 3/4"	78.3	57	2
600.093.00.1	3"	84.7	72.1	2
600.094.00.1	3 1/2"	97.1	84.9	2

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 600.021.00.1, 600.022.00.1, 90072, 600.023.00.1, 90074, 600.024.00.1, 90075, 600.025.00.1, 600.026.00.1, 90076, 600.027.00.1, 90077, 600.028.00.1, 600.029.00.1, 600.030.00.1, 90078, 600.031.00.1, 600.032.00.1, 600.033.00.1, 600.034.00.1

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91041	P	15	44	20	2	6
91042	P	20	54	25	2	6
91043	P	25	64	30	2	6

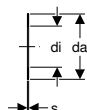
P: Phase out

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91044	P	32	76	38	2	6
91045	P	40	86	45	2	6
91046	P	50	96	57	2	6
91047	P	65	116	76	2	6
91048	P	80	132	89	2	6
91049	P	100	152	108	2	6

P: Phase out

- i** • Replaced by art. no. 600.051.00.1, 600.052.00.1, 600.053.00.1, 600.054.00.1, 600.055.00.1, 600.056.00.1, 600.057.00.1, 600.058.00.1, 600.059.00.1

## Geberit flange gasket, PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Centellen® HD WS 3822

Art. no.		DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
91031	P	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
91032	P	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
91033	P	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
91034	P	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
91035	P	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
91036	P	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
91037	P	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
91038	P	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
91039	P	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

P: Phase out

- i** • Replaced by art. no. 600.041.00.1, 600.042.00.1, 600.043.00.1, 600.044.00.1, 600.045.00.1, 600.046.00.1, 600.047.00.1, 600.048.00.1, 600.049.00.1



New

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91041, 91042, 91043, 91044, 91045, 91046, 91047, 91048, 91049

New

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit FlowFit
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 283
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 282
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm → p. 399
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 428
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 490
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 556

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

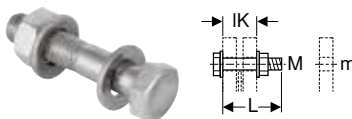
Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 91031, 91032, 91033, 91034, 91035, 91036, 91037, 91038, 91039

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8



# Pipe Valve Fittings

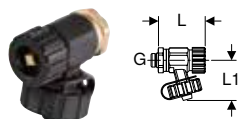
<b>Straight-seat valves</b> .....	<b>580</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	580
With Mapress pressing connections .....	580
<b>Straight-seat valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>581</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	581
With Mapress pressing connections .....	582
With threaded connections .....	583
<b>Angle-seat valves</b> .....	<b>584</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	584
With Mapress pressing connections .....	584
Emptying valves .....	585
<b>Ball valves</b> .....	<b>585</b>
With FlowFit pressing connections .....	585
With Mepla pressing connections .....	586
With Mapress pressing connections .....	588
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue .....	595
<b>Ball valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>596</b>
With FlowFit pressing connections .....	596
With Mepla pressing connections .....	598
With Volex pressing connections .....	600
With Compact connections .....	601
With Mapress pressing connections .....	602
With threaded connections .....	604
<b>Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>605</b>
With Compact connections .....	605
<b>Non-return valves</b> .....	<b>608</b>
With Mapress pressing connections .....	608
<b>Water meter sections for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>610</b>
With threaded connections .....	610
<b>Ventilation valves for heating</b> .....	<b>612</b>
Quick exhaust valves .....	612



## Straight-seat valves

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

##### Characteristics

- Screw cap

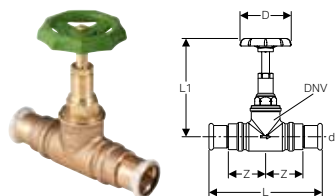
##### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

##### Characteristics

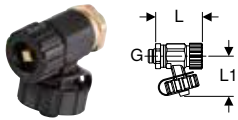
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- $\varnothing$  22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

##### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	10
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	10
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	10
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	10
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	10

## Geberit emptying valve



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

### Characteristics

- Screw cap

### Technical data

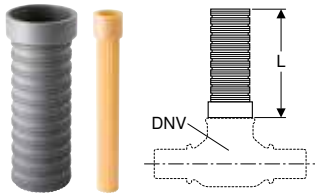
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

## Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



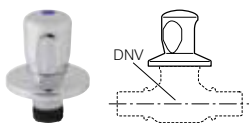
[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

#### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



[click & scan](#)

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

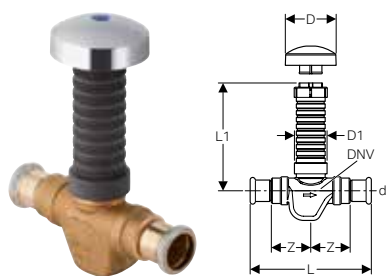
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25



## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

#### Characteristics

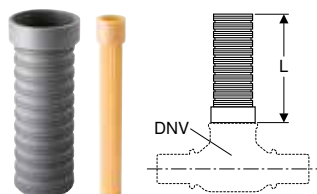
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	10
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	5.5	10
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	5.5	10
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	10

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



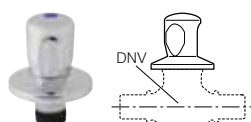
click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

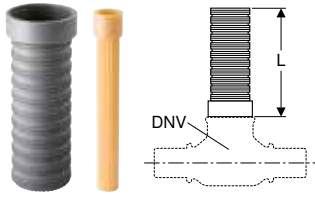
#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

## With threaded connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



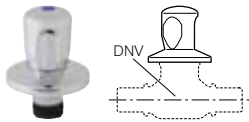
click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

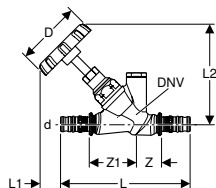
Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25





## Angle-seat valves With Mepla pressing connections

### Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

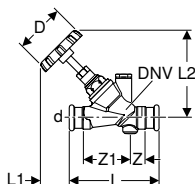
#### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cold potable water up to 16 bar / 1600 kPa operating pressure
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

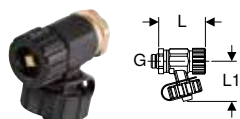
#### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	10
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	10
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	10
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	10
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	10
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	10
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	10

## Emptying valves

### Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

#### Characteristics

- Screw cap

#### Technical data

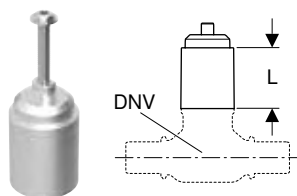
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	G [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4"	4.5	3.5

## Ball valves

### With FlowFit pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

#### Scope of delivery

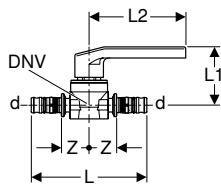
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.5
610.059.00.1	25 / 32	4
610.060.00.1	40 / 50	4



## With Mepla pressing connections

### Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

#### Characteristics

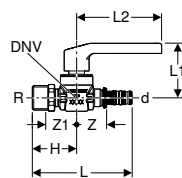
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

### Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

#### Characteristics

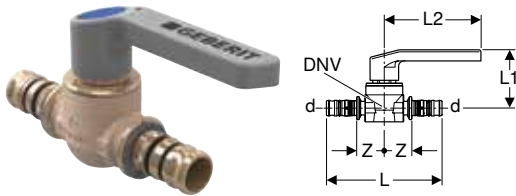
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

## Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

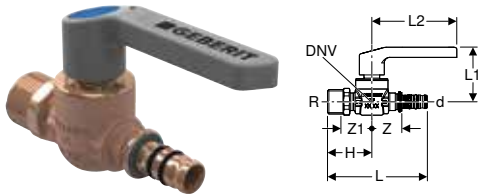
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	15	15	20	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

## Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

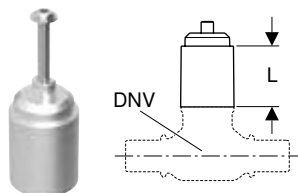
Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.023.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
603.023.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4"	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Angle-seat valves  
With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

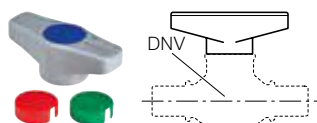
- For lever fastening with screw

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.5
610.059.00.1	25 / 32	4
610.060.00.1	40 / 50	4

### Geberit actuator lever set, small, for ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

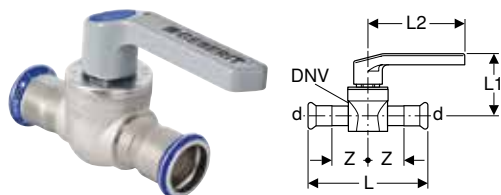
#### Scope of delivery

- Actuator lever
- Bolt
- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DNV
242.807.00.1	8 / 15 / 20

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

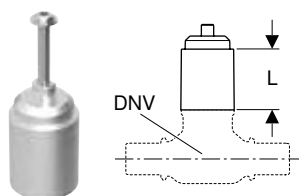
Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	10
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	10
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	10
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	10
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	10

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

### Application purposes

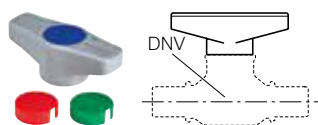
- For lever fastening with screw

### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.5
610.059.00.1	25 / 32	4
610.060.00.1	40 / 50	4

## Geberit actuator lever set, small, for ball valve



click & scan

### Application purposes

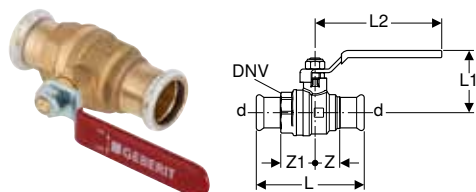
- For lever fastening with screw

### Scope of delivery

- Actuator lever
- Bolt
- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DNV
242.807.00.1	8 / 15 / 20

## Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

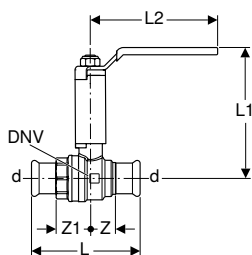
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	10
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	10
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	10
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	10
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	10



## Geberit Mapress ball, NPW, with actuator lever, offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

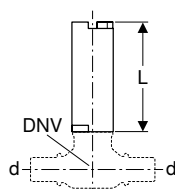
- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94962	12	15	15	7.7	10.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94963	15	15	18	8	10.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94964	20	20	22	8.9	11.7	10.6	2.1	2.9	10
94965	25	25	28	9.6	12.1	10.6	2.4	3.1	10
94966	32	32	35	10.9	12.6	10.6	2.7	3.4	10
94967	40	40	42	14.1	14	15	3.6	4.5	10
94968	50	50	54	15.7	15.5	17	3.9	4.8	10

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW



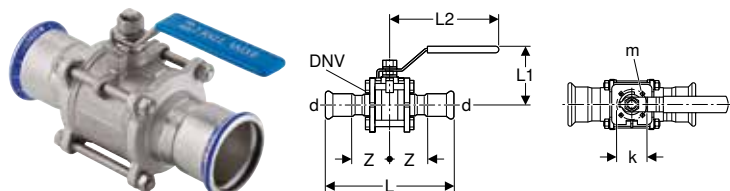
click & scan

### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
94935	15	18	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	22 / 28 / 35	6.5
94937	40	42	6.5
94938	50	54	6.5

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for  $d = 76.1\text{--}108\text{ mm}$ )
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for  $d = 108\text{ mm}$ )
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	40
92103	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16

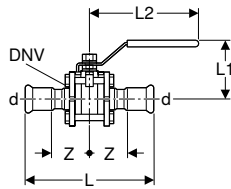
### Accessories

- Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged → p. 597





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

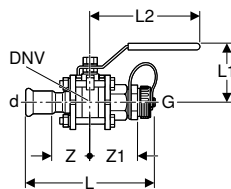
Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
90967	P	20	20	22	13.5	6.5	11	4.7	40
90970	P	40	40	42	19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	16
90972	P	65	65	76.1	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16
90974	P	100	100	108	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 92102, 92105, 92107, 92109

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

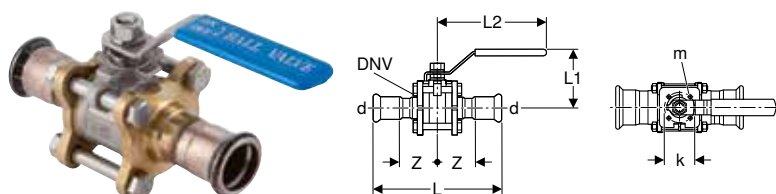
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4"	12.7	5	9.3	4.1	4.1	40
92112	20	20	22	1"	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	40

### Accessories

- Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged → p. 597

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

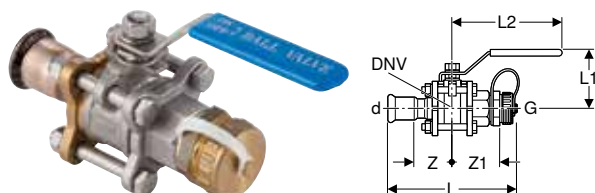
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	13
92123	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	10

### Accessories

- Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged → p. 597

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

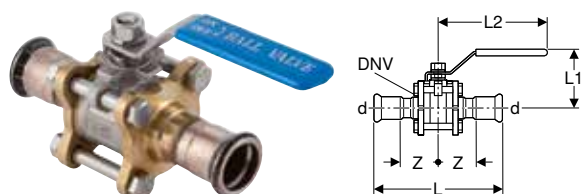
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1"	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	13

### Accessories

- Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged → p. 597



### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

#### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

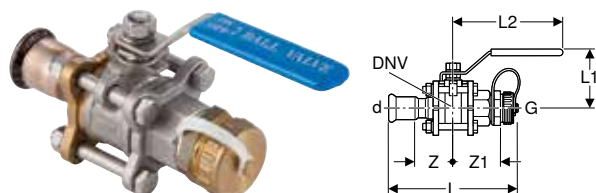
Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92000	P	12	15	15	12.5	5.5	9.5	4.3	13
92005	P	40	40	42	19.6	9.5	16.5	6.8	13
92009	P	100	100	108	41.8	17.5	45	13.4	10

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 92120, 92125, 92129

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

#### Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

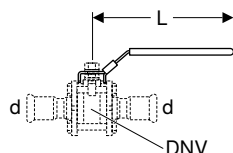
Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92033	P	20	20	22	1"	13.8	6	12.5	4.8	4.6	13

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 92132

## Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

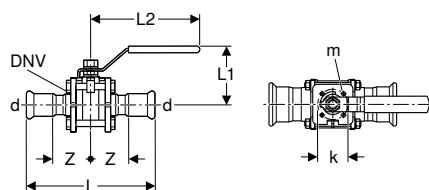
### Scope of delivery

- Lever
- Washer
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
90775	15	18	9.3
90776	20	22	10.3
90778	25 / 32	28 / 35	12.8
90779	40 / 50	42 / 54	15.8
90780	65	76.1	22.3
90781	80	88.9	35.8
90783	100	108	50

## With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

### Characteristics

- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	16
50782	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	16
50783	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
50784	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
50785	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
50786	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16

### To order additionally

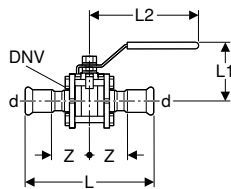
- Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged → p. 597



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With FlowFit pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

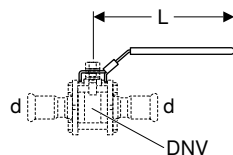
Art. no.	P	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50741	P	65	65	76.1	30.1	13.5	22	9.8	16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 50787

### Actuator lever set, lockable, for Geberit Mapress ball valve, flanged



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Scope of delivery

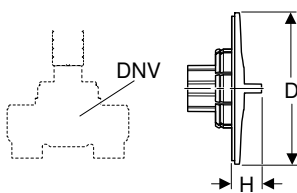
- Lever
- Washer
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
90775	15	18	9.3
90776	20	22	10.3
90778	25 / 32	28 / 35	12.8
90779	40 / 50	42 / 54	15.8
90780	65	76.1	22.3
90781	80	88.9	35.8
90783	100	108	50

## Ball valves for concealed installation

### With FlowFit pressing connections

#### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

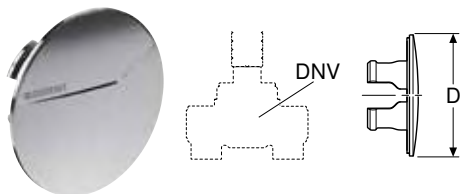
- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



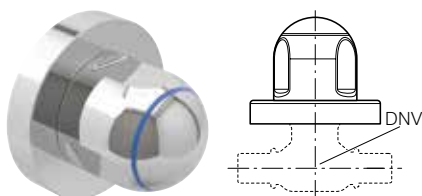
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit actuator lever set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

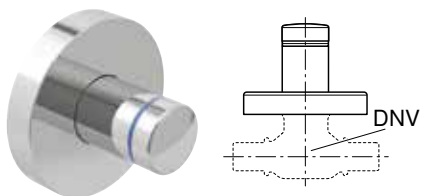
- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Bolt
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
242.284.21.2	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20

### Geberit cover collar set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
241.083.21.1	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20

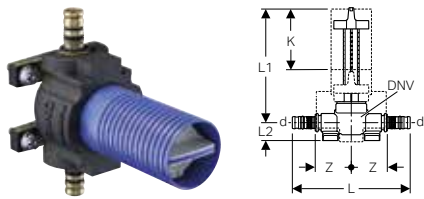


## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With Mepla pressing connections

# With Mepla pressing connections

## Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole  $\varnothing$  60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Scope of delivery

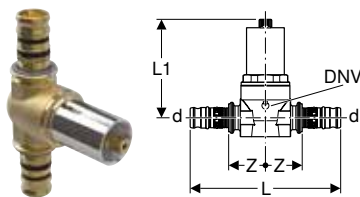
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

### Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 598
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 599

## Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

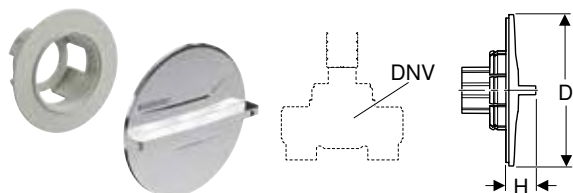
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Lead-free
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.011.21.5	bright chrome-plated	12	8	16	10.1	7.5	2.4	10
612.011.21.5	bright chrome-plated	15	15	20	10.7	7.6	2.5	10
613.011.21.5	bright chrome-plated	20	15	26	11.7	7.6	2.5	10

### Accessories

- Geberit actuator lever set for concealed ball valve → p. 599
- Geberit cover collar set for concealed ball valve → p. 599

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

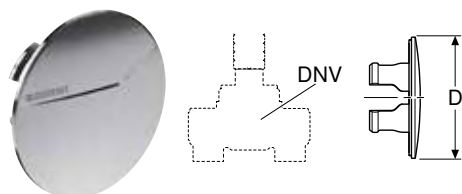
- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



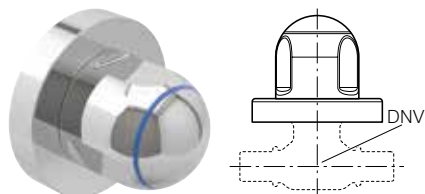
click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit actuator lever set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Bolt
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
242.284.21.2	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20

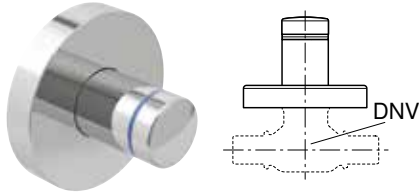




## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With Volex pressing connections

### Geberit cover collar set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

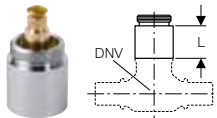
- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
241.083.21.1	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

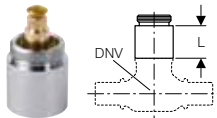
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

## With Volex pressing connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

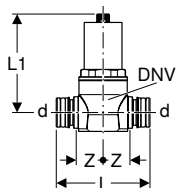
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

## With Compact connections

### Geberit Compact concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

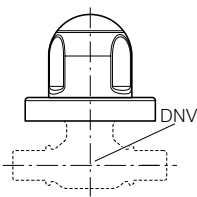
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
612.012.21.5	bright chrome-plated	15	15	21	21	6.8	10.3	2	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit actuator lever set for concealed ball valve → p. 599
- Geberit cover collar set for concealed ball valve → p. 599

### Geberit actuator lever set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

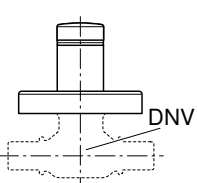
- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Bolt
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
242.284.21.2	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20

### Geberit cover collar set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Cover collar with end cap, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)
- Wrench

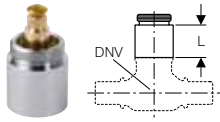
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV
241.083.21.1	bright chrome-plated	8 / 15 / 20



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

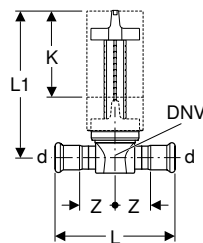
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Scope of delivery

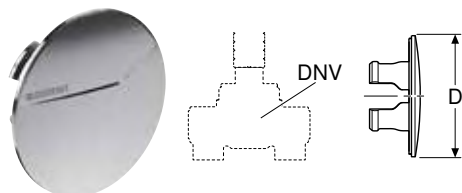
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	10

#### To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 599
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 598

## Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



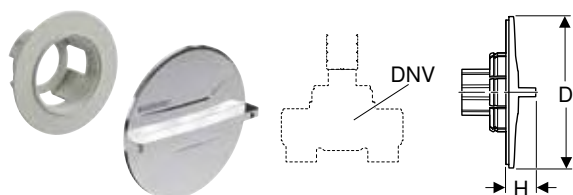
click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

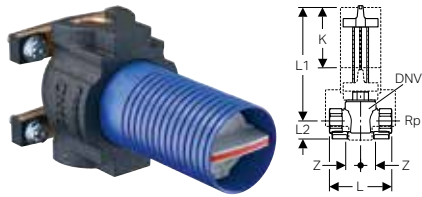


## Pipe Valve Fittings

Ball valves for concealed installation  
With threaded connections

### With threaded connections

#### Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole  $\varnothing$  60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

#### Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

#### Technical data

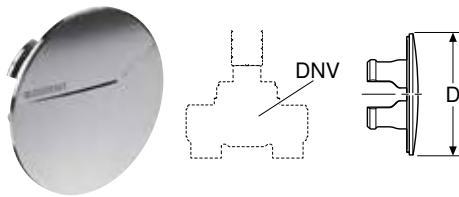
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2"	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	10
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4"	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 598
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 599

#### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



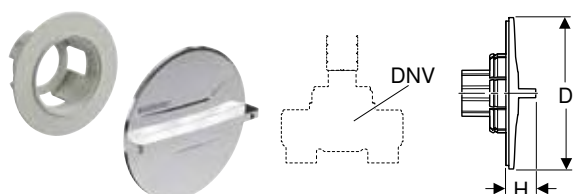
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

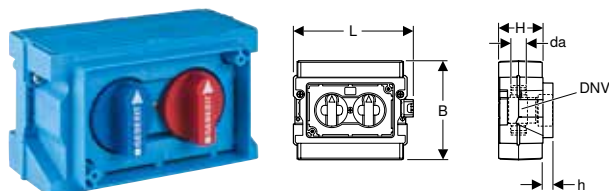
### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation With Compact connections

### Geberit shut-off unit Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

### Scope of delivery

- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	a [cm]	da, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	5	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

### Accessories

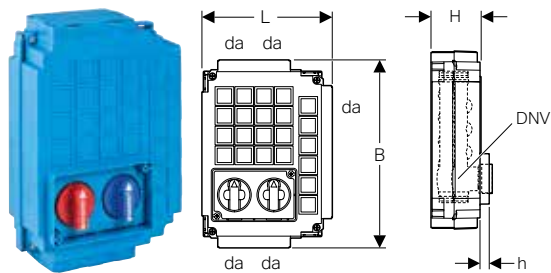
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 240
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 609
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 610
- Geberit cover plate → p. 608
- Geberit spindle extension set for shut-off unit Compact → p. 608



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation  
With threaded connections

### Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

#### Scope of delivery

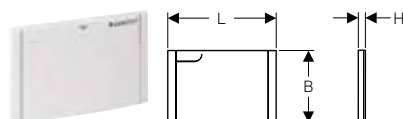
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 240
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 609
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 610
- Geberit cover plate → p. 608
- Geberit spindle extension set for shut-off unit Compact → p. 608

### Geberit cover plate



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1

### Geberit spindle extension set for shut-off unit Compact



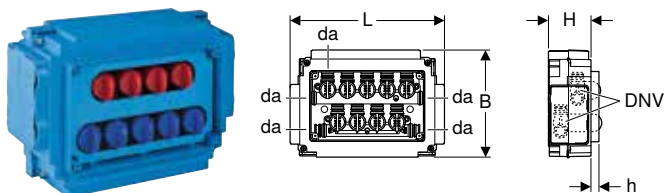
click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 spindle extensions
- 2 distance bolts
- 2 bolts

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.092.00.1	15	2.5

## Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

### Scope of delivery

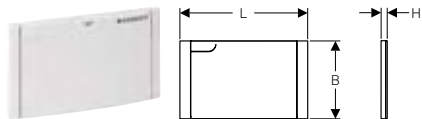
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 240
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 610
- Geberit cover plate → p. 609

## Geberit cover plate



click & scan

### Technical data

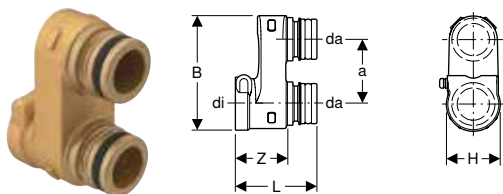
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
<b>Colour / surface: white alpine</b>			
612.452.11.1	23	14	1

## Geberit manifold Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

### Characteristics

- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.8	2.7	2

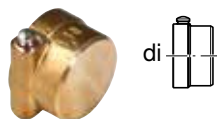




## Pipe Valve Fittings

Non-return valves  
With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit cap Compact



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 220

#### Characteristics

- Removable

#### Technical data

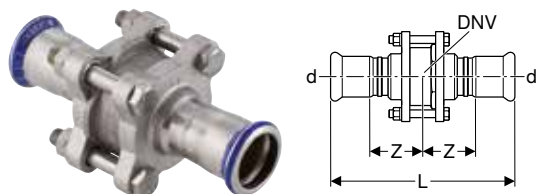
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

## Non-return valves

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

#### Characteristics

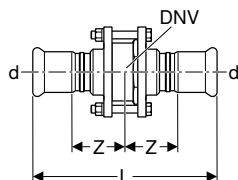
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, NPW, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For extinguishing water (wet)

### Characteristics

- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

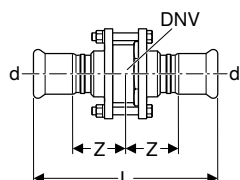
Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92020	P	12	15	15	13	4.5	40
92027	P	65	65	76.1	27.6	8.5	16
92028	P	80	80	88.9	30.7	9.4	16
92029	P	100	100	108	38.2	11.6	16

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 92140, 92147, 92148, 92149

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value  $> 6.0$
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

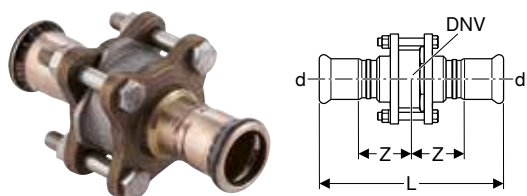
Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150		12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152		20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153		25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154		32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155		40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156		50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157		65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158		80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159		100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Water meter sections for concealed installation  
With threaded connections

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

#### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn (material no. 2.1972.11)

Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92010	P	12	15	15	13	4.5	13
92014	P	32	32	35	15.5	5.2	13
92016	P	50	50	54	20.1	6.6	13
92018	P	80	80	88.9	30.7	9.4	10
92019	P	100	100	108	38.2	11.6	10

P: Phase out

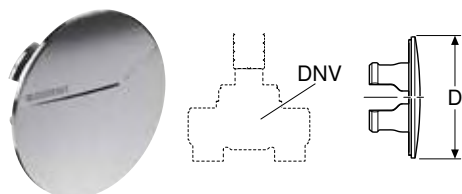


- Replaced by art. no. 92150, 92154, 92156, 92158, 92159

## Water meter sections for concealed installation

### With threaded connections

#### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



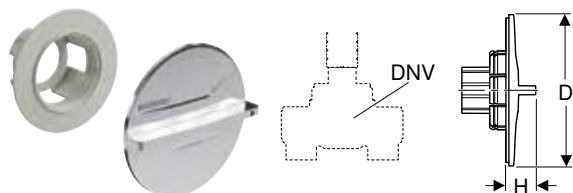
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

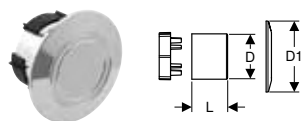
- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## Geberit blind rosette KOAX G 2", with cylinder and retainer



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For covering water meter housings

### Technical data

Product material	Chrome-plated
------------------	---------------

### Characteristics

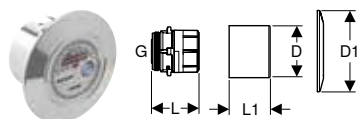
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

### Scope of delivery

- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

## Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Flow rate max.	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Product material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

### Scope of delivery

- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2"	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10

## Geberit installation wrench for measuring capsule KOAX G 2"



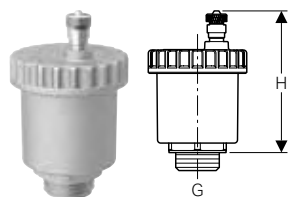
click & scan

Art. no.	610.025.00.1
----------	--------------

## Ventilation valves for heating

### Quick exhaust valves

#### Geberit quick exhaust valve, NPW



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent

#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature, water max.	110 °C
Product material	Brass CB753S

#### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated
- Discharge pressure max. 6 bar
- Spring made of stainless steel
- Float made of PE
- Seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	H [cm]
652.438.22.1	15	1/2"	6.7





# Tools

<b>Tools for Geberit Mepla</b> .....	<b>618</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2].....	618
Hand-operated pressing tools.....	620
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	621
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	622
Pipe processing tools.....	624
Pressure test plugs.....	628
Test equipment.....	629
Accessories.....	629
<b>Tools for Geberit Mapress</b> .....	<b>630</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP].....	630
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars.....	632
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	633
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	634
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	636
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	638
Pipe processing tools.....	639
Pressure test plugs.....	642
Test equipment.....	643
Accessories.....	643
<b>Pressing tools</b> .....	<b>644</b>
Pressing tools compatibility [1].....	644
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	646
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL].....	651
<b>Universal cases</b> .....	<b>654</b>
Universal cases.....	654
<b>Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE</b> .....	<b>654</b>
Electrofusion welding tools.....	654
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools.....	656
Butt welding tools.....	657
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools.....	657
Accessories for butt-welding tools.....	661
Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes.....	661
Pipe processing tools.....	674
Accessories for pipe processing tools.....	679
<b>Tools for drainage systems</b> .....	<b>680</b>
Dismantling tools.....	680


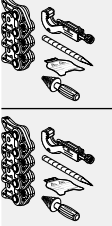

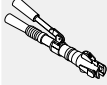

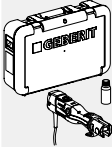
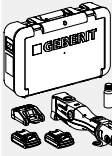












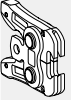
# Tools for Geberit Mepla

## Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

		Art. no.	Dimension
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>			
 <p>Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1		
	691.017.P5.1		
 <p>Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.180.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm	
	690.181.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm	
	690.182.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm	
 <p>Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.140.00.1	16 mm	
	690.141.00.1	20 mm	
	690.142.00.1	26 mm	
	690.143.00.1	32 mm	
	690.144.00.1	40 mm	
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>			
 <p>Geberit MFP 2 hand-operated pressing tool [2]</p>	90523		
 <p>Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	28 mm	
	691.113.P3.1		
 <p>Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1		
	691.214.P3.1		
 <p>Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2		
	691.218.P5.2		

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Art. no.	Dimension
	690.250.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm
	690.251.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm
	690.252.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm
	690.253.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm 50 mm
	690.254.00.1	20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm 50 mm
	690.240.00.1	16 mm
	690.241.00.1	20 mm
	690.242.00.1	26 mm
	690.243.00.1	32 mm
	690.244.00.1	40 mm
	690.245.00.1	50 mm
	690.467.00.2	63 mm
	691.170.00.1	63 mm
	691.171.00.1	75 mm
	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Hand-operated pressing tools

# Hand-operated pressing tools

## Geberit Mepla installation tool, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Scope of delivery

- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.485.00.4	16 / 20
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 629

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.180.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26
690.181.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40

#### Accessories

- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 645



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10A-III

### Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

#### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 629
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1] → p. 645



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10A-III



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

# Pressing tools compatibility [2]

## Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.250.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26
690.251.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32
690.252.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50
690.254.00.1	[2]	20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 623



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 623
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 629



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Volex pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool  $\varnothing$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with Geberit Volex deburring and calibration tool  $\varnothing$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer  $\varnothing$  12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw  $\varnothing$  75 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar,  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

#### To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 624



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

### Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2]  $\emptyset$  63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Volex pressing collars [2]  $\emptyset$  50–63 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2]  $\emptyset$  35–66.7 mm

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mepla pliers



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Characteristics

- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

## Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.936.00.1	14–26

## Geberit Mepla calibration and deburring mandrel set



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- Deburring mandrel,  $\emptyset$  16 and 26 mm
- Deburring mandrel,  $\emptyset$  20 mm

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.933.00.5	16 / 20 / 26

## Geberit pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit system pipes ML
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length
- For cutting Geberit Volex system pipes, ML, to length

### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75

## Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.111.00.1	16–75





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

### Geberit blade for deburring tool



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.215.00.1	63 / 75

### Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration attachments, in case



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For drill driver with an adjustable speed of up to 500 rpm
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration attachments d40–63

#### Scope of delivery

- Deburring and calibration attachments  $\emptyset$  16 / 20 / 26 / 32 mm
- Handle
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.920.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

### Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration attachment



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For drill driver with an adjustable speed of up to 500 rpm
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

#### Characteristics

- Bit 9 mm with groove

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.921.00.1	16
690.922.00.1	20
690.923.00.1	26
690.924.00.1	32
690.925.00.1	40
690.926.00.1	50
690.927.00.1	63

## Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 56

## Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

## Geberit handheld bending tool, hydraulic, in case



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit system pipes ML
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For bending Geberit Volex system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Bending die  $\varnothing$  26 mm suitable for system pipes ML  $\varnothing$  25 and 26 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 4 bending cheeks,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

### Accessories

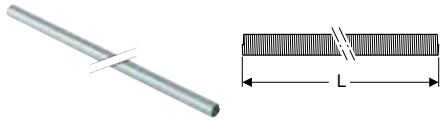
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressure test plugs

### Geberit external bending spring ML



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit system pipes ML
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For bending Geberit Volex system pipes, ML

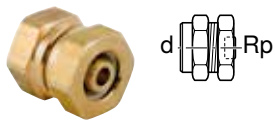
#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

## Pressure test plugs

### Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2"
602.485.00.1	20	1/2"
603.485.00.1	26	1/2"
604.485.00.1	32	1/2"
605.485.00.1	40	1/2"
606.485.00.1	50	1/2"
607.485.00.1	63	1/2"

### Geberit set of clamping ring and O-ring, for pressure test plug



click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- O-ring made of EPDM
- Clamping ring
- Set of seals

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
<b>Valid for system: Geberit FlowFit / Geberit Mepla / Geberit PushFit</b>		
241.491.00.1	12	16
241.492.00.1	15	20
241.494.00.1	25	32
241.495.00.1	32	40
241.496.00.1	40	50
241.497.00.1	50	63
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mepla</b>		
241.493.00.1	20	26

## Test equipment

### Geberit Mepla PowerTest



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws

#### Art. no.

690.491.00.1 P

P: Phase out

### Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Volex pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

#### Art. no.

690.493.00.1

## Accessories

### BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Art. no.

90000 P

Content  
[ml]

120

P: Phase out










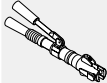

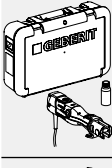

- Replaced by art. no. 691.106.00.1





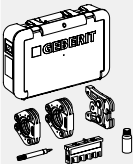


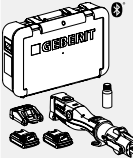
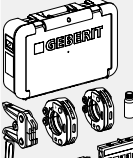
# Tools for Geberit Mapress

## Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP]

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Art. no.	Dimension
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>		
 <p>Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case</p>	691.017.P1.1	
	691.017.P5.1	
 <p>Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]</p>	690.190.00.1	12 mm
		15 mm
		18 mm
		22 mm
		28 mm
	35 mm	
	690.192.00.1	15 mm
		18 mm
		22 mm
	690.191.00.1	28 mm
		35 mm
	690.193.00.1	15 mm
		22 mm
		28 mm
	690.195.00.1	35 mm
		12 mm
		15 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]</p>	690.121.00.1	12 mm
	690.122.00.1	15 mm
	690.123.00.1	18 mm
	690.124.00.1	22 mm
	690.125.00.1	28 mm
	690.126.00.1	35 mm
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>		
 <p>Geberit MFP 2 hand-operated pressing tool [2]</p>	90523	
 <p>Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.113.P2.1	28 mm
	691.113.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.214.P2.1	
	691.214.P3.1	
 <p>Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case</p>	691.218.P1.2	
	691.218.P5.2	

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

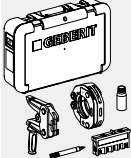

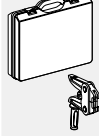
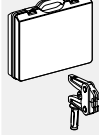
		Art. no.	Dimension
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]	690.230.00.1	12 mm 15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
		690.231.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm
		690.232.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
		690.233.00.1	15 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
		690.235.00.1	12 mm 15 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]	690.221.00.1	12 mm
		690.222.00.1	15 mm
		690.223.00.1	18 mm
		690.224.00.1	22 mm
		690.225.00.1	28 mm
		690.226.00.1	35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case	691.296.00.2	42 mm 54 mm
		691.297.00.3	42 mm 54 mm 66.7 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.181.00.1	35 mm
		691.182.00.1	42 mm
		691.183.00.1	54 mm
		691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm
<b>Compatibility [2XL]</b>			
	Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], in case	691.229.P1.2	
		691.229.P5.2	
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case	691.188.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm



## Tools

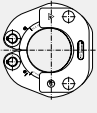
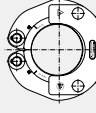

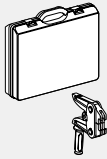
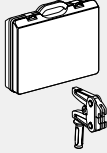
### Tools for Geberit Mapress Accessories

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Art. no.	Dimension
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case</p>	691.189.00.1	108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]</p>	90797	76.1 mm
	90798	88.9 mm
	90799	108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]</p>	691.186.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]</p>	691.187.00.1	108 mm

### Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

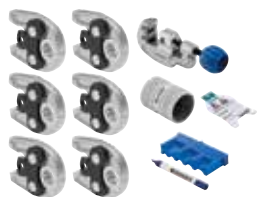
Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Pressing collar, new – d76.1	Pressing collar, new – d88.9	Pressing collar, new – d108
			
	90797	90798	90799
<b>Compatibility [2XL] – New</b>			
691.186.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.190.00.1	[1]	12 / 15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.195.00.1	[1]	12 / 15 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.191.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.193.00.1	[1]	15 / 22 / 28 / 35



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10A-IV

### Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.121.00.1	[1]	12
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

#### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 629
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case → p. 644



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10A-IV



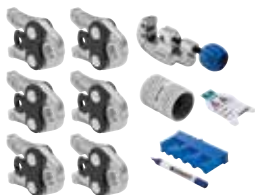


## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

# Pressing tools compatibility [2]

## Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.230.00.1	[2]	12 / 15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.235.00.1	[2]	12 / 15 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.231.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35
690.233.00.1	[2]	15 / 22 / 28 / 35

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 623



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II → p. 623
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 629



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Geberit case for pressing jaws [2], [3], with insert 10C-II



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Volex pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool  $\varnothing$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with Geberit Volex deburring and calibration tool  $\varnothing$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer  $\varnothing$  12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54
691.297.00.3	[2]	42 / 54 / 66.7

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension  $\varnothing$  35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 624



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

### Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Volex pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  50–63 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  35–66.7 mm

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Easy maintenance and cleaning

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

**Accessories**

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

**Scope of delivery**

- Pressing collar, ø 108 mm
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 638

**Accessories**

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 638
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 638



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [3]

### Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\varnothing$  76.1 und  $\varnothing$  88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\varnothing$  108 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

### Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3]  $\varnothing$  108 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108

## Pressing tools compatibility [3]

### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension  $\varnothing$  35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 624



- Not suitable for Geberit PWH 40 pressing tools

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 638
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 638

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Model
91087	12–35	35S
91088	12–54	65S

### Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12–54



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90357	12-35
90363	12-54

### Cutter for Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90365	15-108

### Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90371	12
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

### Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

## Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

## Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90351	12-108

## Geberit Mapress marker pen



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

## Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For fixing unpresseed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90563	54-108





## Pressure test plugs

### Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting


[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- $\varnothing$  15–22 mm without ventilation
- $\varnothing$  28–108 mm with ventilation
- $\varnothing$  42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

### Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug


[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

### Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug


[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

## Test equipment

### Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mepla pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Volex pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.

690.493.00.1

## Accessories

### BRUNOX® Turbo-Spray®



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

Art. no.

Content  
[ml]

Art. no.	Content [ml]
90000 P	120

P: Phase out



- Replaced by art. no. 691.106.00.1

New

### Kroon-Oil®



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

Art. no.

Content  
[ml]

Art. no.	Content [ml]
691.106.00.1	120

Available as of April 2024



- Replacement for art. no. 90000



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

# Pressing tools

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
<b>Valid for system: Geberit FlowFit</b>						
691.021.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	BS 1363 A	5.52
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>						
691.017.P1.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	CEE 7/16	6.78
691.017.P5.1	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	BS 1363 A	6.98

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

### Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], without rechargeable battery, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>						
691.017.P5.6	[1]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	55	BS 1363 A	6.796

To order additionally

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 12 V

Accessories

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 645
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable battery: art. no. 48-11-2420, M12™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0

## Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1]



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.017.00.1	[1]	12 V DC	III	240	1.625

To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 645
- Geberit battery charger 12 V → p. 645



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 10A-I

## Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	12 V DC	2

## Geberit battery charger 12 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.P5.1	220–240 V / 50/60 Hz	55	BS 1363 A	30



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

# Pressing tools compatibility [2]

## Geberit MFP 2 hand-operated pressing tool [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Hydraulic

### Scope of delivery

- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Main element weight
90523	[2]	5.26

## Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
----------	---------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------

### Valid for system: Geberit FlowFit

691.022.P1.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	CEE 7/16	7.975
691.022.P5.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	8.979

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.218.P1.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	CEE 7/16	8.97
691.218.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	8.06

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 648

## Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- Case

Art. no. Compatibility Nominal voltage / mains frequency Protection class Power consumption (W) Plug type Main element weight

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.219.P5.2	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	9.739
--------------	-----	------------------	-----	----	-----------	-------

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 648

## Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], without rechargeable battery, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no. Compatibility Nominal voltage / mains frequency Protection class Power consumption (W) Plug type Main element weight

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.218.P5.6	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	9.1
--------------	-----	------------------	-----	----	-----------	-----

### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 648

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.512.00.2	[2]	18 V DC	III	450	3.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 648
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 648



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 20A-II

### Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

#### Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

#### Characteristics

- State of charge display

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5

### Geberit battery charger 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

#### Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	120 V / 60 Hz	90	NEMA 1-15P	30

## Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

### Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110-240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40-75
690.598.P5.1	110-240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	40-75

## Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mpress / Geberit Mepla</b>						
691.214.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.64
691.214.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50-60 Hz	II	450	SEV T11	8.4

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654





## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
690.511.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.055
690.511.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	SEV T11	4.249



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 20B-II

### Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ∅ [mm]	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
----------	---------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------

#### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.113.P2.1	[2]	28	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.17
691.113.P3.1	[2]		230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	SEV T11	8.619

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

## Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
691.103.P2.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.149
691.103.P3.1	[2]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	II	450	SEV T11	4.125



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 20B-II

## Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mappress / Geberit Mepla</b>						
691.229.P1.2	[2] / [2XL]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	CEE 7/16	10.738
691.229.P5.2	[2] / [2XL]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	10.704

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], without rechargeable battery, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no. Compatibility Nominal voltage / mains frequency Protection class Power consumption (W) Plug type Main element weight

#### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
691.228.2P.6	[2] / [2XL]	125 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	9.8
691.228.P5.6	[2] / [2XL]	230 V / 50–60 Hz	III	90	BS 1363 A	1

#### To order additionally

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 18 V

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654



- Only use original Milwaukee rechargeable batteries: art. no. 48-11-1820, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ CP2.0 / art. no. 48-11-1852, M18™ REDLITHIUM™ XC 5.0

### Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Art. no. Compatibility Nominal voltage / mains frequency Protection class Power consumption (W) Main element weight

Art. no.	Compatibility	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Main element weight
690.514.00.2	[2] / [2XL]	18 V DC	III	450	4.559

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 648
- Geberit battery charger 18 V → p. 648



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert starting with 20D

## Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

### Characteristics

- State of charge display

### Technical data

Rechargeable battery type	Lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	18 V DC	2
690.600.00.1	18 V DC	5

## Geberit battery charger 18 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

### Technical data

Output voltage	18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.2P.1	120 V / 60 Hz	90	NEMA 1-15P	30

## Geberit battery charger 12/ 18 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

### Technical data

Output voltage	12 / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Nominal voltage / mains frequency	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	CEE 7/16	40–75
690.598.P5.1	110–240 V / 50/60 Hz	90	BS 1363 A	40–75



## Universal cases

### Universal cases

#### Geberit universal case with three compartments



click & scan

##### Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.141.00.1	50.6	34.9	16

##### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 654

#### Geberit carrying belt for case



click & scan

##### Art. no.

691.129.00.1

## Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE

### Electrofusion welding tools

#### Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 230 V



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings  $\leq$   $\varnothing$  110 mm simultaneously

##### Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

##### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

##### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.911.P0.1	I	≤ 1085	CEE 7/7	6.51
359.911.P5.1	I	≤ 1085	BS 1363 A	6.81
359.911.P7.1	I	≤ 1085	SANS 164-1	6.98

## Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 110 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm

### Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.911.1P.1	I	≤ 1085	CEE 17 4h, yellow	6.51

## Geberit ESG Light electrofusion tool, 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes

### Technical data

Protection degree	IP44
Load resistance	5–37 Ohm
Fuse	10 A
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	3 m
Coupling connection cable length	3 m
Ambient temperature	-20 – +50 °C
Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

### Characteristics

- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.910.P0.1	II	1120	CEE 7/7	2
359.910.P5.1	II	1120	BS 1363 A	2
359.910.P7.1	II	1120	SANS 164-1	2



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

# Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

## Geberit pressure ring



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

## Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions  $\emptyset$  200–315 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pressure rings,  $\emptyset$  200 mm
- 2 pressure rings,  $\emptyset$  250 mm
- 2 pressure rings,  $\emptyset$  315 mm
- Pipe cutter,  $\emptyset$  200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315

## Butt welding tools

### Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

		Geberit Media welding machine		Geberit Universal welding machine		
		359.661.00.1	359.662.00.1	356.203.00.1	356.201.00.1	
						
<b>Included in scope of delivery</b>						
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		✓	✓	✓	✓	
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓	✓	✓	
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal				✓	✓	
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓	✓	✓	
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓	✓	✓	
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines				✓	✓	
359.663.00.1 Geberit Media transport case, empty			✓			
356.198.00.1 Geberit Universal accessories case, empty					✓	
359.641.P0.2 Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V						
359.797.00.1 Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160						
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices						
<b>Tools to be ordered separately (selection)</b>						
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HM, d40-160		359.797.00.1	359.797.00.1	359.797.00.1	359.797.00.1
	HSS, d40-160		359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS		359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	HSS		-	359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HM		359.047.xx.1	359.047.xx.1	359.047.xx.1	359.047.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS		-	-	359.082.xx.1	359.082.xx.1
	HM		-	-	359.084.xx.1	359.084.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS		-	-	359.060.xx.1	359.060.xx.1

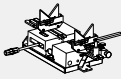
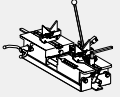
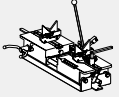



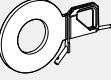

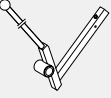

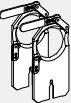
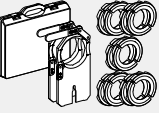
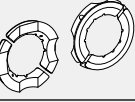

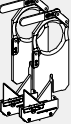
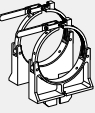




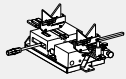
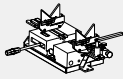
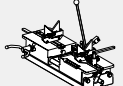
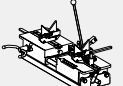






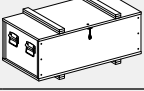


## Tools

### Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE Butt welding tools

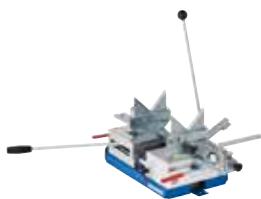
Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

		Geberit Media welding machine		Geberit Universal welding machine	
		359.661.00.1	359.662.00.1	356.203.00.1	356.201.00.1
					
<b>Included in scope of delivery</b>					
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V		359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V		-	-	359.665.xx.2	359.665.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V		-	-	359.665.1P.2	359.665.1P.2
Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V		-	-	359.675.xx.2	359.675.xx.2
Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate		359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2
Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate		-	-	359.673.00.1	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-160		359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1	359.684.00.1
	For KSS-200		-	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters without tension device		359.058.00.1	359.058.00.1	359.058.00.1	359.058.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	-	359.884.00.1	359.884.00.1
		-	-	359.83x.00.1	359.83x.00.1

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

		Geberit Media welding machine		Geberit Universal welding machine	
		359.661.00.1	359.662.00.1	356.203.00.1	356.201.00.1
					
<b>Included in scope of delivery</b>					
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250		-	-	359.935.00.1	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal		-	-	359.691.00.1	359.691.00.1
Geberit set of support forks for Media and Universal welding machines		359.804.00.1	359.804.00.1	359.804.00.1	359.804.00.1
		359.807.00.1	359.807.00.1	359.807.00.1	359.807.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal		-	-	359.009.xx.1	359.009.xx.1
Geberit Media transport case, empty		359.663.00.1	359.663.00.1	-	-
Geberit Universal transport case, empty		-	-	359.698.00.0	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty		359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1
Geberit Universal accessories case, empty		-	-	356.198.00.1	-

## Geberit Media welding machine



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane
- Welding plate lever, swivelling
- Support, swivelling
- Clamping carriage, movable

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe support  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm, with base
- Welding plate lever

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight
359.661.00.1	40–160	78	38	28	23.9

### To order additionally

- Welding plate
- Tension devices
- Hand-operated or electric plane
- Transport case made of wood



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Butt welding tools

### Geberit Media welding machine



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe supports,  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43	25.2

### Geberit Universal welding machine



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane
- Welding plate lever, swivelling
- Support, swivelling
- Clamping carriage, movable
- Hand wheel

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe support  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Welding plate lever

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
356.203.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5

#### To order additionally

- Welding plate
- Welding accessories,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- Tension devices
- Hand-operated or electric plane

#### Accessories

- Geberit Universal accessories case, empty → p. 673

### Geberit Universal welding machine



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe support  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5	74

## Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes

Geberit Singapore, Version: February 2024

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160		Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V		Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V		Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V
Nominal voltage			230 V AC		110 V AC	230 V AC		
Dimension	d40-160				d40-200		d200-315	
HSS <sup>1)</sup>	359.799.00.1		359.046.P2.1 359.046.P3.1 359.046.P5.1 359.046.P6.1 359.046.P7.1 359.046.Q4.1 359.046.P9.1		359.046.1P.1	359.082.P2.1 359.082.P3.1 359.082.P5.1 359.082.P6.1 359.082.P7.1 359.082.Q4.1 359.082.P9.1		359.060.P2.1 359.060.P3.1 359.060.P5.1 359.060.P7.1 359.060.Q4.1 359.060.P9.1
HM <sup>2)</sup>		359.797.00.1		359.047.P2.1 359.047.P3.1			359.084.P2.1 359.084.P3.1	

#### Accessories

##### Blade, high-speed steel<sup>1)</sup>

358.759.00.1								
358.760.00.1	2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	-	-	-
358.759.00.1								
358.760.00.1	-	-	-	-	-	1 x	1 x	-
357.600.00.1								
357.599.00.1								
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 x

##### Blade, hard metal<sup>3)</sup>

240.474.00.1	2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	2 x	-
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

<sup>1)</sup> For Geberit PE

<sup>2)</sup> For Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20

<sup>3)</sup> For Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces

## Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.641.P0.2	40–160	800	CEE 7/7	2.944
359.641.P5.2	40–160	800	BS 1363 A	2.901
359.641.P7.2	40–160	800	SANS 164–1	3.01

#### Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 673
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 672



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.665.P0.2	40–200	1300	CEE 7/7	4.5
359.665.P5.2	40–200	1300	BS 1363 A	3.8
359.665.P7.2	40–200	1300	SANS 164–1	2.901

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 663
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 672

### Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.665.1P.2	40–200	1300	CEE 17 4h, yellow	4.085

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 663
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 672

### Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.675.P0.2	200–315	1300	CEE 7/7	5.348
359.675.P5.2	200–315	1300	BS 1363 A	6.68
359.675.P7.2	200–315	1300	SANS 164–1	6.655

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate → p. 663

## Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate



### Application purposes

- For welding plate  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm in combination with Universal welding machines

Art. no.

359.673.00.1

## Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate



### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.

359.886.00.2

## Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



### Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.

359.778.00.1



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.046.P2.1	40–160	750	CEE 7/17	5.894
359.046.P5.1	40–160	750	BS 1363 A	6.5
359.046.P7.1	40–160	750	SANS 164–1	6.22

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

### Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	110 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.046.1P.1	40–160	750	CEE 17 4h, yellow	5.973

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

### Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For processing Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With plane blade made of hard metal
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.047.P2.1	40–160	750	CEE 7/17	5.611
359.047.P3.1	40–160	750	SEV T11	5.815

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

## Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  40–200 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.082.P2.1	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.303
359.082.P5.1	40–200	750	BS 1363 A	6.22
359.082.P7.1	40–200	750	SANS 164–1	6.22

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

## Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20
- For butt welding Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\emptyset$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  40–200 mm

#### Characteristics

- With plane blade made of hard metal
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.084.P2.1	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.02

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type	Main element weight
359.060.P2.1	200–315	550	CEE 7/17	11.593
359.060.P5.1	200–315	550	BS 1363 A	11.593
359.060.P7.1	200–315	550	SANS 164–1	11.593

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 667

### Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For processing Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With plane blade made of hard metal

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.797.00.1	40–160

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

### Geberit hand-operated plane PE d40–160



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 667

## Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit PE pipes and fittings

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–200	left
358.760.00.1	40–200	right

### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

## Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Scope of delivery

- Plane blade, left
- Plane blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–200

## Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit electric planes from  $\emptyset$  200–315 mm

Art. no.
357.751.00.1

### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm

#### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.

359.059.00.1

### Geberit set of jaw adapters without tension device



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use in tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

#### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.

359.058.00.1

### Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use in tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

#### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.052.00.1	50 / 110
359.053.00.1	56 / 110
359.054.00.1	63 / 110
359.056.00.1	75 / 110
359.057.00.1	90 / 110

## Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

## Geberit set of tension devices d200



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with KSS-200 welding plate, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit set of tension devices



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Universal welding machines

#### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 670

### Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  135 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\emptyset$  50–160 mm
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

### Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  200 mm with existing tension devices  $\emptyset$  250 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- 3 jaw adapters for tension device  $\emptyset$  250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

#### To order additionally

- 6 screws M8 x 35, zinc-plated (commercial standard)

### Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of  $\emptyset$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
357.449.00.1

## Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Characteristics

- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
357.800.00.1	50–160

## Geberit set of support forks for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.807.00.1	160

## Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.691.00.1	200–315

## Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type
359.009.P5.1	200–315	900	BS 1363 A
359.009.P7.1	200–315	900	SANS 164–1



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit PE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	900	CEE 7/7

### Geberit adapter for welding plate



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For mounting Geberit KSS-160 welding plates on a standard welding machine

#### Art. no.

357.756.00.1 P

P: Phase out

### Geberit leather protection case



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

#### Art. no.

359.696.00.1

### Geberit leather protection case



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 welding plate

#### Art. no.

359.684.00.1 P

P: Phase out

## Geberit Media transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Media welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40-160

## Geberit Universal transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40-315

## Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.
359.683.00.1

## Geberit Universal accessories case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For storing accessories for welding machine Universal

Art. no.
356.198.00.1

## Geberit case for jaw adapters



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For jaw adapters ø 50-90 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.
359.062.00.1





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit jointing guide



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding pipe ends up to  $\varnothing$  75 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.903.00.1	32-75

### Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
242.462.00.1	135 / 160
358.729.00.1	75-125

### Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
356.831.00.1

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
358.502.00.1	6-66
358.503.00.1	48-116
358.504.00.1	100-168

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 674

### Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
242.827.00.1	6–66
242.828.00.1	48–168

## Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit PE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions  $\emptyset$  200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

### Accessories

- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 675

## Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315



click & scan

Art. no.
357.799.00.1

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\emptyset$  63–160 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

### Accessories

- Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper → p. 677
- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 679



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.915.00.1	110

#### Accessories

- Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper → p. 677

### Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  75 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.916.00.1	56 / 63 / 75 / 90 / 110

#### Accessories

- Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper → p. 677

### Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  56 and 75–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  75 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.917.00.1	56 / 75 / 90 / 110

**Accessories**

- Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper → p. 677

## Geberit pipe scraper



[click & scan](#)

**Application purposes**

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

**Accessories**

- Geberit case for pipe scraper set → p. 679
- Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper → p. 677

## Geberit scraping knife for pipe scraper



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
242.997.00.1

## Geberit chamfering tool



[click & scan](#)

**Application purposes**

- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of ø 32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
358.501.00.1	32–160



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit PE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit deburring knife



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

#### Art. no.

359.720.00.1

### Geberit hand mitre saw



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With angle setting

#### Scope of delivery

- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

#### Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

359.832.00.1

32–160

#### Accessories

- Geberit saw blade for hand mitre saw → p. 678

### Geberit saw blade for hand mitre saw



click & scan

#### Art. no.

359.844.00.1

### Geberit PE repair tool 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm in Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements,  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm
- Repair patches,  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Power consumption (W)	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40–160	180	CEE 7/7

## Geberit repair patch



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\emptyset$  40–160 mm in Geberit PE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

## Accessories for pipe processing tools

### Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers  $\emptyset$  63–160 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.
359.914.00.1

### Geberit case for pipe scraper set



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- Case insert
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments

Art. no.
359.930.00.1

### Geberit plane blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.
240.669.00.1



## Tools

Tools for drainage systems  
Dismantling tools

---

# Tools for drainage systems

## Dismantling tools

### Geberit demounting tool

---



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For removing the cover from Geberit shower channels

Art. no.

242.204.00.1

---

### Geberit extraction tool

---



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

242.410.00.1

---






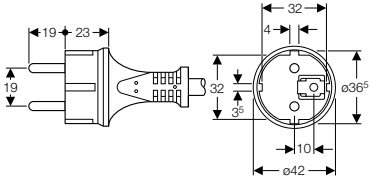

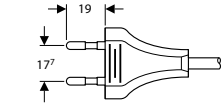

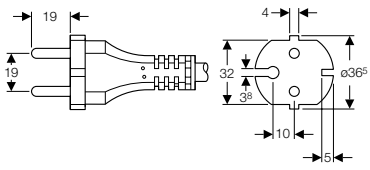

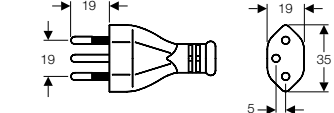

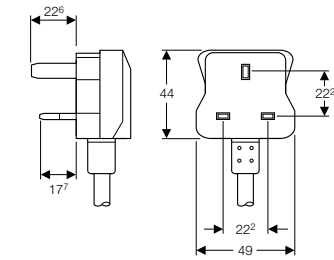

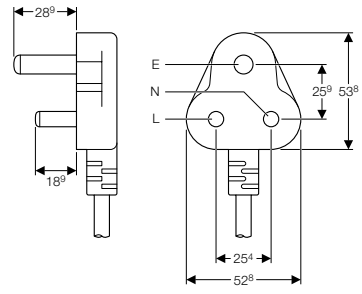

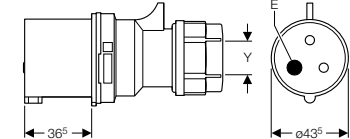

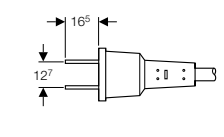

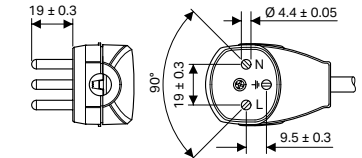


# Appendix

<b>Overview plugs .....</b>	<b>684</b>
<b>Abbreviations.....</b>	<b>685</b>
<b>Spare parts availability .....</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>International sales and delivery conditions.....</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>690</b>



# Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 III J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			

# Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
di $\emptyset$	mm	Inside diameter
d $\emptyset$	mm	Outside diameter
d1 $\emptyset$ , d2 $\emptyset$	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	" (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	" (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	" (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension

Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V

Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress



## Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts <sup>1)</sup>
Concealed WC cisterns	All concealed WC cisterns <sup>2</sup> for which replacement would require damaging the building structure. Excludes the specific functionalities of electronic products (e.g. DuoFresh, electronic flush controls etc.).	50 years
Concealed (other)	All other concealed products for which replacement would require damaging the building structure (e.g., concealed UR solutions)	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

<sup>1)</sup> All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

<sup>2)</sup> Without Kappa series

For the avoidance of doubt: spare parts are not necessarily identical to the original parts. Optical deviations as well as comfort restrictions may apply. However, the compatibility and basic functionality is ensured in all cases.

For sales articles made of ceramic and ceramic parts of a sales article, the availability of a technically fully functional exchange product is assured for 10 years from the end of the year in which production was discontinued. It is clarified, however, that the exchange product does not necessarily have to be identical to the original (part) product, and that optical deviations may exist.

# International sales and delivery conditions

## Geberit South East Asia Private Limited

(valid from 1st April 2021)

### 1. General

- 1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit South East Asia Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.
- 1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

### 2. Conclusion of contract – Written form

- 2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.
- 2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

### 3. Conditions of delivery – Transfer of Risks

- 3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA – INCOTERMS 2010) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.
- 3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.
- 3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfill its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfill his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.
- 3.4 The risk of loss – including accidental loss – or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.
- 3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If dispatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for dispatch applies.
- 3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

### 4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

- 4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.
- 4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.
- 4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable

events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period approximately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.

- 4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 – excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.
- 4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

### 5. Prices, payment, default

- 5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the respective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.
- 5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.
- 5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.
- 5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfillment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.
- 5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

### 6. Delay in calling goods

- 6.1 If the specified quantities of good ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

### 7. Packaging

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.



**8. Defective goods (Warranty)**

- 8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognizable in the course of a customary examination, written notifications of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the good defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.
- 8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfill its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfillment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfillment for as long as the buyer does not fulfill his payment obligations.
- 8.5 Should the subsequent fulfillment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).
- 8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.
- 8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.
- 8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.
- 8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

**9. Liability of Geberit**

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.
- 9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products applied for private use.
- 9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

**10. Retention of title, securities**

- 10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfillment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retainer Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.

- 10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.
- 10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.
- 10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorization to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.
- 10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.
- 10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

**11. Re-export**

- 11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.
- 11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

**12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting**

- 12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

**13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law**

- 13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Singapore.
- 13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Singapore.

**14. Guarantee**

- 14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 14.3 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.

If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.

By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.

- 14.4 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored, installed, maintained and used; and
  - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
  - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.
- 14.5 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
  - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
  - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
  - the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
  - the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
  - the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
  - the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and

- the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
- the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
- the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the Installation of the Pluvia system itself.

- 14.6 The guarantee for the hydraulic functioning of the SuperTube System is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Drainage System is calculated by Geberit trained people as per SN592000/EN12056; and
  - the installation corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
  - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
  - the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Drainage System itself.

**15. Severability**

- 15.1 The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.
- 15.2 In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.





# Index

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
12412	443	20216	455	20710	436	21222	439
12413	443	20217	455	20711	436	21223	439
12414	443	20218	455	20801	437	21224	439
12415	443	20219	455	20802	437	21225	439
12416	443	20220	455	20803	437	21226	439
12417	443	20221	455	20804	437	21229	439
12418	443	20222	455	20805	437	21230	439
12419	443	20301	436	21001	437	21231	439
12420	443	20302	436	21002	437	21232	439
12421	443	20303	436	21003	437	21233	439
16101	380	20304	436	21004	437	21234	439
16102	380	20305	436	21005	437	21236	439
16103	380	20309	436	21006	437	21237	439
16104	380	20310	436	21007	437	21238	439
16105	380	20311	436	21008	437	21239	439
16106	380	20401	436	21009	437	21240	439
16107	380	20402	436	21010	437	21241	439
16108	380	20403	436	21011	437	21244	439
16109	380	20404	436	21012	437	21245	439
16110	380	20405	436	21101	439	21246	439
16111	380	20406	437	21103	439	21247	439
16112	380	20407	437	21104	439	21248	439
19201	430	20408	437	21105	439	21249	439
19202	430	20501	447	21107	439	21250	439
19203	430	20502	447	21121	441	21301	440
19204	430	20503	447	21122	441	21302	440
19205	430	20505	447	21123	441	21304	440
19206	431	20507	447	21127	441	21305	440
19207	431	20508	447	21128	441	21307	440
19208	431	20551	447	21130	441	21308	440
19402	431	20552	447	21131	441	21309	440
19403	431	20553	447	21133	441	21310	440
19404	431	20555	447	21134	441	21311	440
19405	431	20557	447	21201	439	21312	440
19406	431	20558	447	21202	439	21313	440
19407	431	20559	447	21203	439	21314	440
19408	431	20560	447	21204	439	21316	440
19409	431	20561	447	21205	439	21317	440
19410	431	20562	447	21206	439	21318	440
19411	431	20601	435	21207	439	21320	440
20101	435	20602	435	21208	439	21321	440
20102	435	20603	435	21209	439	21322	440
20103	435	20604	435	21210	439	21324	440
20104	435	20605	435	21211	439	21325	440
20105	435	20609	435	21212	439	21326	440
20109	435	20610	435	21213	439	21329	440
20110	435	20611	435	21214	439	21331	440
20111	435	20612	435	21215	439	21334	440
20112	435	20701	436	21216	439	21336	440
20211	455	20702	436	21217	439	21341	441
20212	455	20703	436	21218	439	21342	441
20213	455	20704	436	21219	439	21343	441
20214	455	20705	436	21220	439	21344	441
20215	455	20709	436	21221	439	21345	441

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
21346	441	21810	445	22057	432	23108	435
21404	442	21811	445	22058	432	23306	436
21406	442	21814	445	22059	432	23307	436
21409	442	21818	445	22101	433	23308	436
21504	442	21820	445	22102	433	23509	447
21505	442	21823	445	22103	433	23510	447
21506	442	21824	445	22104	433	23511	447
21507	442	21827	445	22105	433	23602	457
21509	442	21901	445	22106	433	23603	457
21510	442	21902	445	22107	433	23604	457
21512	442	21903	445	22108	433	23606	435
21609	446	21904	445	22109	433	23607	435
21610	446	21905	445	22110	433	23608	435
21611	446	21906	445	22111	433	23615	517
21612	446	21907	445	22112	433	23616	517
21613	446	21908	445	22301	434	23617	517
21615	446	21910	445	22302	434	23694	452
21618	446	21912	445	22303	434	23695	452
21659	446	21914	445	22304	434	23696	452
21660	446	21916	445	22305	434	23697	452
21661	446	21918	445	22306	434	23698	452
21662	446	21920	445	22307	434	23699	452
21700	444	21922	445	22308	434	23706	436
21701	444	21930	444	22309	434	23707	436
21702	444	21931	444	22310	434	23708	436
21703	444	21932	444	22311	434	23715	509
21704	444	21933	444	22312	434	23716	509
21705	444	21934	444	22313	434	23717	509
21707	444	21935	444	22315	434	23718	509
21708	444	21936	444	22316	434	23719	509
21709	444	21937	444	22317	434	23720	509
21710	444	21938	444	22318	434	23721	509
21711	444	21939	444	22320	434	23722	451
21712	444	21940	444	22321	434	23723	451
21713	444	22001	432	22322	434	23724	451
21714	444	22002	432	22323	434	23725	451
21715	444	22003	432	22324	434	23726	451
21716	444	22004	432	22327	434	23727	451
21717	444	22005	432	22330	434	23728	451
21719	444	22006	432	22331	434	23729	451
21720	444	22007	432	22332	434	23732	453
21721	444	22008	432	22338	434	23733	453
21722	444	22009	432	22339	434	23734	453
21724	444	22010	432	22345	434	23735	453
21725	444	22011	432	22346	434	23737	453
21727	444	22012	432	22348	434	23744	451
21800	445	22023	433	22349	434	23745	451
21801	445	22024	433	22421	310	23746	451
21802	445	22025	433	22422	310	23747	451
21803	445	22050	432	22423	310	23748	451
21804	445	22051	432	22431	310	23749	451
21805	445	22052	432	22432	310	23750	451
21806	445	22053	432	22433	310	23751	451
21807	445	22054	432	22444	310	23754	452
21808	445	22055	432	23106	435	23755	452
21809	445	22056	432	23107	435	23756	452



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
23757	452	25046	450	30070	290	30936	290
23758	452	25048	449	30071	290	30937	290
23759	452	25049	449	30089	290	30938	290
23760	452	25050	450	30090	290	30942	290
23761	452	25051	450	30091	290	30943	290
23762	452	25052	450	30101	288	30944	290
23764	453	25053	450	30102	288	30955	290
23765	453	25054	450	30103	288	30956	290
23766	453	25055	450	30104	288	30957	290
23767	453	25073	418	30105	288	30958	290
23768	453	25300	449	30301	289	31002	292
23769	453	25302	449	30302	289	31003	292
23770	453	25304	449	30303	289	31004	292
23771	453	25305	449	30304	289	31005	292
23784	454	25306	449	30305	289	31006	292
23785	454	25307	449	30402	290	31007	292
23786	454	25308	449	30403	290	31008	292
23787	454	25309	449	30404	290	31009	292
23788	454	25319	448	30405	290	31010	292
23789	454	25320	448	30406	290	31011	292
23790	454	25321	448	30407	290	31106	288
23791	454	25322	448	30408	290	31107	288
23799	244	25323	448	30414	291	31108	288
23932	454	25324	448	30415	291	31109	288
23933	454	25325	448	30601	288	31110	288
23934	454	25326	448	30602	288	31111	288
23935	454	25329	448	30603	288	31204	293
23936	454	25330	448	30604	288	31206	293
23937	454	25332	448	30605	288	31207	293
23938	454	25335	448	30701	289	31208	293
23939	454	25337	448	30702	289	31209	293
23940	454	25338	448	30703	289	31210	293
23941	454	25339	448	30704	289	31211	293
24002	457	25340	448	30705	289	31212	293
24003	457	29101	430	30802	291	31213	293
24004	457	29102	430	30803	291	31214	293
24005	517	29103	430	30804	291	31215	293
24006	517	29104	430	30805	291	31216	293
24007	517	29105	430	30872	290	31217	293
24045	458	29106	430	30873	290	31218	293
24046	458	29107	430	30874	290	31219	293
24047	458	29108	430	30875	290	31220	293
24055	518	29158	430	30876	290	31221	293
24056	518	29159	430	30877	290	31222	293
24057	518	29160	430	30878	290	31223	293
25032	450	29161	430	30892	290	31224	293
25033	450	30009	290	30893	290	31225	293
25034	450	30010	290	30894	290	31226	293
25035	450	30011	290	30905	290	31227	293
25036	450	30029	290	30906	290	31228	293
25037	450	30030	290	30907	290	31229	293
25038	450	30031	290	30908	290	31230	293
25040	450	30049	290	30932	290	31231	293
25042	449	30050	290	30933	290	31232	293
25044	450	30051	290	30934	290	31233	293
25045	450	30069	290	30935	290	31234	293

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
31235	293	31713	297	32006	286	32414	295
31236	293	31714	297	32007	286	32415	295
31237	293	31715	297	32008	286	32416	295
31238	293	31716	297	32009	286	32417	295
31239	293	31717	297	32010	286	32418	295
31240	293	31718	297	32011	286	32419	295
31241	293	31719	297	32050	285	32420	295
31242	293	31720	297	32051	285	32421	295
31243	293	31721	297	32052	285	32606	288
31244	293	31722	297	32053	285	32607	288
31245	293	31724	297	32054	285	32608	288
31246	293	31726	297	32055	285	32609	288
31247	293	31731	298	32056	285	32610	288
31248	293	31732	298	32057	285	32611	288
31249	293	31733	298	32058	285	32706	289
31250	293	31734	298	32059	285	32707	289
31251	293	31735	298	32101	286	32708	289
31303	294	31736	298	32102	286	32709	289
31304	294	31737	298	32103	286	32710	289
31305	294	31738	298	32104	286	32711	289
31306	294	31801	299	32105	286	33001	286
31307	294	31802	299	32106	286	33002	287
31308	294	31803	299	32107	286	33003	287
31309	294	31804	299	32108	286	33004	287
31310	294	31805	299	32109	286	33005	293
31311	294	31806	299	32110	286	33006	293
31312	294	31807	299	32111	286	33007	293
31313	294	31809	299	32303	287	33008	292
31314	294	31811	299	32305	287	33009	297
31316	294	31814	299	32306	287	33010	299
31317	294	31818	299	32307	287	33013	316
31318	294	31819	299	32308	287	33017	297
31320	294	31820	299	32309	287	33018	299
31321	294	31821	299	32310	287	33203	301
31322	294	31822	299	32311	287	33212	315
31324	294	31823	299	32312	287	33213	315
31326	294	31824	299	32313	287	33214	315
31329	294	31825	299	32314	287	33215	315
31331	295	31826	299	32315	287	33216	315
31334	295	31833	298	32316	287	33217	315
31336	295	31837	298	32317	287	33218	315
31339	295	31838	298	32318	287	33219	315
31401	294	31839	298	32319	287	33220	315
31454	294	31840	298	32320	287	33221	315
31455	294	31841	298	32321	287	33306	289
31458	294	31932	299	32322	287	33307	289
31461	294	31933	299	32323	287	33308	289
31464	294	31936	299	32324	287	33309	289
31703	297	31937	299	32331	287	33310	289
31704	297	31938	299	32338	287	33311	289
31705	297	31939	299	32339	287	33403	316
31707	297	31940	299	32345	287	33405	316
31708	297	32002	286	32346	287	33406	316
31709	297	32003	286	32348	287	33407	316
31710	297	32004	286	32412	295	33423	317
31711	297	32005	286	32413	295	33425	317



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
33427	317	33941	314	34068	330	34125	329
33503	318	34000	325	34069	330	34126	329
33510	318	34001	325	34070	330	34127	324
33520	318	34002	325	34071	330	34128	324
33702	311	34003	325	34072	330	34129	324
33731	312	34007	325	34073	330	34132	324
33732	311	34008	325	34074	330	34133	324
33733	311	34009	325	34075	330	34134	324
33734	311	34010	325	34076	330	34135	324
33735	311	34014	324	34077	330	34136	339
33736	311	34015	324	34078	330	34137	339
33737	311	34016	324	34079	329	34138	339
33738	311	34017	324	34080	329	34139	339
33739	311	34021	325	34081	329	34140	328
33740	311	34022	325	34082	329	34141	328
33741	311	34023	325	34083	331	34142	330
33744	312	34024	325	34084	331	34143	330
33745	312	34028	328	34085	329	34144	333
33746	312	34029	328	34086	331	34145	333
33747	312	34030	328	34087	331	34146	333
33748	312	34031	328	34088	329	34147	333
33749	312	34032	328	34089	331	34148	333
33750	312	34033	328	34090	331	34149	332
33752	312	34034	328	34091	331	34150	332
33802	301	34035	328	34092	331	34151	332
33803	301	34036	328	34093	331	34152	332
33804	301	34037	328	34094	329	34153	332
33805	301	34038	328	34095	329	34154	332
33806	301	34039	328	34096	329	34158	335
33807	301	34040	328	34097	329	34159	335
33808	301	34041	328	34098	329	34161	335
33810	301	34042	328	34099	329	34162	323
33833	300	34043	328	34101	323	34169	331
33834	300	34044	328	34102	323	34170	331
33835	300	34045	328	34103	323	34180	336
33836	300	34046	328	34104	323	34181	336
33837	301	34047	328	34105	323	34182	336
33838	301	34048	328	34106	323	34187	325
33839	301	34049	328	34107	323	34188	325
33846	300	34050	328	34108	323	34189	325
33848	300	34051	328	34109	323	34190	325
33850	300	34052	329	34110	323	34191	325
33852	300	34053	329	34111	323	34192	325
33854	300	34054	329	34112	323	34193	324
33860	300	34055	329	34113	323	34194	324
33862	300	34056	329	34114	323	34195	324
33864	300	34057	329	34115	324	34196	325
33932	314	34058	329	34116	324	34197	325
33933	314	34059	329	34117	324	34198	325
33934	314	34060	329	34118	324	34204	336
33935	314	34061	329	34119	324	34205	336
33936	314	34062	329	34120	324	34206	336
33937	314	34063	329	34121	323	34207	336
33938	314	34065	329	34122	323	34208	336
33939	314	34066	330	34123	324	34209	336
33940	314	34067	330	34124	324	34210	336

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
34211	336	34450	325	34548	524	34687	526
34212	338	34451	325	34549	524	34688	526
34214	335	34452	325	34550	524	34689	526
34248	323	34462	339	34551	524	34690	526
34249	323	34463	339	34552	527	34691	526
34250	323	34464	339	34553	524	34692	526
34259	324	34465	339	34554	524	34693	526
34260	324	34466	339	34556	527	34715	528
34261	324	34467	339	34557	527	34725	527
34264	329	34468	339	34588	524	34726	527
34265	329	34469	339	34589	524	34727	527
34266	329	34470	339	34590	524	34728	527
34267	329	34471	339	34601	521	34729	527
34268	329	34500	522	34602	521	34730	527
34269	329	34501	522	34603	521	34731	529
34270	329	34502	522	34604	521	34732	529
34271	329	34503	522	34605	521	34733	529
34285	328	34504	522	34606	521	34735	525
34286	328	34505	522	34607	521	34736	525
34287	328	34506	522	34608	521	34737	525
34296	324	34507	522	34609	521	34738	525
34297	324	34508	522	34610	521	34739	525
34298	324	34509	522	34611	521	34740	525
34346	330	34510	522	34612	521	34752	528
34347	331	34511	523	34613	521	34753	528
34355	330	34512	523	34614	521	34754	528
34400	334	34513	523	34615	521	34755	528
34401	334	34514	522	34616	521	34756	528
34402	334	34515	522	34617	521	34757	528
34403	334	34516	522	34618	521	34758	528
34404	334	34517	522	34619	521	35032	306
34405	334	34518	522	34620	521	35033	306
34406	334	34519	522	34623	521	35034	306
34407	334	34520	522	34624	521	35035	306
34408	334	34521	522	34625	521	35036	306
34409	334	34522	522	34626	521	35037	306
34430	334	34523	522	34627	521	35038	306
34431	334	34524	522	34628	521	35039	306
34432	334	34525	522	34629	521	35040	306
34433	334	34526	522	34666	525	35042	306
34434	334	34527	522	34667	525	35044	306
34435	334	34528	524	34669	525	35045	306
34436	334	34529	524	34670	525	35046	306
34437	334	34530	524	34671	525	35047	306
34438	334	34531	524	34672	525	35072	306
34439	334	34532	524	34673	525	35075	307
34440	334	34533	524	34674	525	35132	307
34441	325	34534	524	34675	525	35133	307
34442	325	34535	524	34676	525	35134	307
34443	325	34536	524	34677	525	35300	309
34444	325	34537	524	34678	525	35301	309
34445	325	34543	524	34679	525	35302	309
34446	325	34544	524	34683	526	35303	309
34447	325	34545	524	34684	526	35304	309
34448	325	34546	524	34685	526	35305	309
34449	325	34547	524	34686	526	35306	309



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
35307	309	35400	308	36154	313	40705	403
35308	309	35402	308	36155	313	41102	403
35309	309	35405	308	36156	313	41103	403
35320	305	35407	308	36161	288	41104	403
35321	305	35408	308	36163	288	41105	403
35322	305	35409	308	36164	288	41106	403
35323	305	35410	308	36165	288	41107	403
35324	305	36101	288	36166	288	41108	403
35325	305	36103	288	36167	288	41109	403
35326	305	36104	288	36168	288	41110	403
35330	307	36105	288	36169	288	41111	403
35331	307	36106	288	36170	288	41204	406
35332	307	36107	288	36171	289	41206	406
35333	307	36108	288	36173	289	41207	406
35334	307	36109	288	36174	289	41209	406
35335	307	36110	288	36175	289	41210	406
35336	307	36111	289	36176	289	41211	406
35337	307	36113	289	36177	289	41212	406
35338	307	36114	289	36178	289	41213	406
35339	307	36115	289	36179	289	41214	406
35340	307	36116	289	36180	289	41215	406
35350	309	36117	289	39002	284	41216	406
35351	309	36118	289	39003	284	41219	406
35352	309	36119	289	39004	284	41220	406
35353	309	36120	289	39005	284	41221	406
35354	309	36121	288	39006	284	41224	406
35355	309	36123	288	39007	284	41225	406
35356	309	36124	288	39008	284	41226	406
35357	309	36125	288	39009	284	41229	406
35358	309	36126	288	39010	284	41231	406
35359	309	36127	288	39011	284	41233	406
35360	308	36128	288	39012	284	41236	406
35361	308	36129	288	39102	285	41238	406
35362	308	36130	288	39103	285	41240	406
35363	308	36131	289	39104	285	41241	406
35364	308	36133	289	39105	285	41244	406
35365	308	36134	289	39106	285	41246	406
35366	308	36135	289	39107	285	41248	406
35367	308	36136	289	39108	285	41249	406
35368	308	36137	289	39112	321	41304	407
35369	308	36138	289	39113	321	41305	407
35370	308	36139	289	39114	321	41307	407
35380	310	36140	289	39115	321	41309	407
35382	310	36141	313	39116	321	41312	407
35384	310	36142	313	39117	321	41313	407
35386	310	36143	313	39118	321	41316	407
35387	310	36144	313	39609	285	41326	407
35388	310	36145	313	39610	285	41331	407
35389	310	36146	313	39611	285	41336	407
35390	306	36147	313	40302	403	41350	407
35391	306	36148	313	40303	403	41360	407
35392	306	36149	313	40304	403	41703	409
35393	306	36150	313	40305	403	41704	409
35394	306	36151	313	40702	403	41705	409
35395	306	36152	313	40703	403	41707	409
35396	306	36153	313	40704	403	41708	409

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
41709	409	42706	403	43836	410	50083	362
41710	409	42707	403	43837	410	50084	362
41711	409	42708	403	44002	401	50085	362
41713	409	42709	403	44003	401	50086	362
41714	409	42710	403	44004	401	50087	362
41715	409	42711	403	44005	401	50088	362
41716	409	42802	402	44006	401	50091	362
41717	409	42803	402	44007	401	50092	362
41718	409	42804	402	44008	401	50093	362
41719	409	42805	403	44009	401	50133	363
41720	409	42806	403	44010	401	50134	363
41722	409	42807	403	44011	401	50135	363
41724	409	42808	403	45032	411	50136	363
41726	409	42809	403	45033	411	50137	363
41801	410	42810	403	45035	411	50138	363
41802	410	42811	403	45036	411	50141	363
41803	410	43002	405	45037	411	50142	363
41804	410	43003	405	45038	411	50145	363
41805	410	43004	405	45039	411	50146	363
41806	410	43005	405	45040	411	50147	363
41807	410	43006	405	45041	411	50150	363
41809	410	43007	405	45044	411	50151	363
41811	410	43008	405	45049	411	50152	363
41814	410	43009	405	45402	412	50153	363
41818	410	43010	405	45404	412	50164	363
41819	410	43011	405	45406	412	50167	363
41820	410	43212	416	45407	412	50168	363
41823	410	43213	416	45408	412	50169	363
41824	410	43214	416	45409	412	50171	363
41826	410	43215	416	45430	412	50172	363
42102	401	43216	416	45435	412	50222	364
42103	401	43217	416	45437	412	50223	364
42104	401	43218	416	45438	412	50224	364
42105	401	43219	416	45439	412	50225	364
42106	401	43220	416	45440	412	50226	364
42107	401	43221	416	49102	400	50227	364
42108	401	43306	403	49103	400	50228	364
42109	401	43307	403	49104	400	50231	364
42110	401	43308	403	49105	400	50232	364
42111	401	43309	403	49106	400	50233	364
42403	402	43310	403	49107	400	50242	365
42405	402	43311	403	49108	400	50243	365
42406	402	43736	413	49609	400	50244	365
42407	402	43737	413	49610	400	50245	365
42408	402	43738	413	49611	400	50246	365
42409	402	43739	413	50062	362	50247	365
42410	402	43740	413	50063	362	50248	365
42412	402	43741	413	50064	362	50251	365
42413	402	43802	411	50065	362	50252	365
42418	402	43803	411	50066	362	50253	365
42424	402	43804	411	50067	362	50282	364
42428	402	43805	411	50068	362	50283	364
42438	402	43806	411	50071	362	50284	364
42439	402	43833	410	50072	362	50285	364
42446	402	43834	410	50073	362	50286	364
42448	402	43835	410	50082	362	50287	364





Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
50288	364	50402	368	50493	371	50640	375
50291	364	50403	368	50494	371	50653	376
50292	364	50404	368	50495	371	50656	376
50293	364	50405	368	50498	371	50661	376
50312	365	50407	368	50500	371	50664	376
50313	365	50408	368	50524	372	50665	376
50314	365	50413	369	50526	372	50667	376
50315	365	50414	369	50529	372	50673	377
50316	365	50415	369	50532	372	50674	377
50317	365	50416	369	50533	372	50675	377
50318	365	50417	369	50534	372	50676	377
50321	365	50418	369	50535	372	50677	377
50322	365	50419	369	50544	373	50678	377
50323	365	50420	369	50546	373	50679	377
50332	367	50421	369	50549	373	50680	377
50333	367	50422	369	50552	373	50681	377
50334	367	50424	369	50553	373	50741	598
50335	367	50425	369	50562	374	50752	379
50336	367	50427	369	50564	374	50753	379
50337	367	50428	369	50565	374	50754	379
50338	367	50429	369	50566	374	50755	379
50341	367	50437	369	50567	374	50756	379
50342	367	50438	369	50568	374	50757	379
50343	367	50440	369	50570	374	50758	379
50356	368	50441	369	50571	374	50761	379
50357	368	50443	369	50572	374	50762	379
50359	368	50444	369	50573	374	50763	379
50362	368	50453	370	50581	374	50772	373
50364	368	50454	370	50582	374	50773	373
50366	368	50455	370	50583	374	50774	373
50367	368	50456	370	50584	374	50775	373
50368	368	50457	370	50585	374	50776	373
50369	368	50458	370	50586	374	50777	373
50370	368	50459	370	50587	374	50778	373
50371	368	50460	370	50588	374	50780	597
50372	368	50461	370	50589	374	50782	597
50373	368	50462	370	50590	374	50783	597
50374	368	50463	370	50591	374	50784	597
50375	368	50464	370	50611	375	50785	597
50376	368	50465	370	50612	375	50786	597
50377	368	50466	370	50613	375	50787	597
50378	368	50467	370	50615	375	50788	597
50379	368	50468	370	50616	375	50789	597
50380	368	50471	370	50617	375	51062	463
50381	368	50472	370	50618	375	51063	463
50389	368	50474	370	50619	375	51064	463
50390	368	50480	371	50620	375	51065	463
50391	368	50484	371	50631	375	51066	463
50392	368	50485	371	50632	375	51067	463
50393	368	50486	371	50633	375	51068	463
50395	368	50487	371	50634	375	51071	463
50396	368	50488	371	50635	375	51072	463
50397	368	50489	371	50636	375	51073	463
50398	368	50490	371	50637	375	51082	463
50399	368	50491	371	50638	375	51083	463
50401	368	50492	371	50639	375	51084	463

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
51085	463	51292	465	51421	469	51679	475
51086	463	51293	465	51422	469	51680	475
51087	463	51312	465	51424	469	51681	475
51088	463	51313	465	51425	469	51752	477
51091	463	51314	465	51427	469	51753	477
51092	463	51315	465	51428	469	51754	477
51093	463	51316	465	51429	469	51755	477
51133	464	51317	465	51437	469	51756	477
51134	464	51318	465	51438	469	51757	477
51135	464	51321	465	51440	469	51758	477
51136	464	51322	465	51441	469	51761	477
51137	464	51323	465	51443	469	51762	477
51138	464	51332	467	51453	470	51763	477
51141	464	51333	467	51454	470	51772	473
51142	464	51334	467	51455	470	51773	473
51145	464	51335	467	51458	470	51774	473
51146	464	51336	467	51461	470	51775	473
51147	464	51337	467	51464	470	51776	473
51150	464	51338	467	51466	470	51777	473
51151	464	51341	467	51468	470	51778	473
51152	464	51342	467	51484	471	52062	530
51153	464	51343	467	51486	471	52063	530
51164	464	51356	468	51488	471	52064	530
51167	464	51357	468	51489	471	52065	530
51168	464	51359	468	51490	471	52066	530
51169	464	51362	468	51491	471	52067	530
51171	464	51364	468	51492	471	52068	530
51172	464	51366	468	51493	471	52082	531
51222	464	51367	468	51495	471	52083	531
51223	464	51368	468	51498	471	52084	531
51224	464	51369	468	51500	471	52085	531
51225	464	51370	468	51532	472	52086	531
51226	464	51373	468	51552	472	52087	531
51227	464	51374	468	51562	473	52088	531
51228	464	51375	468	51564	473	52133	531
51231	465	51378	468	51567	473	52134	531
51232	465	51379	468	51570	473	52135	531
51233	465	51380	468	51571	473	52136	531
51242	465	51381	468	51572	473	52137	531
51243	465	51390	468	51573	473	52138	531
51244	465	51391	468	51611	474	52141	531
51245	465	51392	468	51613	474	52142	531
51246	465	51393	468	51615	474	52145	531
51247	465	51396	468	51617	474	52146	531
51248	465	51397	468	51618	474	52147	531
51251	465	51398	468	51619	474	52152	531
51252	465	51399	468	51620	474	52153	531
51253	465	51405	468	51653	474	52222	532
51282	465	51407	468	51656	474	52223	532
51283	465	51408	468	51661	474	52224	532
51284	465	51413	469	51665	474	52225	532
51285	465	51414	469	51667	474	52226	532
51286	465	51416	469	51675	475	52227	532
51287	465	51417	469	51676	475	52228	532
51288	465	51418	469	51677	475	52242	532
51291	465	51419	469	51678	475	52243	532



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
52244	532	52484	536	56329	558	60613	494
52245	532	52486	536	60009	520	60701	494
52246	532	52488	536	60082	495	60702	494
52247	532	52489	536	60083	495	60703	494
52248	532	52493	536	60084	495	60704	495
52282	532	52495	536	60085	495	60705	495
52283	532	52498	536	60086	495	60706	495
52284	532	52500	536	60087	495	60707	495
52285	532	52524	537	60088	495	60708	495
52286	532	52526	537	60101	494	60710	495
52287	532	52529	537	60102	494	60711	495
52288	532	52532	537	60103	494	60712	495
52312	532	52544	537	60104	494	60713	495
52313	532	52546	537	60105	494	60801	496
52314	532	52549	537	60106	494	60802	496
52315	532	52552	537	60107	494	60803	496
52316	533	52562	537	60108	494	60804	496
52317	533	52564	537	60110	494	60875	495
52318	533	52566	537	60111	494	60876	495
52332	534	52567	537	60112	494	60877	495
52333	534	52568	537	60113	494	60878	495
52334	534	52570	537	60231	509	60905	495
52335	534	52571	537	60232	509	60906	495
52336	534	52572	537	60233	509	60907	495
52337	534	52573	537	60234	509	60908	495
52338	534	52611	538	60235	509	60935	495
52356	534	52612	538	60236	509	60936	495
52359	534	52613	538	60237	509	60937	495
52366	534	52615	538	60238	509	60938	495
52369	534	52616	538	60239	509	60955	495
52370	534	52617	538	60240	509	60956	495
52373	534	52618	538	60241	509	60957	495
52374	534	52619	538	60242	509	60958	495
52375	534	52620	538	60301	495	61000	496
52378	534	52653	538	60302	495	61002	496
52379	534	52656	538	60303	495	61003	496
52380	534	52661	538	60304	495	61004	496
52413	535	52664	538	60305	495	61005	496
52414	535	52665	538	60306	495	61006	496
52416	535	52667	538	60307	495	61007	496
52418	535	52752	539	60308	495	61008	496
52421	535	52753	539	60310	495	61010	496
52424	535	52754	539	60311	495	61011	496
52427	535	52755	539	60312	495	61012	496
52453	535	52756	539	60313	495	61013	496
52454	535	52757	539	60601	494	61104	497
52455	535	52758	539	60602	494	61110	303
52456	535	56319	558	60603	494	61112	304
52457	535	56321	558	60604	494	61120	304
52458	535	56322	558	60605	494	61121	305
52460	535	56323	558	60606	494	61191	407
52461	535	56324	558	60607	494	61192	407
52464	535	56325	558	60608	494	61193	407
52465	535	56326	558	60610	494	61194	407
52466	535	56327	558	60611	494	61195	407
52468	535	56328	558	60612	494	61196	407

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
61197	407	61406	498	62008	492	63118	416
61212	497	61409	498	62010	492	63125	416
61213	497	61504	499	62011	492	63126	417
61214	497	61505	499	62012	492	63127	417
61215	497	61506	499	62013	492	63128	417
61217	497	61701	500	62020	408	63452	511
61218	497	61702	500	62022	408	63453	511
61219	497	61703	500	62024	408	63455	511
61220	497	61704	500	62050	492	63457	511
61225	497	61705	500	62055	492	63458	511
61226	497	61707	500	62102	492	63459	511
61227	497	61708	500	62103	492	63460	511
61228	497	61709	500	62104	493	63462	511
61229	497	61710	500	62105	493	63463	511
61235	497	61711	500	62106	493	63464	511
61236	497	61714	500	62107	493	63473	512
61240	497	61715	500	62108	493	63558	501
61242	497	61716	500	62110	493	63559	501
61243	497	61717	500	62111	493	63560	501
61244	497	61718	500	62112	493	63561	501
61252	497	61719	500	62113	493	63562	501
61253	497	61721	500	62301	493	63564	501
61254	497	61730	500	62302	493	63565	501
61256	497	61732	500	62303	493	63706	508
61257	497	61733	500	62305	493	63707	508
61259	497	61734	500	62306	493	63708	508
61260	497	61745	500	62307	493	63709	508
61261	497	61801	501	62308	493	63710	508
61280	497	61802	501	62309	493	63711	508
61281	497	61803	501	62312	493	63712	508
61282	497	61804	501	62313	493	63713	508
61283	497	61805	501	62316	493	63729	509
61284	497	61806	501	62317	493	63730	509
61285	497	61809	501	62318	493	63789	245
61286	497	61811	501	62322	493	63853	502
61287	497	61814	501	62323	493	63854	502
61288	497	61818	501	62324	493	63855	502
61289	497	61819	501	62325	493	63856	502
61290	497	61820	501	62326	493	63857	502
61292	497	61821	501	62327	493	63860	502
61293	497	61823	501	62328	493	63861	502
61294	497	61824	501	62329	493	63862	502
61295	497	61825	501	62330	493	63863	502
61296	497	61845	501	62331	493	63864	502
61297	497	61846	501	62332	493	63865	502
61352	498	61932	500	62333	493	63866	502
61354	498	61933	500	62334	493	63873	502
61355	498	61935	500	62336	493	63884	502
61357	498	61936	500	62337	493	63885	502
61359	498	62001	492	62338	493	63886	502
61360	498	62002	492	62339	493	63887	502
61362	498	62003	492	62340	493	63888	502
61366	498	62004	492	62341	493	63889	502
61370	498	62005	492	63113	416	63892	502
61395	498	62006	492	63115	416	63893	502
61404	498	62007	492	63117	416	63894	502



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
63895	502	67007	558	67313	559	67705	561
65040	507	67008	558	67317	559	67706	561
65044	507	67009	558	67318	559	67707	561
65045	507	67010	558	67323	559	67708	561
65046	507	67011	558	67324	559	67709	561
65050	507	67102	559	67325	559	67710	561
65051	507	67104	559	67327	559	67711	561
65052	507	67105	559	67330	559	67802	565
65053	507	67106	559	67337	559	67805	565
65054	507	67107	559	67338	559	67806	565
65081	507	67108	559	67344	564	67809	565
65082	507	67109	559	67346	559	67811	565
65083	507	67110	559	67347	564	67814	565
65084	507	67111	559	67348	564	67818	565
65085	507	67206	563	67349	564	68002	562
65086	507	67209	563	67350	564	68004	562
65087	507	67211	563	67352	564	68005	562
65088	507	67212	563	67353	564	68006	562
65090	507	67214	563	67356	564	68007	562
65091	507	67215	563	67357	564	68008	562
65182	507	67218	563	67360	564	68009	562
65382	507	67219	563	67361	564	68010	562
65384	507	67220	563	67366	564	68011	562
65385	507	67225	563	67369	564	68102	560
65386	507	67226	563	67373	564	68104	560
65387	507	67227	563	67402	562	68105	560
65388	507	67228	563	67404	562	68106	560
65392	507	67229	563	67405	562	68107	560
65481	506	67230	563	67406	562	68108	560
65482	506	67231	563	67407	562	68109	560
65483	506	67232	567	67408	562	68110	560
65484	506	67233	563	67503	566	68111	560
65485	506	67234	567	67506	566	68302	561
65486	506	67235	567	67507	566	68304	561
65487	506	67236	567	67508	566	68305	561
65488	506	67237	567	67509	566	68306	561
65490	506	67238	567	67510	566	68307	561
65491	506	67239	563	67511	566	68308	561
65492	506	67243	567	67515	566	68309	561
65531	506	67244	563	67516	566	68310	561
65532	506	67245	563	67517	566	68311	561
65533	506	67246	563	67518	566	68682	567
65534	506	67247	563	67519	566	68684	567
65535	506	67248	563	67520	566	68685	567
65536	506	67250	563	67521	566	68686	567
65537	506	67251	563	67602	560	68687	567
65538	506	67252	563	67604	560	68688	567
65540	506	67253	563	67605	560	68689	567
65541	506	67260	563	67606	560	68690	567
65542	506	67261	563	67607	560	68691	567
65543	506	67269	563	67608	560	68692	568
65544	506	67270	563	67609	560	68694	568
67002	558	67305	559	67610	560	68695	568
67004	558	67307	559	67611	560	68696	568
67005	558	67309	559	67702	561	68697	568
67006	558	67312	559	67704	561	68698	568

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
68699	568	68767	569	80605	344	81247	346
68700	568	68768	569	80702	345	81248	346
68701	568	68769	569	80703	345	81249	346
68703	564	68770	569	80704	345	81250	346
68707	564	68773	569	80705	345	81304	347
68708	564	68774	568	81002	345	81305	347
68709	564	68776	568	81003	345	81306	347
68710	564	68777	568	81004	345	81307	347
68711	564	68778	568	81005	345	81308	347
68715	564	68779	568	81006	345	81309	347
68716	560	68780	568	81007	345	81310	347
68718	560	68782	568	81008	345	81311	347
68719	560	68783	568	81009	345	81312	347
68720	560	68791	570	81010	345	81313	347
68721	560	68793	570	81011	345	81316	347
68722	560	68794	570	81106	344	81317	347
68723	560	68795	570	81107	344	81320	347
68724	560	68796	570	81108	344	81321	347
68725	560	68797	570	81109	344	81324	347
68726	561	68798	570	81110	344	81326	347
68728	561	68799	570	81111	344	81331	347
68729	561	68804	560	81204	346	81334	347
68730	561	68806	560	81206	346	81336	347
68731	561	68807	560	81207	346	81339	347
68732	561	68808	560	81209	346	81454	347
68733	561	68809	560	81210	346	81455	347
68734	561	68810	560	81211	346	81458	347
68735	561	68811	560	81212	346	81461	347
68736	560	68812	560	81213	346	81703	348
68738	560	68813	560	81214	346	81704	348
68739	560	68814	561	81215	346	81705	348
68740	560	68816	561	81216	346	81707	348
68741	560	68817	561	81217	346	81708	348
68742	560	68818	561	81218	346	81709	348
68743	560	68819	561	81219	346	81710	348
68744	560	68820	561	81220	346	81711	348
68745	560	68821	561	81221	346	81713	348
68746	561	68822	561	81222	346	81714	348
68748	561	68823	561	81223	346	81715	348
68749	561	68833	565	81224	346	81716	348
68750	561	68837	565	81225	346	81717	348
68751	561	68838	565	81226	346	81718	348
68752	561	68839	565	81229	346	81719	348
68753	561	68840	565	81230	346	81720	348
68754	561	68841	565	81231	346	81721	348
68755	561	80102	344	81232	346	81722	348
68756	569	80103	344	81233	346	81724	348
68757	569	80104	344	81236	346	81726	348
68758	569	80105	344	81237	346	81802	348
68759	569	80302	345	81238	346	81803	348
68760	569	80303	345	81239	346	81804	348
68761	569	80304	345	81240	346	81805	348
68762	569	80305	345	81241	346	81806	348
68763	569	80602	344	81244	346	81807	348
68764	569	80603	344	81245	346	81809	348
68766	569	80604	344	81246	346	81811	349



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
81814	349	82348	343	83836	349	85362	351
81818	349	82606	344	83837	349	85365	351
81819	348	82607	344	83838	349	85367	351
81820	349	82608	344	83839	349	85368	351
81821	349	82609	344	85032	353	85369	351
81822	349	82610	344	85033	353	85370	351
81823	348	82611	344	85034	353	90000	629
81824	348	82706	345	85035	353	90072	390
81825	349	82707	345	85036	353	90074	390
81826	349	82708	345	85037	353	90075	390
82002	342	82709	345	85038	353	90076	390
82003	342	82710	345	85042	353	90077	390
82004	342	82711	345	85044	353	90078	390
82005	342	83212	357	85045	353	90080	389
82006	342	83213	357	85046	353	90081	389
82007	342	83214	357	85047	353	90082	389
82008	342	83215	357	85072	353	90083	389
82009	342	83216	357	85075	354	90084	389
82010	342	83217	357	85132	354	90085	389
82011	342	83218	357	85134	354	90086	389
82102	342	83306	345	85300	352	90088	389
82103	342	83307	345	85301	352	90089	389
82104	342	83308	345	85302	352	90092	389
82105	342	83309	345	85303	352	90094	389
82106	342	83310	345	85304	352	90095	389
82107	342	83311	345	85305	352	90096	389
82108	342	83403	358	85306	352	90097	389
82109	342	83405	358	85307	352	90098	389
82110	342	83407	358	85308	352	90253	460
82111	342	83423	358	85309	352	90254	460
82303	343	83425	358	85320	350	90255	460
82305	343	83427	358	85321	350	90282	384
82306	343	83702	355	85322	350	90341	642
82307	343	83704	355	85323	350	90342	642
82308	343	83705	355	85324	350	90343	642
82309	343	83706	355	85325	350	90344	642
82310	343	83708	355	85326	350	90345	642
82311	343	83711	355	85330	350	90346	642
82312	343	83712	354	85332	350	90347	642
82313	343	83713	354	85333	350	90348	642
82314	343	83714	354	85334	350	90349	642
82315	343	83715	354	85335	350	90350	642
82316	343	83716	354	85337	350	90351	641
82317	343	83717	354	85338	350	90357	640
82318	343	83718	354	85339	350	90358	641
82319	343	83719	354	85340	350	90363	640
82320	343	83720	354	85350	352	90365	640
82321	343	83721	354	85351	352	90371	640
82322	343	83803	349	85352	352	90372	640
82323	343	83804	349	85353	352	90373	640
82324	343	83805	349	85354	352	90374	640
82331	343	83806	349	85355	352	90375	640
82338	343	83807	349	85356	352	90376	640
82339	343	83833	349	85358	352	90391	641
82345	343	83834	349	85359	352	90394	641
82346	343	83835	349	85360	351	90396	641

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
90401	386	90891	387	91070	487	92087	570
90402	386	90892	387	91071	487	92088	570
90403	386	90893	387	91072	487	92089	570
90404	386	90922	642	91073	487	92100	593
90405	386	90923	642	91087	639	92101	593
90406	386	90924	642	91088	639	92102	593
90407	386	90925	642	91092	639	92103	593
90408	386	90926	642	91094	340	92104	593
90409	386	90927	642	91096	340	92105	593
90410	386	90928	642	91097	340	92106	593
90411	386	90929	642	91098	340	92107	593
90412	419	90930	642	91099	340	92108	593
90421	388	90931	642	91100	340	92109	593
90422	388	90932	300	91103	529	92110	594
90423	388	90933	300	91104	529	92112	594
90424	388	90934	300	91105	529	92120	595
90425	388	90935	300	91106	529	92122	595
90426	388	90936	300	91152	387	92123	595
90427	388	90967	594	91153	387	92124	595
90428	388	90970	594	91154	387	92125	595
90429	388	90972	594	91155	387	92126	595
90431	388	90974	594	91156	387	92127	595
90452	388	90980	314	91157	387	92128	595
90453	388	90981	314	91158	387	92129	595
90454	388	90982	314	91159	387	92132	595
90455	388	90983	314	91160	387	92140	610
90456	388	90984	314	91161	387	92142	610
90457	388	90985	314	91164	276	92143	610
90458	388	90986	314	91165	276	92144	610
90465	546	90987	314	91166	276	92145	610
90466	546	90988	314	91167	276	92146	610
90467	546	90989	314	91168	276	92147	610
90468	546	91031	273	91169	276	92148	610
90471	388	91032	273	91170	276	92149	610
90472	388	91033	273	91171	276	92150	611
90473	388	91034	273	91172	276	92152	611
90523	646	91035	273	91173	276	92153	611
90563	641	91036	273	92000	596	92154	611
90775	597	91037	273	92005	596	92155	611
90776	597	91038	273	92009	596	92156	611
90778	597	91039	273	92010	612	92157	611
90779	597	91041	272	92014	612	92158	611
90780	597	91042	272	92016	612	92159	611
90781	597	91043	272	92018	612	94862	582
90783	597	91044	272	92019	612	94863	582
90797	637	91045	272	92020	611	94864	582
90798	637	91046	272	92027	611	94865	582
90799	637	91047	272	92028	611	94866	582
90881	387	91048	272	92029	611	94882	586
90882	387	91049	272	92033	596	94883	586
90883	387	91064	487	92080	570	94884	586
90884	387	91065	487	92082	570	94885	586
90885	387	91066	276	92083	570	94886	586
90886	387	91067	276	92084	570	94887	586
90887	387	91068	276	92085	570	94888	586
90888	387	91069	487	92086	570	94902	584





Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
94903	584	150.285.45.1	179	150.712.21.6	199	152.179.16.1	172
94904	584	150.285.46.1	179	150.713.21.6	205	152.180.16.1	172
94905	584	150.300.14.1	197	150.750.21.6	208	152.181.16.1	172
94912	604	150.300.21.1	197	150.751.21.6	213	152.184.16.1	172
94913	604	150.300.KJ.1	197	150.752.21.6	211	152.197.16.1	28
94914	604	150.481.14.1	207	150.755.21.6	208	152.198.16.1	28
94922	591	150.481.21.1	207	150.756.21.6	212	152.223.11.1	142
94923	591	150.481.KJ.1	207	150.757.21.6	209	152.226.11.1	142
94924	591	150.501.00.6	187	150.765.21.6	207	152.231.11.1	141
94925	591	150.503.21.6	186	150.766.21.6	211	152.232.00.1	169
94926	591	150.505.00.6	193	150.767.21.6	209	152.234.21.1	168
94927	591	150.506.21.6	194	150.770.21.6	210	152.235.11.1	168
94928	591	150.520.21.1	188	150.771.21.6	212	152.235.21.1	168
94935	592	150.520.21.6	188	150.772.21.6	210	152.240.11.1	142
94936	592	150.525.21.6	195	150.824.21.6	187	152.257.16.1	171
94937	592	150.530.21.6	188	150.825.21.6	195	152.274.11.1	165
94938	592	150.531.21.1	180	150.991.00.1	216	152.378.11.1	169
94952	590	150.535.21.6	188	150.992.00.1	216	152.392.11.1	167
94953	590	150.536.21.6	196	151.019.01.1	149	152.393.11.1	167
94954	590	150.550.00.1	181	151.021.21.1	150	152.400.16.1	131
94955	590	150.551.21.1	180	151.034.21.1	151	152.402.16.1	131
94956	590	150.552.00.1	181	151.035.21.1	151	152.404.46.1	133
94957	590	150.552.21.1	180	151.036.21.1	151	152.420.46.1	132
94958	590	150.554.21.1	181	151.100.11.1	142	152.422.46.1	133
94962	592	150.557.21.1	180	151.105.21.1	149	152.424.00.1	137
94963	592	150.559.00.1	182	151.108.11.1	142	152.426.46.1	133
94964	592	150.563.00.1	182	151.116.11.1	151	152.434.16.1	135
94965	592	150.581.00.1	181	151.117.11.1	151	152.438.46.1	135
94966	592	150.592.00.1	183	151.119.11.1	151	152.439.46.1	134
94967	592	150.595.00.6	185	151.120.11.1	156	152.465.00.1	138
94968	592	150.603.21.6	189	151.120.21.1	156	152.489.16.1	140
554000000	135	150.605.21.6	190	151.604.21.1	213	152.495.00.1	54
554010000	133	150.612.00.6	194	152.005.00.1	159	152.496.00.1	54
150.017.00.6	214	150.615.00.6	214	152.051.01.1	155	152.497.00.1	137
150.020.00.6	215	150.616.21.6	187	152.059.21.1	154	152.498.00.1	54
150.245.06.1	215	150.617.00.6	192	152.061.01.1	155	152.550.11.1	162
150.265.01.1	183	150.623.00.6	190	152.073.21.1	154	152.553.11.1	163
150.265.11.1	183	150.627.21.6	200	152.074.21.1	153	152.556.11.1	162
150.265.14.1	183	150.628.21.6	205	152.075.21.1	154	152.607.11.1	140
150.265.21.1	183	150.630.00.6	186	152.076.21.1	159	152.608.46.1	141
150.265.45.1	183	150.631.00.6	191	152.089.01.1	153	152.613.11.1	132
150.265.46.1	183	150.632.00.6	192	152.091.21.1	152	152.627.16.1	140
150.266.11.1	183	150.650.21.6	189	152.092.21.1	152	152.647.00.1	131
150.266.16.1	183	150.651.21.6	196	152.093.21.1	152	152.651.16.1	28
150.266.21.1	183	150.680.00.1	178	152.099.01.1	153	152.652.16.1	28
150.266.KJ.1	183	150.685.00.1	179	152.113.16.1	172	152.654.16.1	29
150.280.11.1	179	150.700.00.6	198	152.114.16.1	172	152.657.16.1	29
150.280.14.1	179	150.701.00.6	206	152.115.16.1	172	152.658.16.1	29
150.280.21.1	179	150.702.00.6	201	152.121.00.1	173	152.661.16.1	29
150.280.45.1	179	150.703.00.6	207	152.122.00.1	173	152.665.11.1	141
150.280.46.1	179	150.704.00.6	202	152.149.16.1	28	152.682.00.1	54
150.281.11.1	197	150.705.00.6	203	152.150.16.1	29	152.689.00.1	54
150.281.21.1	197	150.708.00.6	201	152.151.16.1	29	152.690.00.1	54
150.285.11.1	179	150.709.00.6	203	152.152.16.1	29	152.691.00.1	54
150.285.14.1	179	150.710.21.6	199	152.175.16.1	172	152.692.00.1	54
150.285.21.1	179	150.711.21.6	204	152.176.16.1	172	152.693.00.1	54

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
152.701.11.1	140	241.495.00.1	628	244.453.46.1	137	356.016.00.1	125
152.702.11.1	167	241.496.00.1	628	244.958.01.1	144	356.100.00.1	656
152.703.11.1	171	241.497.00.1	628	244.958.14.1	144	356.102.00.1	656
152.704.11.1	167	241.502.11.1	160	244.958.21.1	144	356.103.00.1	656
152.711.11.1	161	241.502.21.1	160	244.959.14.1	144	356.116.00.1	656
152.713.11.1	161	241.507.11.1	143	244.959.21.1	144	356.118.00.1	675
152.715.11.1	163	241.507.21.1	143	245.428.21.1	213	356.198.00.1	673
152.730.11.1	165	241.508.11.1	143	261.483.11.1	139	356.201.00.1	661
152.741.11.1	161	241.508.21.1	143	300.007.00.2	123	356.203.00.1	660
152.742.11.1	161	241.576.00.1	582	305.820.00.1	122	356.831.00.1	674
152.767.11.1	166	241.993.01.1	158	305.921.00.1	123	357.449.00.1	670
152.768.11.1	169	241.993.11.1	157	306.820.00.1	122	357.599.00.1	667
152.796.00.1	54	241.993.14.1	158	306.921.00.1	123	357.600.00.1	667
152.818.11.1	164	242.126.11.1	160	307.006.00.1	119	357.751.00.1	667
152.819.11.1	163	242.126.21.1	160	307.820.00.1	122	357.756.00.1	672
152.821.11.1	165	242.204.00.1	680	307.915.00.2	57	357.799.00.1	675
152.837.11.1	162	242.284.21.2	599	307.921.00.1	123	357.800.00.1	671
152.838.11.1	164	242.319.00.1	272	308.480.14.1	17	358.008.00.1	77
152.860.11.1	149	242.319.00.2	274	308.820.00.1	122	358.024.00.1	90
152.861.11.1	149	242.320.00.1	272	308.915.00.2	57	358.026.00.1	91
152.885.11.1	163	242.320.00.2	274	308.921.00.1	123	358.033.00.1	83
152.886.11.1	164	242.323.00.1	272	310.006.00.1	118	358.043.00.1	93
152.921.11.1	170	242.323.00.2	274	310.007.00.1	119	358.060.00.1	86
152.941.11.1	139	242.324.00.1	272	310.481.14.1	17	358.061.00.1	87
152.942.11.1	139	242.324.00.2	274	310.820.00.1	122	358.062.00.1	87
152.950.11.1	138	242.325.00.1	272	310.915.00.2	57	358.501.00.1	677
152.951.11.1	138	242.325.00.2	274	310.921.00.1	123	358.502.00.1	674
152.973.00.1	172	242.326.00.1	272	312.820.00.1	122	358.503.00.1	674
152.974.00.1	172	242.326.00.2	274	312.921.00.1	123	358.504.00.1	674
152.978.00.1	172	242.327.00.1	272	315.820.00.1	122	358.729.00.1	674
152.979.00.1	172	242.327.00.2	274	348.300.00.1	122	358.759.00.1	667
152.981.00.1	172	242.329.00.1	272	348.301.00.1	122	358.760.00.1	667
153.564.16.1	54	242.329.00.2	274	348.302.00.1	122	359.006.25.1	84
153.565.16.1	54	242.330.00.1	272	348.303.00.1	122	359.007.00.1	72
153.566.16.1	54	242.330.00.2	274	348.304.00.1	122	359.009.P0.1	672
167.733.16.1	130	242.331.00.1	272	348.305.00.1	122	359.009.P5.1	671
167.734.16.1	130	242.331.00.2	274	348.306.00.1	122	359.009.P7.1	671
170.130.21.1	150	242.332.00.1	272	352.328.08.1	173	359.013.00.1	92
170.146.11.1	143	242.332.00.2	274	352.329.08.1	173	359.024.00.1	68
170.147.11.1	143	242.333.00.1	272	352.331.08.1	174	359.025.00.1	69
213.895.11.1	166	242.333.00.2	274	352.332.08.1	174	359.026.00.1	69
213.906.11.1	166	242.410.00.1	680	352.333.08.1	174	359.034.00.1	71
217.713.11.1	136	242.437.11.1	158	352.354.16.1	170	359.036.00.1	76
217.713.46.1	136	242.462.00.1	674	352.368.00.1	174	359.037.00.1	91
225.105.00.1	27	242.520.00.1	391	352.377.16.1	170	359.038.00.1	90
240.061.00.1	109	242.521.00.1	391	352.379.16.1	170	359.039.00.1	93
240.474.00.1	667	242.522.00.1	391	352.389.08.1	170	359.042.00.1	85
240.669.00.1	679	242.614.P5.1	645	353.301.00.1	42	359.046.1P.1	664
241.083.21.1	599	242.691.11.1	171	353.302.00.1	43	359.046.P2.1	664
241.314.00.1	587	242.692.11.1	166	353.304.00.1	46	359.046.P5.1	664
241.411.11.1	157	242.807.00.1	590	356.010.00.1	124	359.046.P7.1	664
241.411.21.1	157	242.827.00.1	675	356.011.00.1	124	359.047.P2.1	665
241.491.00.1	628	242.828.00.1	675	356.012.00.1	124	359.047.P3.1	665
241.492.00.1	628	242.976.00.1	272	356.013.00.1	124	359.048.P0.1	679
241.493.00.1	628	242.976.00.2	274	356.014.00.1	124	359.052.00.1	669
241.494.00.1	628	242.997.00.1	677	356.015.00.1	124	359.053.00.1	669



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
359.054.00.1	669	359.432.00.2	26	359.696.00.1	672	360.700.16.1	24
359.056.00.1	669	359.433.00.2	26	359.698.00.0	673	360.719.16.1	30
359.057.00.1	669	359.434.00.2	26	359.720.00.1	678	360.720.16.1	30
359.058.00.1	668	359.435.00.2	26	359.778.00.1	663	360.721.16.1	30
359.059.00.1	668	359.436.00.2	26	359.797.00.1	666	360.750.16.1	29
359.060.P2.1	666	359.437.00.2	26	359.799.00.1	666	360.771.16.1	23
359.060.P5.1	666	359.438.00.2	26	359.807.00.1	671	360.772.16.1	34
359.060.P7.1	666	359.439.00.2	26	359.809.00.1	669	360.779.16.3	25
359.062.00.1	673	359.440.00.2	26	359.811.00.1	669	360.781.16.1	53
359.082.P2.1	665	359.441.00.2	26	359.812.00.1	669	360.802.92.1	53
359.082.P5.1	665	359.442.00.2	26	359.813.00.1	669	360.812.16.1	52
359.082.P7.1	665	359.443.00.2	26	359.814.00.1	669	360.832.00.2	44
359.084.P2.1	665	359.444.00.2	26	359.816.00.1	669	360.841.00.2	41
359.098.00.1	64	359.445.00.2	26	359.817.00.1	669	360.842.00.1	43
359.099.00.1	65	359.447.00.2	26	359.818.00.1	669	360.843.00.2	42
359.100.00.1	71	359.448.00.2	26	359.819.00.1	669	360.850.00.1	52
359.101.00.1	76	359.449.00.2	26	359.820.00.1	670	360.861.00.1	78
359.102.00.1	75	359.450.00.2	26	359.822.00.1	669	361.000.16.0	6
359.105.00.1	61	359.451.00.2	26	359.832.00.1	678	361.045.16.1	7
359.107.00.1	62	359.454.00.1	26	359.835.00.1	670	361.055.16.1	7
359.108.00.1	63	359.455.00.1	26	359.836.00.1	670	361.080.16.1	35
359.109.00.1	64	359.456.00.1	26	359.844.00.1	678	361.088.16.1	7
359.111.00.1	70	359.457.00.1	26	359.860.00.1	675	361.109.16.1	10
359.112.00.1	70	359.458.00.1	26	359.884.00.1	669	361.112.16.1	10
359.113.00.1	75	359.459.00.1	26	359.886.00.2	663	361.159.16.1	12
359.114.00.1	76	359.461.16.1	28	359.900.00.1	118	361.162.16.1	12
359.117.00.1	62	359.462.00.1	27	359.903.00.1	674	361.459.16.1	16
359.118.00.1	63	359.463.00.1	27	359.910.P0.1	655	361.462.16.1	16
359.119.00.1	84	359.464.00.1	27	359.910.P5.1	655	361.498.16.1	17
359.122.00.1	83	359.465.00.2	26	359.910.P7.1	655	361.557.16.1	19
359.123.00.1	86	359.504.00.1	86	359.911.1P.1	655	361.558.16.1	18
359.124.00.1	86	359.528.00.1	74	359.911.P0.1	655	361.559.16.1	19
359.125.00.1	84	359.536.00.1	74	359.911.P5.1	655	361.666.16.1	108
359.133.00.1	93	359.537.00.1	75	359.911.P7.1	655	361.673.00.1	125
359.144.11.1	137	359.538.00.1	68	359.912.00.1	675	361.674.00.1	126
359.147.00.1	92	359.539.00.1	67	359.914.00.1	679	361.700.16.1	24
359.309.00.1	31	359.540.00.1	67	359.915.00.1	676	361.719.16.1	30
359.311.00.1	31	359.553.00.1	84	359.916.00.1	676	361.720.16.1	30
359.313.00.1	31	359.635.00.1	85	359.917.00.1	677	361.721.16.1	30
359.330.00.1	27	359.641.P0.2	661	359.922.00.1	677	361.722.16.1	30
359.342.00.1	72	359.641.P5.2	661	359.923.00.1	677	361.723.16.1	30
359.343.00.1	73	359.641.P7.2	661	359.924.00.1	677	361.726.16.1	30
359.344.00.1	73	359.661.00.1	659	359.925.00.1	677	361.727.16.1	30
359.345.00.1	65	359.662.00.1	660	359.926.00.1	677	361.742.00.1	55
359.346.00.1	66	359.663.00.1	673	359.930.00.1	679	361.743.26.1	34
359.347.00.1	66	359.665.1P.2	662	359.935.00.1	670	361.744.16.1	33
359.421.00.1	31	359.665.P0.2	662	359.969.00.1	119	361.745.00.1	33
359.423.00.1	31	359.665.P5.2	662	359.971.00.1	85	361.746.00.1	32
359.424.00.2	26	359.665.P7.2	662	360.000.16.0	6	361.748.00.1	32
359.425.00.2	26	359.673.00.1	663	360.045.16.1	7	361.750.16.1	29
359.426.00.2	26	359.675.P0.2	662	360.055.16.1	7	361.752.16.3	25
359.427.00.2	26	359.675.P5.2	662	360.108.16.1	10	361.771.16.1	23
359.428.00.2	26	359.675.P7.2	662	360.109.16.1	10	361.772.16.1	34
359.429.00.2	26	359.683.00.1	673	360.158.16.1	12	361.776.16.1	45
359.430.00.2	26	359.684.00.1	672	360.159.16.1	12	361.779.16.3	25
359.431.00.2	26	359.691.00.1	671	360.557.16.1	19	361.781.16.1	53

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
361.802.92.1	53	363.115.16.1	10	364.165.16.1	12	365.275.16.1	14
361.812.16.1	52	363.162.16.1	12	364.170.16.1	12	365.325.16.1	13
361.832.00.2	44	363.165.16.1	12	364.270.16.1	14	365.375.16.1	14
361.841.00.2	41	363.462.16.1	16	364.320.16.1	13	365.451.16.1	20
361.842.00.1	43	363.463.16.1	37	364.370.16.1	14	365.465.16.1	16
361.843.00.2	42	363.465.16.1	16	364.451.16.1	20	365.470.16.1	16
361.850.00.1	52	363.472.16.1	38	364.462.16.1	16	365.472.16.1	38
361.861.00.1	79	363.558.16.1	18	364.465.16.1	16	365.558.16.1	18
361.872.16.1	9	363.559.16.1	19	364.558.16.1	18	365.559.16.1	19
362.771.00.1	54	363.560.16.1	19	364.559.16.1	19	365.560.16.1	19
362.796.92.1	55	363.561.16.1	18	364.560.16.1	19	365.561.16.1	18
362.826.26.1	47	363.660.00.1	109	364.561.16.1	18	365.565.16.1	19
362.827.26.1	47	363.673.00.1	125	364.565.16.1	19	365.566.16.1	18
362.828.26.1	47	363.674.00.1	126	364.566.16.1	18	365.570.16.1	19
362.833.00.1	51	363.700.16.1	24	364.600.16.1	15	365.571.16.1	18
362.834.26.1	49	363.724.16.1	30	364.605.16.1	15	365.600.16.1	15
362.836.00.1	49	363.728.16.1	30	364.610.16.1	15	365.605.16.1	15
362.837.00.1	46	363.742.00.1	55	364.700.16.1	24	365.610.16.1	15
362.837.26.1	48	363.744.16.1	33	364.724.16.1	30	365.673.00.1	125
362.839.26.1	48	363.745.00.1	33	364.728.16.1	30	365.674.00.1	126
362.842.26.1	51	363.746.00.1	32	364.730.16.1	40	365.700.16.1	24
362.843.26.1	50	363.748.00.1	32	364.744.16.1	33	365.725.16.1	30
362.844.26.1	50	363.750.16.1	29	364.750.16.1	29	365.729.16.1	30
362.846.00.1	45	363.771.16.1	23	364.752.16.3	25	365.730.16.1	40
362.848.26.1	47	363.772.16.1	34	364.771.16.1	23	365.742.00.1	55
362.851.26.1	46	363.776.16.1	45	364.772.16.1	34	365.744.16.1	33
362.852.26.1	50	363.779.16.3	25	364.776.16.1	45	365.745.00.1	33
362.853.26.1	50	363.781.16.1	53	364.779.16.3	25	365.746.00.1	32
362.854.26.1	50	363.802.92.1	53	364.781.16.1	53	365.748.00.1	32
362.855.26.1	50	363.812.16.1	52	364.802.92.1	53	365.750.16.1	29
362.856.26.1	51	363.832.00.2	44	364.812.16.1	52	365.771.16.1	23
362.857.26.1	49	363.839.00.1	48	364.832.00.2	44	365.772.16.1	34
362.858.26.1	50	363.841.00.2	41	364.841.00.2	41	365.776.16.1	45
362.859.26.1	50	363.842.00.1	43	364.842.00.1	43	365.779.16.3	25
362.862.26.1	78	363.843.00.2	42	364.843.00.2	42	365.781.16.1	53
362.863.26.1	77	363.850.00.1	52	364.850.00.1	52	365.802.92.1	53
362.864.26.1	77	363.861.00.1	79	364.861.00.1	79	365.812.16.1	52
362.865.26.1	78	363.862.00.1	81	364.873.16.1	9	365.813.16.1	41
362.868.26.1	47	363.863.00.1	80	364.874.16.1	9	365.832.00.2	44
362.869.26.1	47	363.864.00.1	80	364.989.16.2	22	365.841.00.2	41
362.874.26.1	47	363.873.16.1	9	364.996.16.1	57	365.842.00.1	43
362.875.26.1	50	363.932.16.1	29	365.000.16.0	6	365.843.00.2	42
362.876.26.1	50	363.996.16.1	57	365.045.16.1	7	365.850.00.1	52
362.877.26.1	50	364.000.16.0	6	365.046.16.1	7	365.861.00.1	79
362.878.26.1	50	364.045.16.1	7	365.055.16.1	7	365.932.16.1	29
362.879.26.1	50	364.055.16.1	7	365.088.16.1	7	365.989.16.2	22
362.880.26.1	50	364.062.16.1	8	365.109.16.1	10	365.996.16.1	57
362.996.16.1	57	364.063.16.1	8	365.112.16.1	10	366.000.16.0	6
363.000.16.0	6	364.084.16.1	35	365.115.16.1	10	366.041.16.1	38
363.045.16.1	7	364.088.16.1	7	365.120.16.1	10	366.042.16.1	38
363.055.16.1	7	364.109.16.1	10	365.125.16.1	10	366.043.16.1	38
363.062.16.1	8	364.112.16.1	10	365.159.16.1	12	366.044.16.1	38
363.080.16.1	35	364.115.16.1	10	365.162.16.1	12	366.045.16.1	7
363.083.16.1	35	364.120.16.1	10	365.165.16.1	12	366.046.16.1	38
363.088.16.1	7	364.159.16.1	12	365.170.16.1	12	366.055.16.1	7
363.112.16.1	10	364.162.16.1	12	365.175.16.1	12	366.061.16.1	35



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
366.088.16.1	7	366.932.16.1	29	367.559.16.1	19	367.928.16.1	21
366.109.16.1	10	366.941.16.1	39	367.560.16.1	19	367.932.16.1	29
366.112.16.1	10	366.989.16.2	22	367.561.16.1	18	367.941.16.1	39
366.115.16.1	10	366.996.16.1	57	367.565.16.1	19	367.989.16.2	22
366.120.16.1	10	367.000.16.0	6	367.566.16.1	18	367.996.16.1	57
366.125.16.1	10	367.045.16.1	7	367.570.16.1	19	368.000.16.0	6
366.130.16.1	10	367.046.16.1	7	367.571.16.1	18	368.045.16.1	7
366.159.16.1	12	367.055.16.1	7	367.575.16.1	19	368.055.16.1	7
366.162.16.1	12	367.070.16.1	35	367.576.16.1	18	368.088.16.1	7
366.165.16.1	12	367.088.16.1	7	367.580.16.1	19	368.120.16.1	10
366.170.16.1	12	367.109.16.1	10	367.581.16.1	18	368.125.16.1	10
366.175.16.1	12	367.112.16.1	10	367.600.16.1	15	368.130.16.1	10
366.180.16.1	12	367.115.16.1	10	367.605.16.1	15	368.135.16.1	10
366.280.16.1	14	367.120.16.1	10	367.610.16.1	15	368.139.16.1	10
366.330.16.1	13	367.125.16.1	10	367.612.16.1	22	368.162.16.1	12
366.380.16.1	14	367.130.16.1	10	367.614.16.2	21	368.165.16.1	12
366.451.16.1	20	367.135.16.1	10	367.615.16.1	9	368.170.16.1	12
366.550.16.1	29	367.159.16.1	12	367.616.16.1	9	368.175.16.1	12
366.559.16.1	19	367.162.16.1	12	367.673.00.1	125	368.180.16.1	12
366.560.16.1	19	367.163.16.1	11	367.674.00.1	126	368.185.16.1	12
366.561.16.1	18	367.165.16.1	12	367.700.16.1	24	368.189.16.1	12
366.565.16.1	19	367.170.16.1	12	367.730.16.1	40	368.285.16.1	14
366.566.16.1	18	367.175.16.1	12	367.739.16.1	28	368.335.16.1	13
366.570.16.1	19	367.180.16.1	12	367.742.00.1	55	368.385.16.1	14
366.571.16.1	18	367.185.16.1	12	367.744.16.1	33	368.451.16.1	20
366.575.16.1	19	367.209.16.1	13	367.745.00.1	33	368.453.16.1	20
366.576.16.1	18	367.212.16.1	13	367.746.00.1	32	368.454.16.1	20
366.605.16.1	15	367.235.16.1	13	367.748.00.1	32	368.550.16.1	29
366.673.00.1	125	367.262.16.1	14	367.750.16.1	29	368.561.16.1	18
366.674.00.1	126	367.265.16.1	14	367.771.16.1	23	368.566.16.1	18
366.700.16.1	24	367.270.16.1	14	367.772.16.1	34	368.570.16.1	19
366.730.16.1	40	367.275.16.1	14	367.776.16.1	45	368.571.16.1	18
366.742.00.1	55	367.280.16.1	14	367.779.16.3	25	368.575.16.1	19
366.743.26.1	34	367.285.16.1	14	367.781.16.1	53	368.576.16.1	18
366.744.16.1	33	367.315.16.1	13	367.792.16.1	36	368.580.16.1	19
366.745.00.1	33	367.320.16.1	13	367.802.92.1	53	368.581.16.1	18
366.746.00.1	32	367.325.16.1	13	367.812.16.1	52	368.584.16.1	18
366.748.00.1	32	367.330.16.1	13	367.813.16.1	41	368.585.16.1	19
366.750.16.1	29	367.335.16.1	13	367.819.92.1	55	368.586.16.1	18
366.771.16.1	23	367.362.16.1	14	367.832.00.2	44	368.600.16.1	15
366.772.16.1	34	367.365.16.1	14	367.841.00.2	41	368.605.16.1	15
366.776.16.1	45	367.370.16.1	14	367.842.00.1	43	368.610.16.1	15
366.779.16.3	25	367.375.16.1	14	367.843.00.2	42	368.673.00.1	125
366.781.16.1	53	367.380.16.1	14	367.850.00.1	52	368.674.00.1	126
366.802.92.1	53	367.385.16.1	14	367.861.00.1	79	368.700.16.1	24
366.812.16.1	52	367.445.16.1	16	367.880.16.1	35	368.739.16.1	28
366.832.00.2	44	367.451.16.1	20	367.885.16.1	39	368.742.00.1	55
366.841.00.2	41	367.453.16.1	20	367.887.16.1	40	368.744.16.1	33
366.842.00.1	43	367.454.16.1	20	367.901.16.1	36	368.745.00.1	33
366.843.00.2	42	367.471.16.1	30	367.902.16.1	37	368.746.00.1	32
366.850.00.1	52	367.480.16.1	16	367.903.16.1	37	368.748.00.1	32
366.861.00.1	79	367.481.16.1	16	367.904.16.1	38	368.771.16.1	23
366.887.16.1	40	367.485.16.1	38	367.913.16.1	36	368.776.16.1	45
366.913.16.1	36	367.550.16.1	29	367.914.16.1	37	368.779.16.3	25
366.914.16.1	37	367.551.16.1	29	367.923.16.1	37	368.802.92.1	53
366.925.16.1	36	367.558.16.1	18	367.925.16.1	36	368.812.16.1	52

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
368.832.00.2	44	369.861.00.1	79	371.189.16.1	12	372.744.16.1	33
368.841.00.2	41	369.989.16.2	22	371.195.16.1	12	372.745.00.1	33
368.842.00.1	43	369.996.16.1	57	371.196.16.1	12	372.746.00.1	32
368.843.00.2	42	370.000.16.0	6	371.197.16.1	12	372.748.00.1	32
368.850.00.1	52	370.001.16.1	57	371.454.16.1	21	372.751.16.1	45
368.861.00.1	79	370.015.16.1	8	371.550.16.1	29	372.775.16.1	23
368.989.16.2	22	370.030.16.1	8	371.596.16.1	19	372.776.16.1	46
368.996.16.1	57	370.045.16.1	7	371.700.16.1	24	372.840.00.1	43
369.000.16.0	6	370.050.16.0	6	371.738.16.1	27	372.841.00.1	44
369.001.16.1	22	370.055.16.1	8	371.739.16.1	28	372.850.00.1	52
369.045.16.1	7	370.125.16.1	10	371.742.00.1	55	372.861.00.1	81
369.055.16.1	7	370.135.16.1	10	371.743.26.1	34	372.862.00.1	82
369.088.16.1	7	370.139.16.1	10	371.744.16.1	33	372.863.00.1	83
369.125.16.1	10	370.145.16.1	10	371.745.00.1	33	372.996.16.1	57
369.130.16.1	10	370.146.16.1	10	371.746.00.1	32	379.000.16.0	6
369.135.16.1	10	370.180.16.1	12	371.748.00.1	32	379.055.16.1	7
369.139.16.1	10	370.185.16.1	12	371.751.16.1	45	379.108.16.1	10
369.145.16.1	10	370.189.16.1	12	371.775.16.1	23	379.158.16.1	12
369.175.16.1	12	370.195.16.1	12	371.776.16.1	45	379.750.16.1	29
369.185.16.1	12	370.196.16.1	12	371.840.00.1	43	379.768.16.3	39
369.189.16.1	12	370.454.16.1	21	371.841.00.1	44	379.772.16.1	34
369.195.16.1	12	370.550.16.1	29	371.850.00.1	52	379.781.16.1	53
369.285.16.1	14	370.584.16.5	18	371.861.00.1	81	379.791.16.1	24
369.335.16.1	13	370.587.16.5	19	371.862.00.1	82	379.812.16.1	52
369.385.16.1	14	370.594.16.5	19	371.863.00.1	83	388.001.00.1	102
369.451.16.1	20	370.700.16.1	24	371.864.00.1	82	388.002.00.1	103
369.453.16.1	20	370.738.16.1	27	371.865.00.1	82	388.005.00.1	102
369.454.16.1	20	370.739.16.1	28	371.996.16.1	57	388.005.00.5	102
369.535.16.1	19	370.742.00.1	55	372.000.16.0	6	388.007.00.1	101
369.550.16.1	29	370.744.16.1	33	372.001.16.1	57	388.008.00.1	103
369.551.16.1	29	370.745.00.1	33	372.015.16.1	8	388.009.00.1	103
369.584.16.1	18	370.746.00.1	32	372.030.16.1	8	388.011.00.2	99
369.586.16.1	18	370.748.00.1	32	372.045.16.1	8	388.011.00.3	99
369.587.16.1	18	370.751.16.1	45	372.050.16.0	6	388.012.00.2	98
369.588.16.1	18	370.775.16.1	23	372.055.16.1	8	388.012.00.3	100
369.591.16.1	18	370.776.16.1	45	372.135.16.1	10	388.013.00.1	100
369.605.16.1	15	370.812.16.1	52	372.139.16.1	10	388.013.00.2	100
369.610.16.1	15	370.840.00.1	43	372.145.16.1	10	388.016.00.1	97
369.700.16.1	24	370.841.00.1	44	372.146.16.1	10	388.018.00.1	96
369.739.16.1	28	370.846.00.1	45	372.147.16.1	10	388.020.00.1	104
369.742.00.1	55	370.850.00.1	52	372.148.16.1	10	388.021.00.1	105
369.743.26.1	34	370.861.26.1	79	372.185.16.1	12	388.022.00.1	105
369.744.16.1	33	370.996.16.1	57	372.189.16.1	12	388.026.00.1	96
369.745.00.1	33	371.000.16.0	6	372.195.16.1	12	388.030.00.1	107
369.746.00.1	32	371.001.16.1	57	372.196.16.1	12	388.031.00.1	108
369.748.00.1	32	371.015.16.1	8	372.197.16.1	12	388.032.00.1	106
369.771.16.1	23	371.030.16.1	8	372.198.16.1	12	388.034.00.1	107
369.776.16.1	45	371.045.16.1	8	372.454.16.1	21	388.040.00.1	110
369.779.16.3	25	371.050.16.0	6	372.550.16.1	29	388.040.00.2	110
369.802.92.1	53	371.055.16.1	8	372.596.16.1	19	388.100.00.1	111
369.812.16.1	52	371.135.16.1	10	372.598.16.1	19	388.101.00.1	110
369.832.00.2	44	371.139.16.1	10	372.700.16.1	24	388.102.00.1	111
369.841.00.2	41	371.145.16.1	10	372.738.16.1	27	388.103.00.1	112
369.842.00.1	43	371.146.16.1	10	372.739.16.1	28	388.105.00.1	110
369.843.00.2	42	371.147.16.1	10	372.742.00.1	55	388.106.00.1	111
369.850.00.1	52	371.185.16.1	12	372.743.26.1	34	388.107.00.1	111



Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
388.108.00.1	111	600.087.00.1	391	601.763.00.1	265	602.289.00.5	246
388.109.00.1	112	600.088.00.1	391	601.801.00.1	263	602.293.00.5	246
388.110.00.1	113	600.089.00.1	391	601.802.00.1	263	602.294.00.5	246
388.111.00.1	113	600.090.00.1	391	601.805.00.1	263	602.295.00.1	250
388.112.00.1	113	600.091.00.1	391	601.806.00.1	264	602.296.00.5	246
388.113.00.1	113	600.092.00.1	391	601.811.00.1	265	602.297.00.2	248
388.114.00.1	113	600.093.00.1	391	601.812.00.1	265	602.299.00.1	248
388.115.00.1	112	600.094.00.1	391	601.813.00.1	264	602.360.00.5	231
388.116.00.1	114	601.020.00.2	589	601.815.00.1	264	602.422.00.1	254
388.117.00.1	113	601.100.00.1	222	601.837.00.1	262	602.423.00.1	254
388.118.00.1	114	601.100.00.2	222	601.838.00.1	264	602.480.00.1	255
388.119.00.1	114	601.130.00.1	222	601.841.00.1	381	602.482.00.1	255
388.120.00.1	96	601.130.00.2	222	601.842.00.1	381	602.485.00.1	628
388.121.00.1	98	601.131.00.2	223	601.843.00.1	381	602.507.00.5	232
388.121.00.2	98	601.200.00.1	223	601.844.00.1	381	602.508.00.5	232
388.123.00.1	97	601.230.00.1	224	601.845.00.1	381	602.509.00.5	232
388.123.00.2	97	601.230.00.2	224	601.846.00.1	381	602.510.00.5	232
388.123.24.1	101	601.231.00.2	224	601.847.00.1	381	602.511.00.5	232
388.124.28.1	102	601.252.00.5	236	601.848.00.1	382	602.535.00.5	233
388.125.00.1	114	601.253.00.5	236	601.850.26.1	383	602.536.00.5	233
388.129.00.1	112	601.256.00.5	237	601.851.26.1	267	602.555.00.5	235
388.132.00.1	110	601.257.00.5	237	601.852.26.1	267	602.556.00.5	235
388.133.00.1	109	601.273.00.5	247	601.853.26.1	267	602.571.00.5	240
388.134.00.1	109	601.276.00.5	254	601.854.26.1	267	602.575.00.5	226
388.350.29.1	136	601.289.00.5	246	601.855.26.1	267	602.579.00.5	242
388.402.00.1	136	601.293.00.5	246	601.856.26.1	267	602.581.00.5	242
405.012.00.1	134	601.296.00.5	246	601.857.26.1	383	602.582.00.5	242
405.116.00.1	134	601.360.00.5	231	601.858.26.1	267	602.583.00.5	242
461.082.00.1	583	601.485.00.1	628	601.859.26.1	383	602.584.00.5	242
465.034.00.2	249	601.507.00.5	232	601.860.26.1	383	602.585.00.5	242
600.024.00.1	390	601.508.00.5	232	601.861.26.1	383	602.586.00.5	242
600.041.00.1	275	601.510.00.5	232	601.910.00.5	271	602.590.00.5	241
600.042.00.1	275	601.535.00.5	233	602.003.00.1	600	602.591.00.5	241
600.043.00.1	275	601.536.00.5	233	602.020.00.2	589	602.595.00.5	241
600.044.00.1	275	601.555.00.5	235	602.023.00.2	589	602.623.00.5	255
600.045.00.1	275	601.556.00.5	235	602.032.00.1	586	602.710.00.1	266
600.046.00.1	275	601.571.00.5	240	602.100.00.1	222	602.761.00.1	265
600.047.00.1	275	601.575.00.5	226	602.100.00.2	222	602.762.26.1	266
600.048.00.1	275	601.579.00.5	242	602.130.00.1	222	602.763.00.1	265
600.049.00.1	275	601.581.00.5	242	602.130.00.2	223	602.765.26.1	265
600.051.00.1	275	601.582.00.5	242	602.131.00.2	223	602.811.00.1	265
600.052.00.1	275	601.583.00.5	242	602.200.00.1	223	602.910.00.5	271
600.053.00.1	275	601.584.00.5	242	602.230.00.1	224	603.003.00.1	600
600.054.00.1	275	601.590.00.5	241	602.231.00.2	224	603.020.00.2	589
600.055.00.1	275	601.595.00.5	241	602.252.00.5	236	603.023.00.2	589
600.056.00.1	275	601.623.00.5	255	602.253.00.5	236	603.032.00.1	586
600.057.00.1	275	601.710.00.1	266	602.256.00.5	237	603.100.00.1	222
600.058.00.1	275	601.731.00.1	270	602.257.00.5	237	603.100.00.2	222
600.059.00.1	275	601.732.00.1	270	602.269.00.1	250	603.110.00.1	223
600.079.00.1	391	601.733.00.1	269	602.273.00.5	247	603.200.00.1	223
600.080.00.1	391	601.736.00.1	269	602.274.00.5	247	603.230.00.1	224
600.081.00.1	391	601.737.00.1	269	602.275.00.5	247	603.253.00.5	236
600.082.00.1	391	601.738.00.1	269	602.276.00.5	254	603.254.00.5	236
600.083.00.1	391	601.741.00.1	270	602.283.00.1	250	603.257.00.5	237
600.084.00.1	391	601.744.00.1	271	602.285.00.1	248	603.258.00.5	237
600.085.00.1	391	601.761.00.1	265	602.287.00.2	248	603.273.00.5	247

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
603.274.00.5	247	604.910.00.5	271	606.585.00.5	242	611.271.00.5	227
603.275.00.5	247	605.020.00.2	589	606.590.00.5	241	611.273.00.5	246
603.294.00.5	246	605.032.00.1	586	606.591.00.5	241	611.274.00.5	246
603.360.00.5	231	605.100.00.1	222	606.595.00.5	241	611.277.00.6	254
603.362.00.5	231	605.100.00.2	222	606.596.00.5	241	611.289.00.5	246
603.485.00.1	628	605.255.00.5	236	606.702.00.1	266	611.293.00.5	246
603.508.00.5	232	605.259.00.5	237	606.910.00.5	271	611.296.00.5	246
603.510.00.5	232	605.360.00.5	231	607.100.00.1	222	611.297.00.1	249
603.535.00.5	233	605.362.00.5	231	607.100.00.2	222	611.310.00.5	228
603.536.00.5	233	605.363.00.5	231	607.255.00.5	236	611.360.22.7	258
603.537.00.5	233	605.364.00.5	231	607.256.00.5	237	611.361.22.7	259
603.556.00.5	235	605.485.00.1	628	607.360.00.5	231	611.362.00.5	231
603.557.00.5	235	605.508.00.5	232	607.363.00.5	231	611.363.22.7	259
603.571.00.5	240	605.510.00.5	232	607.366.00.5	231	611.364.22.7	259
603.575.00.5	226	605.537.00.5	233	607.485.00.1	628	611.369.00.1	260
603.582.00.5	242	605.538.00.5	233	607.508.00.5	232	611.372.00.5	253
603.583.00.5	242	605.539.00.5	233	607.510.00.5	232	611.505.00.5	225
603.584.00.5	242	605.557.00.5	235	607.539.00.5	233	611.512.24.5	243
603.585.00.5	242	605.558.00.5	235	607.541.00.5	233	611.534.00.5	233
603.586.00.5	242	605.559.00.5	235	607.560.00.5	235	611.535.00.5	233
603.587.00.5	242	605.571.00.5	240	607.561.00.5	235	611.541.00.5	243
603.590.00.5	241	605.575.00.5	226	607.571.00.5	240	611.542.00.5	243
603.595.00.5	241	605.581.00.5	242	607.581.00.5	242	611.554.00.5	234
603.702.00.1	266	605.582.00.5	242	607.583.00.5	242	611.555.00.5	234
603.710.00.1	266	605.585.00.5	242	607.584.00.5	242	611.565.00.5	244
603.765.26.1	265	605.589.00.5	242	607.587.00.5	242	611.582.22.5	262
603.811.00.1	265	605.590.00.5	241	607.590.00.5	241	611.601.22.3	260
603.910.00.5	271	605.591.00.5	241	607.591.00.5	241	611.603.22.3	260
604.020.00.2	589	605.595.00.5	241	607.595.00.5	241	611.623.00.5	256
604.032.00.1	586	605.596.00.5	241	607.702.00.1	266	612.011.21.5	600
604.100.00.1	222	605.702.00.1	266	607.910.00.5	271	612.012.21.5	603
604.100.00.2	222	605.910.00.5	271	608.100.00.1	222	612.060.00.1	602
604.254.00.5	236	606.020.00.2	589	608.363.00.5	231	612.061.00.2	588
604.258.00.5	237	606.032.00.1	586	608.520.00.5	244	612.063.00.2	588
604.360.00.5	231	606.100.00.1	222	608.541.00.5	233	612.242.00.5	243
604.362.00.5	231	606.100.00.2	222	608.561.00.5	235	612.250.22.7	258
604.363.00.5	231	606.255.00.5	236	608.702.00.1	266	612.251.22.7	258
604.485.00.1	628	606.256.00.5	237	608.910.00.5	271	612.252.00.5	235
604.508.00.5	232	606.360.00.5	231	610.010.00.1	583	612.253.00.5	235
604.510.00.5	232	606.361.00.5	231	610.011.00.1	583	612.256.00.5	236
604.537.00.5	233	606.362.00.5	231	610.021.21.3	613	612.257.00.5	236
604.538.00.5	233	606.363.00.5	231	610.024.21.3	613	612.271.00.5	227
604.557.00.5	235	606.485.00.1	628	610.025.00.1	613	612.273.00.5	246
604.558.00.5	235	606.508.00.5	232	610.059.00.1	587	612.274.00.5	246
604.571.00.5	240	606.510.00.5	232	610.060.00.1	587	612.277.00.6	254
604.575.00.5	226	606.537.00.5	233	610.089.21.1	599	612.289.00.5	246
604.581.00.5	242	606.540.00.5	233	610.090.21.1	599	612.293.00.5	246
604.583.00.5	242	606.559.00.5	235	610.092.00.1	608	612.294.00.5	246
604.584.00.5	242	606.560.00.5	235	611.011.21.5	600	612.296.00.5	246
604.585.00.5	242	606.571.00.5	240	611.061.00.2	588	612.301.00.5	247
604.586.00.5	242	606.575.00.5	226	611.241.00.5	243	612.302.00.5	247
604.590.00.5	241	606.580.00.5	242	611.242.00.5	243	612.305.00.5	248
604.591.00.5	241	606.581.00.5	242	611.250.22.7	258	612.306.00.5	248
604.595.00.5	241	606.582.00.5	242	611.251.22.7	258	612.310.00.5	228
604.596.00.5	241	606.583.00.5	242	611.252.00.5	235	612.311.00.5	229
604.702.00.1	266	606.584.00.5	242	611.256.00.5	236	612.312.00.5	229





Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
612.314.00.5	229	613.505.00.5	225	623.000.00.5	245	627.505.00.5	225
612.360.00.5	231	613.513.24.5	243	623.245.00.5	228	627.539.00.5	234
612.361.22.7	259	613.535.00.5	233	623.271.00.5	228	627.653.00.5	227
612.362.22.7	258	613.535.22.5	262	623.310.00.5	229	627.654.00.5	227
612.372.00.5	253	613.536.00.5	233	623.311.00.5	230	628.245.00.5	228
612.411.00.2	607	613.536.22.5	262	623.315.00.5	230	628.271.00.5	228
612.421.00.2	608	613.537.00.5	233	623.316.00.5	230	628.310.00.5	229
612.422.00.1	256	613.556.00.5	235	623.317.00.5	230	628.316.00.5	230
612.423.00.1	256	613.557.00.5	235	623.318.00.5	230	628.320.00.5	230
612.424.00.5	240	613.567.00.5	244	623.451.00.5	238	628.321.00.5	230
612.425.00.5	240	613.583.22.5	262	623.452.00.5	238	628.322.00.5	230
612.426.00.5	240	613.650.00.5	226	623.505.00.5	225	628.323.00.5	230
612.431.00.1	610	613.651.00.5	226	623.536.00.5	234	628.505.00.5	225
612.445.11.1	608	614.061.00.2	588	623.650.00.5	227	628.541.00.5	234
612.445.21.1	608	614.254.00.5	235	623.651.00.5	227	628.653.00.5	227
612.446.00.1	609	614.258.00.5	236	624.245.00.5	228	628.654.00.5	227
612.450.00.2	609	614.311.00.5	229	624.271.00.5	228	628.655.00.5	227
612.452.11.1	609	614.314.00.5	229	624.310.00.5	229	632.005.00.1	239
612.480.00.1	257	614.316.00.5	229	624.311.00.5	230	632.006.00.1	239
612.481.00.1	256	614.317.00.5	229	624.314.00.5	230	632.007.00.1	239
612.505.00.5	225	614.319.00.5	229	624.316.00.5	230	632.008.00.1	239
612.512.24.5	243	614.360.00.5	231	624.317.00.5	230	632.851.00.2	251
612.534.00.5	233	614.362.00.5	231	624.319.00.5	230	632.853.00.2	251
612.535.00.5	233	614.363.00.5	231	624.505.00.5	225	632.855.00.2	251
612.535.22.5	262	614.537.00.5	233	624.537.00.5	234	632.861.00.2	252
612.536.00.5	233	614.557.00.5	235	624.651.00.5	227	632.863.00.2	253
612.536.22.5	262	614.651.00.5	226	624.652.00.5	227	632.865.00.2	253
612.542.00.5	243	614.652.00.5	226	625.245.00.5	228	632.871.00.2	252
612.554.00.5	234	615.061.00.2	588	625.271.00.5	228	641.517.22.1	261
612.555.00.5	234	615.255.00.5	235	625.310.00.5	229	641.534.22.2	257
612.556.00.5	234	616.042.00.1	606	625.317.00.5	230	642.534.22.2	257
612.566.00.5	244	616.043.00.1	606	625.319.00.5	230	652.438.22.1	614
612.582.22.5	262	616.061.00.2	588	625.321.00.5	230	661.535.00.5	234
612.623.00.5	256	621.000.00.5	245	625.505.00.5	225	662.535.00.5	234
612.650.00.5	226	621.271.00.5	228	625.538.00.5	234	663.536.00.5	234
613.011.21.5	600	621.310.00.5	229	625.651.00.5	227	664.537.00.5	234
613.061.00.2	588	621.451.00.5	237	625.652.00.5	227	665.538.00.5	234
613.063.00.2	588	621.452.00.5	237	625.653.00.5	227	666.537.00.5	234
613.245.00.5	227	621.453.00.5	238	626.245.00.5	228	667.539.00.5	234
613.253.00.5	235	621.454.00.5	238	626.271.00.5	228	690.017.00.1	645
613.254.00.5	235	621.505.00.5	225	626.310.00.5	229	690.019.00.1	645
613.257.00.5	236	622.000.00.5	245	626.317.00.5	230	690.102.00.1	56
613.271.00.5	227	622.271.00.5	228	626.319.00.5	230	690.103.00.1	56
613.294.00.5	246	622.310.00.5	229	626.320.00.5	230	690.111.00.1	625
613.310.00.5	228	622.311.00.5	230	626.321.00.5	230	690.112.00.1	625
613.311.00.5	229	622.312.00.5	230	626.505.00.5	225	690.115.00.1	625
613.315.00.5	229	622.313.00.5	230	626.537.00.5	234	690.121.00.1	633
613.316.00.5	229	622.314.00.5	230	626.652.00.5	227	690.122.00.1	633
613.317.00.5	229	622.451.00.5	237	626.653.00.5	227	690.123.00.1	633
613.360.00.5	231	622.452.00.5	237	627.245.00.5	228	690.124.00.1	633
613.361.00.5	231	622.453.00.5	238	627.271.00.5	228	690.125.00.1	633
613.362.00.5	231	622.454.00.5	238	627.310.00.5	229	690.126.00.1	633
613.422.00.1	256	622.455.00.5	238	627.316.00.5	230	690.134.00.1	624
613.423.00.1	256	622.505.00.5	225	627.320.00.5	230	690.140.00.1	621
613.480.00.1	257	622.535.00.5	234	627.321.00.5	230	690.141.00.1	621
613.481.00.1	256	622.650.00.5	227	627.322.00.5	230	690.142.00.1	621

Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page	Article Number	Page
690.143.00.1	621	690.921.00.1	626	854.187.11.1	143
690.144.00.1	621	690.922.00.1	626	854.188.11.1	143
690.180.00.1	621	690.923.00.1	626	854.909.11.1	143
690.181.00.1	621	690.924.00.1	626	855.847.46.1	132
690.182.00.1	621	690.925.00.1	626	861.055.06.1	135
690.190.00.1	633	690.926.00.1	626	893.125.00.1	166
690.191.00.1	633	690.927.00.1	626	894.094.11.1	143
690.192.00.1	633	690.933.00.5	625	953.761.00.1	56
690.193.00.1	633	690.936.00.1	625		
690.195.00.1	633	691.017.P1.1	644		
690.211.00.1	626	691.017.P5.1	644		
690.212.00.1	626	691.017.P5.6	644		
690.215.00.1	626	691.021.P5.1	644		
690.221.00.1	634	691.022.P1.1	646		
690.222.00.1	634	691.022.P5.1	646		
690.223.00.1	634	691.103.P2.1	651		
690.224.00.1	634	691.103.P3.1	651		
690.225.00.1	634	691.106.00.1	643		
690.226.00.1	634	691.113.P2.1	650		
690.230.00.1	634	691.113.P3.1	650		
690.231.00.1	634	691.129.00.1	654		
690.232.00.1	634	691.137.00.1	623		
690.233.00.1	634	691.141.00.1	654		
690.235.00.1	634	691.170.00.1	624		
690.240.00.1	622	691.171.00.1	624		
690.241.00.1	622	691.181.00.1	636		
690.242.00.1	622	691.182.00.1	636		
690.243.00.1	622	691.183.00.1	636		
690.244.00.1	622	691.185.00.3	636		
690.245.00.1	622	691.186.00.1	638		
690.250.00.1	622	691.187.00.1	638		
690.251.00.1	622	691.188.00.1	637		
690.252.00.1	622	691.189.00.1	637		
690.253.00.1	622	691.203.00.1	624		
690.254.00.1	622	691.214.P2.1	649		
690.412.00.3	627	691.214.P3.1	649		
690.467.00.2	623	691.218.P1.2	646		
690.474.00.1	620	691.218.P5.2	646		
690.475.00.1	620	691.218.P5.6	647		
690.476.00.1	620	691.219.P5.2	647		
690.485.00.4	620	691.228.2P.6	652		
690.486.00.4	620	691.228.P5.6	652		
690.491.00.1	629	691.229.P1.2	651		
690.493.00.1	629	691.229.P5.2	651		
690.511.P2.1	650	691.296.00.2	635		
690.511.P3.1	650	691.297.00.3	635		
690.512.00.2	648	853.612.92.1	55		
690.514.00.2	652	853.614.92.1	55		
690.589.00.1	648	853.615.92.1	55		
690.598.2P.1	649	853.616.92.1	55		
690.598.P1.2	649	853.617.92.1	55		
690.598.P5.1	649	853.618.92.1	55		
690.600.00.1	648	853.620.92.1	55		
690.912.00.1	628	853.622.92.1	55		
690.913.00.1	628	853.650.16.1	53		
690.920.00.1	626	854.061.00.1	166		





**Geberit South East Asia Pte Ltd  
Regional Headquarters**

Aperia Tower 1  
8 Kallang Avenue, #17-09  
Singapore 339509

T +65 6250 4011  
F +65 6250 4211  
sales.sg@geberit.com

[www.geberit.com.sg](http://www.geberit.com.sg)

**Hong Kong Office**

Unit B, 11th Flr, CKK Commercial Centre,  
289 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai  
Hong Kong

T +852 2575 5960  
F +852 2575 2667  
sales.hk@geberit.com

**Malaysia Office**

Q Sentral, Level 35-02 (East Wing)  
2A, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2, KL Sentral,  
Kuala Lumpur 50470  
Malaysia

T +60 3 2731 9228  
F +60 3 2731 9399  
sales.sg@geberit.com

**Philippines Office**

Unit 4104, Regus GT Tower, 41/F  
GT Tower Building, Ayala Ave., cor dela  
Costa St., Makati City, Metro Manila, 1224  
Philippines

T: +63 2 8651 6546  
F +63 2 840 6501  
sales.sg@geberit.com

**South Korea Office**

#301 JS Building, 213-5 Nonhyun-Dong,  
Gangnam-Gu, 135-090 Seoul,  
South Korea

T +82 2 543 4166  
F +82 2 543 4123  
sales.kr@geberit.com

[www.geberit.co.kr](http://www.geberit.co.kr)

**Taiwan Office**

4F-6, No.57, Sec 1, Dunhua S. Road,  
Songshan Dist., Taipei City 10557,  
Taiwan

T +886 2 2579 8736  
F +886 2 2577 3365  
sales.tw@geberit.com

**Thailand Office**

True Digital Park West, Unit SH572, 5th level 111  
Sukhumvit Road, Bangchak, Phra Khanong,  
10260 Bangkok  
Thailand

T +66 85 368 5829  
sales.sg@geberit.com

**Vietnam Office**

9 Floor, WorkPlace PL2  
16 Nguyen Truong To Street  
Ward 13, District 4  
Ho Chi Minh City  
Vietnam

sales.sg@geberit.com